

KAHUKUAN

Vol. III

January 2, 1947

No. 53

HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL

The year 1947 made its appearance with the sounding of the siren, cars tooting their horns, fire crackers banging all over Kahuku, even the sound of fire arms were heard. Every one who was awake was in the merriest of mood.

The sounding of the siren was the first time in many years, and it must have brought good omen for the New year.

Let us all look back at the year 1946 and see the hardships, the scarcity of many commodities, and the rising of prices, which was out of this world. 1946 is gone and forgotten, but we must not make the same mistakes.

All of us should get together, shoulders to shoulders, and make this year a merrier, happier and better year. We all should work together, and harder so that our friendship, commodities and prices may come back to normal.

NEW WING ERECTED AT THE KAHUKU CATHOLIC CHURCH

Father Ernest foreseeing the need of extra space for the increase of Catholic attending Mass on Sundays, and the increase of Catholic activities, brought a surplus building from the army, and attached it to the left side of the church.

This new wing was dedicated on Monday night, December 23rd, with a Christmas program. Miss Rufina Idion was Master of Ceremonies.

page 6 please

BINGO PARTY

K A A will hold a bingo party at the CLUB K A A, on Saturday, January 11th, from 7 to 11 p. m. Every body is invited, and good prizes will be given away. The last bingo party was a success,

page 6 please

BOY SCOUT NEWS

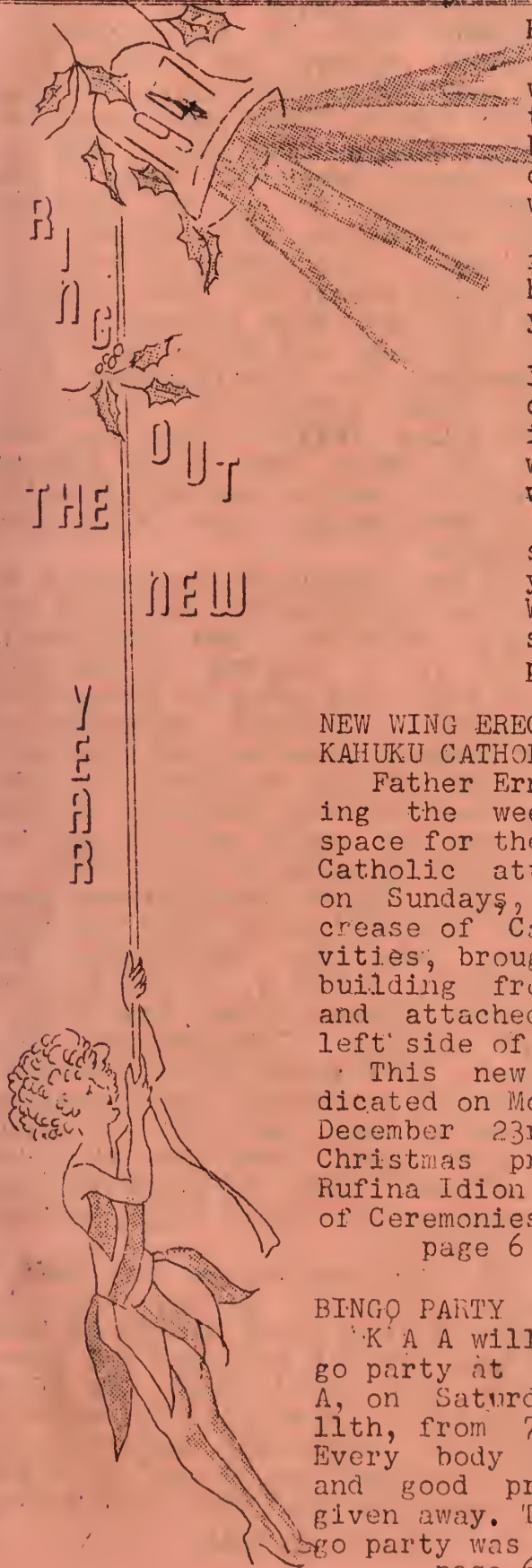
It was a betterly contested year for the scouts of troops 38 and 142, and with the final scores and merits tabulated, the following awards (to be made in January 9th meeting) are announced at this time.

Best Patrol Troop 38, Beaver Patrol under the patrol leadership of Ruyque Tamayo; Best Patrol Troop 142, Fox Patrol under the leadership of Andres Cadelina; Best All Around Scout Troop 38, David Wakumoto; Best All Around Scout Troop 142, Roy Toyota.

1947 HARVEST TO COMMENCE JANUARY 15, 1947

On or about January 15th, the 1947 harvesting season at Kahuku will get under way. The total area to be harvest is 1910.45

page 6 please



SAFETY FIRST



TO ALL
SAFE
WORKERS

LEONCIO'S HOUSE CATCHES FIRE

A group of boys, making plans for their New Year's Dance, at the CLUB K A A, noticed a streak of flame coming off the Main Camp at 10:30 p. m., Monday night, December 30th. At first they thought it was somebody roasting pig for their New Year's Party, so the boys decided to see, and maybe getting some food to eat. Upon arriving, they discovered Mr. Leoncio's house on fire. They got the people from the neighborhood up to extinguish the fire.

The boys formed a bucket brigade, and with the help of some fire estinguishers, the fire was brought under control with little damage to the building. Mr. Leon-

page 5 please

TEEN AGE CANTEEN

Today one hears considerable about "A Teen Age Canteen" but just what it is or for what it stands has not been well defined. It probably means just one more sporadic club to be organized, flourish perhaps for a short time but most surely eventually to die.

The words "Teen Age" embraces young persons over twelve and below twenty years of age. If the organization is to be what its name designates, it is doomed from the start. Organizations both secular and religious have learned, the hard way, that persons of teen age can not and do not work well together. The institutions that have been successful in working with young folks of this age have had to break the group into at least two parts and many testify that three groups are still more workable.

On the mainland the attempt at such an organization has been but weakly welcomed and supported. There is a feeling in the mainland that any group of youngsters, desiring a special organization for special purpose, can find with in some already organized and having institutional standing, a place to work and carry on with any respectable program it may device.

Among these institutions that have been successful with the teen agers may be mentioned; the churches, Y M C A, Y W C A, Odd Fellows, Masons, Elks, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Turnvereins, and others. Each equipped with leaders, necessary equipment and knowledge of how to aid. Just what any group of teen agers want more than can be offered them by organizations already in the field would be hard to imagine.

If the desire is to have a samll exclusive group, than the homes of that group should be used. If home are not equipped for having a good time then the group should make them so. The efforts spent in organizing and maintaining a canteen could well be spent in improving the home and making

page 5 please

SPORT SHORT

K A A FISHING CONTEST

The 1946 Kahuku Athletic Association Fishing Contest came to a close on December 31st, with a very successful campaign, despite the tidal wave which spoiled many fishing grounds.

Johnny Maruoka's 106½ pound Ulua was the record off shore casting in Hawaii. His prize will be a Templer 400 reel donated by the K A A. The other fishermen for the year 1946 were: Agapito Almasan with the most total weighed of over 500 pounds, and his prize will be a Templer 400 reel and 300 yards of #24 Princess Pat Linen Twine. For the heaviest Oio and Moi, prize of a Templer 300 reel each went to Valentin Mariano with his 15¼ pound Oio, and Harry Maruoka with his 3½ pound Moi. All prizes to be donated by the K A A.

Whether this year's fishing contest will be the same as last year depends on the new K A A Board of Directors.

oOo

Top honor for the last part of the 1946 Fishing Contest went to Johnny Maruoka, heaviest Ulua; Mako Nakamura, heaviest Moi (2½ pounds) and Dan Yonemori and Hiroshi Todo tied for the heaviest Oio (10 pounds). Johnny and Mako will receive a 300 yard spool of #24 Princess Pat Linen Twine, while Dan and Hiroshi will receive 200 yards #24 Princess Pat Line.

FISH STORIES

Hiroshi Togo "Oio King" of Kahuku landed 5 Oios during the last two weeks of 1946 to bring his total to 49. The Oios weighed 2-3-4-5-6 pounds. He also landed 3 Papios weighing 2-3-9½ pounds.

The 9½# Papio was landed on New Year's Eve, and it sure came in time for the New Year's sashime, with fish \$3.00 a pound.

Togo's resolution for this year

I resolve to become a member of the K A A in 1947



A MUST in your 1947 resolutions. See your Luna or Louis Pereira for Application blanks. Dues are only 25¢ a month.

is to break last year's record of 49 Oios.

oOo

Mako Nakamura landed a 4 pound Ulua and a 5 pound Oio during the same period. His 5 pound Oio was also landed on New Year's Eve, and came in handy for his New Year's sashime.

RURAL OAHU A A U LEAGUE

The Kahuku Basketeers is one of the seven teams entered in the Rural Oahu Sr. A A U Basketball League sponsored by the Waialua Athletic Association. This league will most likely commence next week with the first games played at Waialua Gym.

Some of the games will be played in the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium, to give the people of Kahuku a chance to witness some good, fast and clean basketball.

FUTURE FARMER'S FOOTBALL

Donald Murakoshi's Kahuku High Future Farmers received a 20 to 12 setback by "Chicken" Hori's Waialua

page 4 please



Jan 3 Barbara Jean Arruda.
 Jan 4 Benjamin Sao.
 Jan 5 Caroline Tania, Anthony Caneda and Lean Mandrigues.
 Jan 6 Demoro Rivera.
 Jan 7 Herbert Raboy, Magdalena Timbreza and Crispin Cameros.
 Jan 9 Gerald Tubal and Katherine Yasuko Toyota.
 Jan 10 Herbert Temblor
 Jan 11 Esther Ramelb, Maria Lagua, Albert Haruto and Christine Mitsue Nagai.
 Jan 22 Josephine Caparida and Frank Nascimento Jr.
 Jan 13 Mary Adeline Gomes, Alice Kaneko Mukai, Earl Nakamura and Teodorico Evangelista.
 Jan 14 Albert Moriyama.
 Jan 15 Jane Ligsay and Florence Hatsuno. Kahawaii.
 Jan 16 Kenneth Cummings Ross Jr.

FUTURE FARMERS (cont'd from page 3
 lua High Future Farmers, at Kahuku on Saturday morning, December 28th.

The Kahuku lads played on even terms with the second string, but was no match to the regulars, who were larger and heavier than them.

The next match between the two teams will be basketball sometime in January.

WORK TO BE RESUMED AT BALL FIELD

After two Sundays off due to rainy weather, the K A A members are ready to continue working at the baseball field. If weather permit, all members are asked to be at Adam's Park at 9 a. m. on Sunday, January 5th.

Please be prompt.

KAHUKU YOUNGSTERS DEFEATS KAIMUKI

The Kaimuki Playground youngsters, under the direction of Mr. Phil Haensler, invaded Kahuku, Saturday, December 21st, and dropped two out of the three games played.

The first game between the 12 years youngsters, Kaimuki out scored Kahuku during the second half to emerge victorious 29 to 16. The first half was played on even terms and ended 12 to 8 in Kaimuki's favor.

The second game played was between the 14 years old youngsters, with Kahuku coming out on top 24 to 10. After a close first half, with the score of 12 to 8 in Kahuku's favor, the country lads went to town on the second half to score 12 points while holding the city lads to a lone basket. Cayetano Cabasag with 8 points led the attack for Kahuku.

The last game, the city's 15 years old lads inability to stop Faustino Caparida, who was the big gunner for Kahuku with 22 out of his team's 32 points, lost the rubber game of the series.

The Kaimukis tried desperately to stop Faustino from scoring, but he just couldn't be stopped. His shooting was perfect, and sank baskets from all angles.

The return games will be played at Kaimuki Park on Saturday, January 18th. Mr. Haensler has arranged for a theatre party for the kids after the game.

ATTENTION GOLFERS

At 9 a. m. Sunday, January 12th, all interested in the Golf Course are urged to be present at the theatre. The group will be divided into two gangs, with one gang going after pipes and the other laying the pipes in the Golf Course.

Let's all cooperate, and turn out. This is the only way the Golf Course can be restored.

BERNARD CORPUS ON VACATION

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Corpus, and Mrs. Charles Drummondo left for Kauai by plane on Thursday, January 2nd for a short vacation.

LEONCIO'S (cont'd from Page 2)
 cio lost most of his belongings,
 and at present is living with a
 friend.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY LOSS OF BENEFITS

Warren Arita, a commission salesman, was in line to vote at an election booth when he was stricken with a heart attack. He died in two days, leaving a widow 45 years of age and three children all under age 18.

Mrs. Arita turned her home into a nursery where parents could leave their children for periods from a few hours up to several months. There was little money left after the funeral, and most of that Mrs. Arita spent in provide facilities for the nursery.

Mrs. Arita barely brike even with her business. There were applicants who had to be turned away, although there was room in the big, rambling house, because of lack of facilities in the house. And Mrs. Arita had no money to invest in additional equipment.

Life went along like that month after month, and Mrs. Arita seriously considered taking her son of 16 out of school to help earn money enough to increase the capacity of the nursery. Then one day the widow read a story about social insurance in a newspaper; the next day she visited the local field office of the Social Security Administration. She took along the social security account card she found in her husband's desk. She had identified it by means of a picture in the newspaper.

"Mrs. Arita," said the claims clerk in the field office after a short interview, "your husband was insured under the old-age and survivors insurance program."

"And does that mean....." she began.

"That means," the clerk said, "that you may apply for monthly benefits that will be payable as long as you have in your care one or more of his children under age 18. Since your three children are
 page 6 please

TEEN AGE (cont'd from page 2)
 it place, that by its very hospitality and good cheer would invite to a good time and offer opportunity to work out any worthy purpose.

EDITOR'S NOTE--- Any comment on or against teen age will be greatly welcomed and published. No names will be printed unless requested.

MEN LOCAL VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE

The Kahuku Men Local Volleyball League will commence playing on Tuesday night, January 7th, and come to an end on March 10th, with 9 teams participating, namely: Unknowns, Upper Six, Walkerville, Highway, Main Camp, Buster, Laie, Methodist, and Hale Ai Ono. There will be three games every Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays nights with the first game starting at 6:00 p. m.

The league is a two round affair, and the team with the highest per cent declared the winner, and a beautiful trophy donated by K A A.

CAMERA CLUB MEETING

The Camera Club meeting will be held at the CLUB K A A on Monday, January 13th, at 7:00 p. m.

A guest speaker, one who is interested and knows camersa, will be here to assist us.

Remember the date - Monday - January 13th - 7 p m - CLUB K A A.

RIFLE CLUB MEETING

All interested in forming a Rifle Club are urged to be present at the first meeting on Tuesday, January 14th at 7:00 p. m., CLUB K A A.

THEATRE GUILD MEETING

A meeting for those interested in Theatre Guild will be held at the CLUB K A A on Saturday, January 17th, at 7:00 p. m.

All persons, young or old, men or women interested in dramatics, singing or any other theatercial activities are invited to this meeting. There are many persons willing to help us on this project. Now it is up to you

SOCIAL SECURITY (cont'd from Page 5) all in your care, your **total** family benefits now would be approximately \$60 a month. I cannot tell you exactly until I get a report on your husband's wage record from the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. That will not take long, however."

"But it has been nine months since my husband died," the widow said, "Will the payments begin as of that time, or now?"

"I am sorry, Mrs. Arita," the clerk answered, "but survivors' monthly benefit payments are retroactive only for periods up to three months prior to the date of filing the claim. That means that you have lost your family benefits for six months--or about \$360."

The widow filed her claim, and soon received her first benefit check. The monthly benefits payable were \$20.46 for herself and \$13.64 for each of the three children. The first checks included retroactive payments for three months, and therefore were for \$81.84 for the widow and \$54.56 for each child. Each child was to receive monthly checks until he reached 18, when the payments to that child would cease. When the youngest reached 18, the payments to the widow also would cease, for month benefits are payable only to widows over 65 and to widows with minor children of the worker in their care.

Mrs. Arita soon added to her nursery equipment and her business increased. She was able to keep all her children in school and to save more money.

IRON WOOD FOR THE ASKING

Father Ernest is having all the iron wood trees on the church yard knocked down. Any persons in need of fire wood may have them. See father any time, and he'll gladly give them to you.

LAUGHS

And did you hear of the Moron who "Put peanuts in his shoes to feed his pidgeon toes?"
"Wore pumps because he had water on his knee?"

NEW K. P. CO. EMPLOYEE

Mr. Jack Parson Drake, a native of Wagoner, Oklahoma, is the new Ass't Bookkeeper for the Kahuku Plantation Office. He commenced working on January 2nd. Before coming to Kahuku, he was employed at the Stanolind Oil & Gas Co. and Kiewit Sons Inc.

Mr. Drake graduated from the University of Oklahoma, class of 1943. He then enlisted in the Armed Forces, and served for a little over two years. He was stationed on Australia, New Guinea and the Philippines.

At present, he is living in the CLUB K A A.

The Kahukuan wishes you many happy years in Kahuku.

1947 HARVEST (cont'd from page 1) acres, of which it is estimated a total yield of 123,619 tons of cane and 14,247 tons of sugar to be manufactured, for a cane ratio of 8.68

BINGO (cont'd from page 1) even though the attendance was small. Kahuku Athletic Association would like to see all its members at the party on Saturday.

NEW WING (cont'd from page 1)

The program which was staged by the Catholic youngsters of the parish consisted of: A Word Of Welcome, Juanita Landeza - President of Sodality Girls; "Ring, Ring Christmas Bells", Audience.

First Tableau - (Shepherds and Angels), "Hark the Herald Angels Sing", Chorus; Reading of Scripture, Juanita Landeza; "Angels We have Heard On High", Chorus; "The First Noel", Chorus; "I'm Dreaming of a White Christmas", Andres Asuncion.

Second Tableau - (Stable) "O Little Town of Bethlehem", Vicenta Cameros; "Joy to the World", Chorus; Reading of Scripture, Juanita Landeza; "O Holy Night", Audience; "What Lovely Infant", Chorus; "O Lovely Infant", Chorus; "The Rosary", Velma Plunkett.

Third Tableau - (Stable, Shepherds, and Three Wise Men); "Away page 7 please

NEW WING (cont'd from page 6)

In the Manger", Chorus; "We Three Kings", 3 wise men - Andres Cadelina, Phillip Canianes and Felix Thomas. "Poem", Leonora Primacio; "Silent Night", Chorus; "Adeste Fideles", Chorus; "Ave Maria", Dolores Plunkett; a Short Comedy, and the program came to a close with the audience singing "Jingle Bells". Two hundred persons witness the program.

NEW CATHOLIC LIBRARY BOOKS

Father Ernest announced a box of new Catholic books have been received by the Kahuku Catholic Church Library. Any person wishing to read them is welcome. See Father at his home.

SCHOOL GYM LINES REPAINTED

During the school Christmas vacation, the basketball, volleyball, badminton and floor hardener were painted in the school gym. This job was done by the school janitors and the Kahuku Athletic Association.

The gym, for a period of three months, during after school hours, is placed under the supervision of Louis Pereira, Athletic Director, Kahuku Plantation Co. He will work with the school in scheduling the use of the gym. This plan is placed on a trial basis. If every think mmets with the approval of the school, then it will be extended.

All organizations and spectators are urged to abide by the rules and regulations set forth by the Department of Public Instruction, which is posed in the gym.

Any organization wishing the use of the gym should contact the school or Louis Pereira.

LAUGHS

When a Scotchman's baby cries for a peppermint stick, he takes the baby out and lets him lick a barber pole.

oOo

I call her my "Baseball" girl.
Your baseball girl? Why do you call her that?

Because she was throwed out at home.

THE METHODIST CHURCH NEWS

On Christmas Eve a devotional service was held in the church and following the service the Junior Choir went caroling. The choir was robed in their white gowns and sang by candle light.

The group stopped at Mr. and Mrs. Robert Okawa's home for refreshments of cokies and pineapple juice. Those who sang were: Frederick Bisco, Lydia Cadaline, Caroline Ducosin, Betty Hayashibara, James Kashiwamura, Barney Kim, Florence Matsuda, Shirley Matsuda, Toyoko Miyashiro, Lynett Okawa, Marilyn Okawa, Patsy Ono, Kay Shigemitsu, Ellen Togo, Ralph Tanaka, Harry Sugai and Rev. R. W. Moore.

On the previous evening the Senior Choir went caroling and closed the night with a party at the Church. The exchange of gifts provided a variety of refreshments for all.

oOo

MAGAZINES AT KAHUKU LIBRARY

The Library of Hawaii has announced that the following magazines will be available at the Kahuku Library Station located in the church: Colliers, Life, Good Housekeeping, Mademoiselle, Time, Popular Science and Saturday Evening Post. These magazines will be retained in the Library until the following issue arrives. After this time any one may borrow them for one week.

oOo

NEW YEAR'S SERVICE

On New Years Eve, a Watch Night Service was held. This service was followed by the Sacrament of Holy Communion, which was observed shortly after the New Year.

U C L A ROSE BOWL STARS AT MOORES

Mr. and Mrs. James Moore invited four of the visiting U C L A Rose Bowl Stars to spend the night with them, on Monday, January 6th. Mr. and Mrs. Moore will honor the Stars with a barbecue party at their residence.

The four lucky players are: Morris Harrison, Mrs. Moore's nephew; Burr Baldwin, John Johnson and Paul Stupine.

January 2, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE

KAHUKU THEATRE

4:40

7 P. M.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 5th CLUNY BROWN with Charles Boyer

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 8th ONE MORE TOMORROW with Ann Sheridan

FRIDAY, JANUARY 10th LAST CHANCE MGM's Most Unusual and thrilling picture

SATURDAY, JANUARY 11th JOE PALOOKA CHAMP with Joe Kirk Wood

SUNDAY JANUARY 12th JANIE GETS MARRIED with Joan Leslie

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 15th WITHOUT RESERVATIONS with Claudette Colbert

THURSDAY, JANUARY 16th FILIPINO PICTURE 7:00 p. m. only

FRIDAY, JANUARY 17th THE RUNAROUND with Ella Raines

SATURDAY, JANUARY 18th SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT with John Hodiak

VOLLEYBALL

TUESDAY, JANUARY 7th 6:30 p. m. BUSTERS VS HALE AI ONO
7:30 P. m. UPPER SIX VS WALKERVILLE
8:30 p. m. HIGHWAY VS LAIE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 9th 6:30 p. m. METHODIST VS MAIN CAMP
7:30 p. m. BUSTERS VS UNKNOWNNS
8:30 p. m. UPPER SIX VS LAIE

MONDAY, JANUARY 13th 6:30 p. m. HALE AI ONA VS WALKERVILLE
7:30 p. m. HIGHWAY VS METHODIST
8:30 p. m. MAIN CAMP VS UNKNOWNNS

TUESDAY, JANUARY 14th 6:30 p. m. BUSTERS VS WALKERVILLE
7:30 p. m. HALE AI ONO VS LAIE
8:30 p. m. UPPER SIX VS METHODIST

MEETINGS

MONDAY, JANUARY 13th 7:00 p. m. CLUB K A A CAMERA CLUB

TUESDAY, JANUARY 14th 7:00 p. m. CLUB K A A RIFLE CLUB

FRIDAY, JANUARY 17th 7:00 p. m. CLUB K A A THEATRE GUILD

DANCE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 21st HAUULA ATHLETIC CLUB BENEFIT
T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

KAHUKU

Vol. III

January 16, 1947

No. 54

WORLD SERIES MOVIES AT KAHUKU

The 1946 Baseball World Series games between the Boston Red Sox and the St. Louis Cardinals will be brought to the residence of this community via the 16mm sound movies. This movie was made possible through the generous cooperation of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, who have already brought many sport films free of charge to the people of Hawaii Nei.

Kahuku Athletic Association is sponsoring the movies in Kahuku. It will be shown on Tuesday, January 28th, at the Kahuku Theatre, starting at 7:00 p. m. After the movies, community singing will be held. Every body is invited.

An early show for the benefit of the school children and those working during the evening may be held. For an early show contact Louis Pereira, and if enough interest is shown arrangements can be made.

HOME FURNISHING COURSE AT KAHUKU

The University Extension Home Demonstration, under the rural leadership of Mrs. Lillian Schwartz has announced that the first of a series of monthly meetings on Home Furnishing will be held at the CLUB K A A, A on Tuesday, January 21st, at 1:00 p. m.

All women in Kahuku are invited to these educational meetings.

U of H SPECIALIST TO VISIT KAHUKU 4-H GET-TOGETHER

Haruo Honma, assistant in club work at the University of Hawaii Extension Service headquarters is scheduled to attend the Kahuku 4-H club get-together on Tuesday, January 21st. This will be Mr. Honma's first visit to Kahuku.

Another specialist, Miss Esther Rugland from the same office is scheduled to visit Kahuku 4-H'ers on the 21st of February. All 4-H'ers are urged to attend.

4-H RALLY AT THE UNIVERSITY

Forty-five 4-H club members and leaders from Kahuku's four clubs attended the Mid-Year East Oahu Rally Day on the University of Hawaii Campus on Friday, January 3. The all-day rally took in greetings by Mr. H.H. Warner, Director of the Extension Service, and President Sinclair, president of the University of Hawaii, group singing; tour of the University Farm and buildings; touch football championship; and swimming exhibition and competitions.

Coach Sakamoto, the builder of world swimming champs as Hirose, Nakama and Smith, had his varsity members demonstrate the different swimming techniques. Keo Nakama, the former Ohio State University swimming team captain and now with the local university gave an exhibition of comical swimming strokes which included "Heil Hitler", "Cleopatra", "Clark Gable" or Hollywood, and others.

The next big event for the 4-H'ers will be the Achievement Camp to be held sometime in May of this year.

MISS AMERICA "TEENS" CLUB DANCE

On Friday evening, January 17, Miss America "Teens" Club will sponsor a dance at the CLUB K A A from 6 to 11 p. m. The dance will be their first dance since the organization of the club on April of last year. The Haleiwa Music Makers will furnish the music for the occasion.

The various committee chairmen are: Program, Miss Rufina Idion; Decoration, Miss Juanita Landeza; Refreshment, Miss Vickie Sarno; Publicity, Miss Espe Versola; and Clean-up, Miss Noverta Duhaylonsod.

Sandwiches, Coca Cola and Cold Drinks will be sold, to keep the guests in good spirit.

Everybody is welcome to the dance.

SAFETY FIRST

IF YOU SEE ANYTHING
UNSAFE

TELL US
WE WANT YOUR SUG-
GESTIONS NOW IN-
STEAD OF AN ACCI-
DENT REPORT LATER

FOUND

One pair of good sun glasses.

Owner may call for it at the
CLUB K A A. See Louis Pereira.

TAKEN

One Camera from Miss Hiltner's
Car during church service. Will
the persons having the camera
please return it back. No ques-
tions asked.

COMMUNITY SINGING

The Kahuku 4-H Clubs have ache-
duled a Community Singing Program
prior to the presentation of the
sound picture, Stillwell's Road,
on Tuesday night, January 21, at
the CLUB K A A.

The public is invited to attend
this feature and the motion pic-
ture on Tuesday night at 6:30 p. m.

KAHUKU YOUNGSTERS TO PLAY KAIMUKI

The Kahuku youngsters are using
the school bus on Saturday, Janu-
ary 18th, to play their return
game against the Kaimuki Lads.

The bus will leave the school
grounds at 8 o'clock in the morn-
ing, and Louis Pereira will be in
charge. Each youngster has been
asked to bring along their lunch
and 50¢ to help pay the expense of
the bus.

page 5 please

HONOLULU COMMUNITY CHEST

Below is a copy of a letter
from the ILWU, Regional Office to
the Presidents of the Oahu Sugar
Units, in regard to the Community
Chest Drive.

"The Honolulu Community Chest
will hold its Fund Drive for Rural
Oahu between January 20th and 25th.
The drive in the rural areas was
delayed because of the sugar
strike.

Activities supported by the
funds of the Community Chest are
activities which deserve the sup-
port of every resident in the com-
munity.

As a director of the Honolulu
Community Chest and as Regional
Director for the ILWU, I urge that
members of your unit contribute to
the Community Chest Drive to the
extent of their ability.

I am sure that your unit will
assume its full community respon-
sibility in this matter."

(s) Jack W. Hall

Regional Director

CAMERA CLUB

On the first Camera Club meet-
ing, both young and old were pre-
sent. The interest shown by those
present were splendid, and another
meeting on Wednesday, January 29th
was suggested, in order that the
club can get under way as soon as
possible.

A dark room will be installed
at the CLUB K A A, and only Camera
Club members will be able to use
it.

Enroll in the Camera Club now,
and enjoy the use of the facili-
ties when available.

RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUB

Due to the volleyball games on
Tuesday night, the Rifle and Pis-
tol Club meeting has been postponed
to a later date. The date will be
announced sometime in the near
future.

MISSING ONE TIMBER SAW

Will the person that borrowed
the timber saw from the carpenter
shop through Tadashi Kashiwamura,
please return it back

SPORT

SHORT

KAHUKU VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE

After two weeks of playing in the Kahuku Men Local Volleyball League, Methodist, with 3 wins and no lost, and the Busters and Laie, with 2 wins and no lost are leading the league. Highway, Hale Ai Ono, Main Camp and Upper Six are yet to be placed in the winning column.

To this writing, the competition has been keen, and interest high. The scores with the first named teams their winner are: Laie-Highway: 10-15, 15-7, 15-6; Methodist-Main Camp: 15-10, 15-2; Busters-Unknowns: 15-12, 15-2; Laie-Upper Six: Default; Walkerville-Hale Ai Ono: 15-2, 15-11; Methodist-Highway: 15-5, 15-6; Unknowns - Main Camp: 15-8, 15-11; Methodist-Upper Six: 15-9, 15-10; and Busters-Walkerville: 15-9, 15-11.

KAHUKU DEFEATS WAHIAWA 29-26

The K A A 19 years old basketball team traveled to Waialua Gym, and played the Leeward Police League champions, Wahiawa. Kahuku jumped into the lead in the opening minuets of play and led 5 to 4 at the end of the first quarter. The game was packed with thrills, with Kahuku still holding the one point lead at the end of the third quarter. Wahiawa took the lead early in the fourth quarter for the first time, but couldn't hold to it, and the game see-sawed until the dying minuets, when Kahuku sneaked ahead to win 29-26. The scores by quarters: Kahuku, 5-6-4-14; Wahiawa, 4-6-4-12. The big guns for Kahuku were Carlos Ascension with 7 points and Estaquio Caparida with 6.

During the half, Miss Vicenta Sarno extended Kahuku's Aloha, by dancing the hula, "To You A Lei" to the Wahiawa lads. She was accompanied by the Laie Girls String Orchestra.

KAHUKU HIGH DEFEATS

BEN PARKER'S QUINTET 32-29

Coach John Tobin's Kahuku High Red & Whites with only one day of practice as a team, due to the painting of the gym lines, came from behind to defeat Ben Parker 32 to 29.

The first quarter was played on even terms with the score 4 all. On the second quarter, Ben Parker walked all over the Local lads to take a 14 to 6 lead.

During the rest period, coach Tobin must have enjected some kind of Atomic energy in his boys. They came back to start the second half full of charge, to outscore the Kaneohe Cagers 26-15. Faustino Caparida with 12 points and Reynold Hayashibara with 8 led the scoring attack for Kahuku.

A crowd of over 300 witness the game.

BASEBALL FIELD NEAR COMPLETION

The baseball infield at Adam's Park is beginning to take shape, after three Sundays of hard work by 15 to 20 K A A members. A few more Sundays and the work will be completed. After the completion of the field, Adam's Park will once more be the best field in the rural district.

Every persons who have some interest in this community should turn out Sunday at 9 a. m., either to the Ball field or the golf course.

There is still plenty of work to be done, before the use of both can be had.

GOLF COURSE

With Tom Kaneshige as chairman, of pipe installing at the golf course, all golfers are asked to be at the Kahuku Theatre at 9 o'clock Sunday morning.

We, in Kahuku are fortunate to have this facilities. Let's make the best use of it now, otherwise, we may loose it.

Many persons residing this side of the island are waiting and watching for the opening date of the golf course. They want to play golf, but there is no course to play in.



Jan. 17 Joseph Ducosin.
 Jan. 18 Isaac Lee Jr., Ines Evangelista and Noboru Kakuni.
 Jan. 19 Alfred Canianes.
 Jan. 21 Robert Kong Kim, Philip Kent Kaiu Kekauoha.
 Jan. 22 Custeta Comit.
 Jan. 23 Violet Mandrigues and John Primacio Jr.
 Jan. 24 Paulo Eugenia Holroyde, George Takeshi Beppu and James Hideo Yamauchi.
 Jan. 26 Edward Alan Holroyde and Hideo Watanabe.
 Jan. 27 Agnes Lois Pereira.
 Jan. 28 Pearlina Balios Ancog and Masae Dambara.
 Jan. 29 Conrad Anguay, Caroline Caban, Jean Chizue Tsukamoto, Kamiko Nishimura and Frank Susumu Haida.
 Jan. 30 Angeline Caparida, Naomi Rosemary Palena Clarke, James Kiyoto Kashiwamura and Fumiko Kane-shige.

oOo

Honoring the fourteenth birthday of Albert and the eighth of Christine, Mr. and Mrs. Michael Y. Nagai gave a birthday party at their resident on Saturday, January 11th. Friends of both were invited, and all had a wonderful time

oOo

Mr. and Mrs. William Perry gave a birthday party, honoring the eleventh birthday of their son, Bill. Friends and relatives were invited. A bingo party was held after the food and drinks were consumed. Prizes were given out to the lucky youngsters.

KAHUKU CREDIT UNION MEETING

Kahuku Fedreal Credit Union will hold its general meeting on Wednesday evening, January 22nd, at the CLUB K A A, at 7 o'clock. All members are urged to attend.

MOVIES AT CLUB K A A, TUESDAY NITE

Stillwell's Road, a documentary film of the Burma Road built by the Army engineers during the dark days of Wrold War 11 under the command of General "Vinegar Joe" Stillwell, will be the main feature at the 4-H get-together at Club K A A on Tuesday night, January 21, 6:30 p. m. This movie is a talkie (sound) and depicts the courage of the men that built the Road thru the Burma Jungle. Supporting short subjects will bw also on the program.

The Kahuku Community is cordially invited to attend this showing.

NURSES HONORS LITTLE RICHIE

The Kahuku nursing staff gave a Kid Party on Thursday, January 16, at the residence of Dr. and Mrs. Warshauer, celebrating the first anniversary of the birth of Rickie, son of Dr. and Mrs. Warshauer. The nurses attended the party, dressed in children's gown.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY KENNETH

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Ross Sr. is having a birthday party on Saturday, January 18th, to celebrate the fifteenth birthday of their son, Kenneth Jr. Friends from Kahuku and Honolulu were invited to attend.

BON VOYAGE MR. AND MRS. DALE

Mr. and Mrs. Dale of Coldwater, Kansas, father and mother of Mrs. Warshauer left for their home recently. They spend one month vacation in the Islands. During they stay in Hawaii, one week was used in touring the Island of Molokai, Maui and Hawaii.

AND DID YOU HEAR OF THE MORON WHO: Went to the roof because he heard the drinks were on the house?

MISS FLORA TANIA TO STUDY
IN SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Miss Flora Tania, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Aguido Tania, 44 New Camp, Kahuku, will sail on the Matsonia, Friday, January 19th, for Seattle, Washington. She is planning to attend the Seattle Providence Nursing School.

Miss Tania attended Kahuku High School, and graduated with the class of 1944. She took part in many Kahuku social affair, and was a Queen Candidate of the Kahuku Athletci Association, Second Annual Carnival, on May of 1945;

The K A A and the Kahukuan wish her the best of luck, and may her stay in Washington be successful and happy.

KAHUKU-KAIMUKI (cont'd from P-2)

On they last engagement in Kahuku, the local lads emerged victorious, winning 2 games while loosing one.

While having a drink at an English pub, an American dough-boy suffered a rather pompous Britisher who bragged continously about his ancestry. As the Englishman talked, he fished a coin from his trouser pocket and pointed to the head engraved upon it.

"Seethis," he said. "My great grandfather was made a lord by the King whose likeness you see on this shilling."

Thoroughly annoyed, the Yank whipped outa United States penny. "See this!" he exclaimed. "My great grandfather was made an angel by the Indian whose likeness you see on this cent!"

###

Passer-by "You're digging out the hole, are you Mr. Halloren."

Gardener "No Mum. Oi'm diggin' out the dirt an' lavin' the hole."

###

Pro - "Your trouble is that you do not address the ball properly."

Novice - "Well, I was polite to the darn thing as long as possible."

###

Jack - "Does your watch tell the time?"

Hohn - "No, sir. You have to look at it."

JOIN THE MARCH OF DIMES
and

FIGHT INFANTILE PARALYSIS

The \$4,000,000 fund of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis has been wiped out by the 1946 outbreak of the dread disease on the mainland. Every local Chapter in the country is cooperating in this drive to replenish vitally needed national and local funds. The fight against polio must be carried on - to the end! Your help, your money, are needed.

March of Dimes Cans will be passex out during intermission in the Kahuku Theatre. You will also find them at the different stores. Give your spare dimes, so scientists may track down the killer. Polio doesn't select his victims. You or your child may be the next in line. GIVE YOUR DIMES AND FIGHT INFANTILE PARALYSIS.

NOTICE - CHANGE OF DATE

The Hauula Athletic Club benefit dance scheduled for Saturday, January 25th, has been changed to Tuesday, January 28, due to the orchestra not being able to make the Saturday night's date.

VOLLEYBALL GAMES POSTPONED

All games scheduled for Thursday night, January 23rd, adn Tuesday night, January 28th, will be postpone. The games will be played on dates agreed by both teams.

DID YOU HEAR OF THE MARON WHO:

"Wore pump because he had water on the knee?"

"Cut a hole in the rug to see the dirty floor show, and then had to sew it back up because he couldn't stand the dirty cracks?"

"Went off a street car backwards because he heard rwo women say they were going to grab his seat?"

"Wouldn't pay his street car fare because he said he was crime and crime never pays?"

###

Abie - "And don't you believe in hell?"

"Ikey - "No!"
Abie - "Vell, vere is de busi-
ness gone to, den?"

HONOLULU COMMUNITY CHEST LET'S GIVE--SO OTHERS MAY ENJOY

The 29th annual campaign of the Honolulu Community Chest will be held here beginning January 20th. The campaign was held in Honolulu in October, but was postponed in sugar plantation areas because of the strike in progress at that time.

The goal is \$875,000, and of this about \$700,000 has already been raised. The money goes towards the support of 27 Oahu agencies and four National appeals. The latter are United China Relief, Philippine War Relief, the USO, and the United Seamen's Service.

George Wong is chairman of the campaign in this area. Working with him are the various department heads.

Agencies of the Honolulu Community Chest offer numerous services to the people of this community.

Although the name of the chest and the concentration of offices in Honolulu gives the idea that its work might be in Honolulu alone, a recent survey shows that only one of the 27 agencies which receive money from the Honolulu Community Chest does not serve Rural Oahu residents. That one is the Moiliili Community Association, whose work is centered in one district of Honolulu.

Boy Scouts estimate that more than a third of all their Oahu work is in Rural Oahu, where there are 1,350 boys enrolled in troops. Nearly one out of every five Girl Scouts on Oahu lives outside Honolulu.

The YMCA has eight branches on Oahu, one of which is the Rural Oahu branch, carrying on work in all parts of the island. The YWCA has about 1,700 persons participating in its Rural Oahu activities.

The CYO and Salvation Army both have work at several points in Rural Oahu.

While Palama Settlement is generally considered as serving one district of Honolulu, its records show that 296 visits to its various clinics were made in 1945 by

page 7 please

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY FULLY INSURED

Joe's death was sudden; the car failed to make a turn on the way to the mill. He died in the hospital a few hours later. Mary and the children survived him.

Mary was a practical, level-headed woman, and while Joe's sudden death stunned her, she realized she faced a problem of bringing up and educating her two children. A neighbor who had just heard a radio broadcast by the manager of the local field office of the Social Security Administration came to her home one afternoon and insisted that she go to the field office. Hardly realizing why, Mary went.

Since 1937, Joe had been paying premiums of one percent of his pay on old-age and survivors insurance, by Mary didn't know this. She told the field office manager that Joe had said nothing to her about social security. She said she had heard of the program, but had hardly understood when her neighbor had said it might mean something to her.

Mary told the field office manager she had seen nothing at home resembling the social security account card he showed her. But she told further, as well as she could, the history of Joe's employment since 1936. The manager told her of the benefits payable under the old-age and survivors insurance program, and that Joe probably was insured. Acting on his advice, she filed a claim, and then left--with a feeling almost amounting to assurance that something had happened that had freed her from much of the burden of great worry over her own and her children's immediate future.

She returned to the office within two weeks, as had had been suggested to her, and was greeted by the manager.

"Mrs. Moniz," said the manager, when they were seated, "I am glad to be able to tell you that your husband was fully insured under the old-age and survivors insurance program. You and your chil-

page 7 please

FULLY INSURED (cont'd from P-6)
dren are eligibel for monthly benefit payments based on his earnings, and they are your benefits by rights, because your husband contributed premiums for old-age and survivors insurance."

"I can hardly believe it is true," she said. "How much will the benefits amount to?"

Your own benefit," the manager replied, "will be \$28.35 a month. Each of your children will get \$18.90. That will make the total \$66.15 a month for the three of you. You will receive that sum every month until your elder child reaches 18. Then his payments will cease, and you and the younger child will receive \$47.25. When the younger child reaches 18, all payments will cease."

"But when you reach age 65, if you have not remarried, you may file for your widow's benefits of \$28.35 a month, and they will then be payable until your death."

Then the manager added; "You have told me that you were a nurse before your marriage. You may return to that work and continue to draw benefits, because nurses, generally, are not covered by the old-age and survivors insurance program. However, if you are employed in any job covered by the program, you will forfeit your benefits for any month in which you earn more than \$14.99 in such employment."

COMMUNITY CHEST (cont'd from P-6) Rural Oahu residents,

During a recent typical month, 17 per cent of the persons assisted by Catholic Charities lived in Rural Oahu. The Medical Social Service Association estimates that about 25 per cent of its case load is outside of Honolulu. Child and Family Service works with a considerable numbers of families in Rural Oahu, and it especially seeks foster homes and adoptive homes in Rural Oahu because it had found that there are many advantages in rural living, especially for children who are poorly adjusted in the city.

Before the recent deadline for filing of certain naturalization papers, United Veterans Service Council had a large number of visits from Filipinos of Rural Oahu, and especially Waipahu.

The residents of Honolulu's two old men's homes almost all have lived in rural parts of the islands most of them came to work on sugar plantations, and in some cases the plantations pay their expenses at the two homes. Many more, however, left the plantations many years ago and went into independent farming or other work.

One quarter of the girls living at Susannah Wesley Home are from Rural Oahu, and the percentage is about the same at St. Mary's Children's Home. Kalihi Orphanage, Salvation Army Boys', Girls' and Women's Home all have residents from rural part of the island.

Four Community Chest agencies work entirely outside of Honolulu. They are the Aiea, Waialua, Windward Oahu and Wahiawa Community Associations. They carry on a wide range of civic, recreational, educational and health activities, as well as serving as coordinating organizations for various community activities.

The national Community Chest slogan is "Everybody Benefits, Everybody Gives," Community Chest agencies do more than provide direct relief; they offer services which are available to rich and poor, young and old alike. Surveys have shown that a large percentage of the citizens of the United States benefit directly from Community Chest services. All others, it is felt, benefit indirectly, because Chest services help make a community healthier, happier and more law abiding.

More than a third of the 1947 budget goes towards recreation and youth guidance; and nearly as much for the care of children. Other parts of the fund go towards family welfare, national appeals, administration, planning and coordination health services, and care of the aged.

January 16, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

KAHUKU THEATRE -- MOVIE SCHEDULE

4:30 p. m.

--

7 p. m.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 19	FROM THIS DAY FORWARD	with	Joan Fontaine
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 22	POSTMAN ALWAYS RINGS TWICE	with	Lana Turner
FRIDAY, JANUARY 24	ABILENE TOWN	with	Randolph Scott
SATURDAY, JANUARY 25	WALLS CAME TUMBLING DOWN	with	Lee Bowman
TUESDAY, JANUARY 28	1946 WORLD SERIES	16mm film	

VOLLEYBALL

MONDAY, JANUARY 20	6:30 p. m.	HIGHWAY	VS	UNKNOWNNS
	7:30 p. m.	WALKERVILLE	VS	LAIE
	8:30 p. m.	MAIN CAMP	VS	BUSTERS
TUESDAY, JANUARY 21	6:30 p. m.	METHODIST	VS	HALE AI ONO
	7:30 p. m.	UNKNOWNNS	VS	UPPER SIX
	8:30 p. m.	HIGHWAY	VS	BUSTERS
MONDAY, JANUARY 27	6:30 p. m.	HIGHWAY	VS	UPPER SIX
	7:30 p. m.	UNKNOWNNS	VS	WALKERVILLE
	8:30 p. m.	HALE AI ONO	VS	MAIN CAMP

BASKETBALL

MONDAY, JANUARY 20	8:00 p. m.	KAHUKU	VS	WAIALUA	at Waialua
TUESDAY, JANUARY 21	2:30 p. m.	KHS	vs	WAIPAHU	at Ewa
THURSDAY, JANUARY 23	7:30 p. m.	KAHUHU	vs	ROYAL HAWAIIAN	at Kahuku
FRIDAY, JANUARY 24	7:00 p. m.	KHS	vs	WAIALUA	at Waialua
TUESDAY, JANUARY 28	2:30 p. m.	KHS	vs	WAIALEE	at Waialeale
THURSDAY, JANUARY 30	7:30 p. m.	KAHUKU	vs	NANAKULI	at Kahuku
FRIDAY, JANUARY 31	7:00 p. m.	KHS	vs	LEILEHUA	at Kahuku

MEETINGS

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 22	7:00 p. m.	CREDIT UNION	CLUB K A A
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 29	7:00 p. m.	CANERA CLUB	CLUB K A A

DANCE

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8 WAR MEMORIAL DANCE T. G. S. Walker Auditorium

KAHUKU

Vol. III

January 30, 1947

No. 55

K P CO. SUPERVISORS MEETS

The first monthly supervisors' meeting since the termination of the 1945 strike was held at the CLUB K A A, on Thursday night, January 23rd.

Manager Burns expressed his views and stated. "Management is very much back of these meetings, and as supervisors, you should know the plantation's future policies and progress."

Manager Burns read the important parts of his letter to the plantation's president and stockholders. He also extended his sincere thanks for the interest of the supervisors by the big turnout.

page 5 please

GOLF COURSE PROJECT GETS UNDERWAY

The reshaping of the Kahuku Golf Course will be in full swing this coming Sunday, February 2nd. Every available K A A members should be present for duty at the golf course. This is a K A A project and not a golf club project. It must be done voluntarily.

The Kahuku Hi-Y Club, under the leadership of Mr. Weimer are turning out Saturday morning to disconnect the pipes at the old army camps. The pipes when taken out will be used at the golf course.

page 5 please

1946 WORLD SERIES APPRECIATED BY KAHUKU FANS

With three hundred and fifty enthusiastic persons present, the 1946 Baseball World Series movies was shown at the Kahuku Theatre, Tuesday night, January 28th. Working for Fun, presented by the MacGregor GoldSmith Inc. was also shown. The showing was made possible by the Kahuku Athletic Association, through the courtesy of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, for the 1946 World Series; the Honolulu Sporting Goods, for Working

page 5 please

CANE FIRES

On Sunday afternoon, January 26th at about 2 p. m., field 41 caught on fire due to carelessness persons residing in that area. By the time the fire could be extinguished, 10 acres of cane was burned. Fortunately field 41 was already being harvest.

Another field fire was reported on Sunday night at eleven o'clock. This time field 27 was on fire. The fire started in the middle of the field and about one acre was burned. How the fire was originated is still unknown.

K A A GENERAL MEETING

The K A A General meeting will be held at the CLUB K A A, seven o'clock, Tuesday evening, February 11th. All K A A members are urged to attend. The Board of Directors for 1947 will be elected at this meeting. Also the possibility of holding a carnival on May for the proposed War Memorial Swimming Pool will be brought out for consideration. Other matters of important will also be brought out.

KAHUKU SCOUTS RECEIVES AWARDS

At a Special Boy Scout meeting held last Friday night, January 24th, with Messrs Edward Holroyde Ray Woolley, Lloyd Conklin, Brian Mukai, Leonard Primacio, Dan Yonemori, and Louis Pereira present, the 1946 scout awards were presented.

Mr. Holroyde, assistant manager Kahuku Plantation Co., presented to David Wakumoto, Troop 38; and Roy Toyota, Troop 142; the Best Scout Award, First Aid Kits and Hunting Knives. To Ruque Tomayo, Troop 38, and Andres Cadelina, Troop 142; the Runner-up Award, Machettes. The above prizes were donated by manager Burns and Mr. Holroyde.

Mr. Louis Pereira, Athletic Director, Kahuku Plantation Co.,

page 5 please.

SAFETY FIRST



ALL WILL BE GOLFERS

We need your kokua this Sunday at 8 a. m. to lay the pipe line in the golf course.

All these who do intend to play golf are asked to be there. Those who do not assist in this voluntary project will find they will be charged higher rates when the golf course is opened for play. This applies to all plantation personnel.

CAMERA CLUB

The members of the Camera Club has announced that a Bingo Party will be held at the CLUB K A A this coming Saturday night, February 1st. The proceeds will be used to install a dark room and equipment in the Club. Good prizes will be given away to the lucky persons. Come out and help the Camera Club. Your kokua is needed.

YOUNGSTERS BEWARE

Lately, some youngsters have left the light on the basketball and tennis court on when they are through playing. Sometime the lights are left on all night. This is unnecessary extravagant. Unless this is stopped, the lights will be taken out, and nobody will be able to play at night.

HOUSING

The local Management-Labor Committees has recently agreed upon the New Point System, under which employee's housing will be assigned. All housing changes will be made on written application dated after November 19, 1946. If you made application for a house prior to that date it will be necessary for you to file a new application. New applications are not required where house is already assigned. Applications for housing should be filed with the Personnel Department, Main Office.

Below is quoted in full the section in which the most important changes are made.

Points are awarded on the following basis:

For each \$5.00 of wages $\frac{1}{2}$ Pt.
For each full yr. of service 1 Pt.
For each dependent 1 Pt.

In case of tie, length of service shall govern. For the above purpose, wages shall be the highest of:

(a) Employees personalized rate times 208 hours.

(b) Average actual straight time earnings for the past three months.

(c) Average actual straight time earnings for the past three months plus the average amount other long term contractors received last year- (this section (c) applies to long term contractors only)

For the above purposes, dependants shall be the same as under the temporary Medical Plan which at present are the following members of the house hold.

(1) Employees own or legally adopted children under 16 years or 18 years if attending school.

(2) Aged or infirm persons who are recognized as dependants on the plantation.

CHEWING OF SUGAR CANE IS NOT ALLOWED ON TENNIS COURT

Chewing sugar cane and leaving the skins on the tennis court must also be stopped, otherwise drastic measures will be taken, and we means business.

SPORT

SHORT

WAIALUA DEFEATS KAHUKU 50-40 IN RURAL A A U BASKETBALL LEAGUE

The Kahuku Senior A A U basketball team lost to the Waialua Riverside 40 to 50, after a bitter forty minuets struggle, Monday night, January 27th, at the Waialua Gym.

Kahuku took a 21 to 20 lead at the intermission, and came back for the second half full of vigor, to take a six point lead during the first two minuets of play. The Waialua lads couldn't be denied, and rallied to tie the score, and the lead the later part of the game. Kahuku, with Joe Hangca ringing for 18 points, made things miserable to the Riverside lads, who before the game was favorite to win easily. Lack of condition due to only able to use the Kahuku School Gym one night a week was the reason for Kahuku's downfall.

FISH STORIES

Oios, and only Oios were caught by the Kahuku fishermen during the past two weeks.

Hiroshi Togo, Oio King of Kahuku led the parade with six Oios, weighing 6-5 $\frac{1}{4}$ -43/4-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

Lope Pao landed two Oios weighing 63/4 and 5 pounds.

Jon "Blakie" Primacio also landed 2 Oios weighing 5 and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

Johnny Maruoka landed a three pound Oio.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FOR PLAYGROUND YOUNGSTERS AT HALEIWA

A basketball tournament for the playground youngsters of Kahuku, Waialua, Wahiawa and Kaimuki, will be held at the Haleiwa Gym, on Saturday, February 22nd. The tournament will be divided into three groups. First group will be for twelve years old lads, second group for fourteen years, and the third group for fifteen years.

One of the leading newspaper in Honolulu will sponsor this tournament, according to Mr. Haensler of Kaimuki.

Joe Hangca will coach the fifteen years old team, Andres Asuncion the fourteenth, and Vaughn Kim the twelve years old lads.

All players wishing to enter this tournament should contact the above coaches for the practice dates.

KAHUKU VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE

The New Camp Busters were knocked out of the undefeated list by the hard slamming Main Camp sextet, for the only upset in the Kahuku Men Local Volleyball League. Laie's games were all postponed due to lack of transportation.

After four weeks of playing, the standings are as follows:

	W	L	%
Methodist	4	0	1.000
Laie	2	0	1.000
Busters	4	1	.800
Walkerville	2	1	.667
Unknowns	3	2	.600
Main Camp	1	2	.333
Highway	1	3	.250
Hale Ai Ono	0	3	.000
Upper Six	0	3	.000

KAHUKU LOSSES TWINBILL TO KAIMUKI

Kahuku youngsters, under the supervision of Louis Pereira, traveled to Kaimuki Playground on Saturday, January 18th, to complete the second half of the home and home series with the Kaimuki lads. The first game played between the twelve years old group, Kahuku lost 23 to 54, and the second game, the Kahuku fourteen years old lads likewise lost 17 to 40. The last scheduled game between the fifteen years old group was called off, because no Kahuku players made the trip.

Out of a possible thirty players, only twelve turned out to represent Kahuku. The others didn't make the trip, because they couldn't see why they should pay 50¢ to help defray the expense of the school bus, and also the games were to be played at the out door court.



- Jan. 31 John Casuga.
 Feb. 1 Reginald Erwin Pereira,
 Masakatsu Saito and Sunny Sato,
 Feb. 2 Ronald Ichiro Nakamura.
 Feb. 3 Virginia Isabella Gomes.
 Feb. 4 Federico Cabrerros and
 Nancy Setsuko Haida.
 Feb. 5 Betsy Candida Alfichi,
 Glenn Kiyoto Sanjume and Edwina
 Hatsuko Maruoka.
 Feb. 6 Frank Bayes Jr., Plesista
 Mariano and Gertrude Kimura.
 Feb. 7 Albert Jerry del Rosario
 and Andres Cadelinia.
 Feb. 9 Stan-leigh Alapa, Richard
 Pedro Wayas and Alejandra Sarno.
 Feb. 10 Wynthers Moriyama, Kisako
 Sugai, Franklin Valdez and Yukie
 Miyahira.
 Feb. 11 Harriet Kimiko Togo and
 Arthur Kimura.
 Feb. 12 Natividad Canomay, Wanda
 Sumiko Okawa, and Catherine Duhay-
 lonsod.
 Feb. 13 Ronald Anthony Drummondo.

KAHUKU LOSSES (cont'd from page 3)

If these youngsters in Kahuku, will continue taking this same attitude and not cooperate when a game is scheduled, they will some day be wondering why they are left out.

The defeat wasn't so hard to take, but to think that we traveled all the way to Honolulu without the best available players representing Kahuku.

DR. ROY RUTH AT KAHUKU

On Sunday, February 9th, Kahuku will be privileged to hear Dr. Roy Ruth, the Superintendent of page 6 please

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY

Even though the veteran never had a social security account number card, and even though he never worked on a job covered by the Social Security Act, survivors of any World War II veteran who has died since his discharge may be eligible now for payments under the Social Security Act.

These payments are made possible by a recent amendment to the Social Security Act, according to information received from Marshall Wise, manager of the Honolulu Social Security Administration office. He pointed out that the new amendment does not provide any payment to the veteran himself and that it does not provide for payment to the survivors of men who died before discharge or release from active duty in the armed forces.

The new section of the Act provides for the payment of monthly benefits to qualified survivors of veterans who die within three years after their honorable discharge from service and whose dependents are not qualified to receive compensation or pension from the Veterans' Administration. National Service Life Insurance payments to survivors are not considered as compensation or pension from Veterans' Administration.

The measure provides for monthly benefits retroactive to the date of the veterans' death if the survivors file their benefit claims with the nearest office of the Social Security Administration on or before midnight February 10, 1947. Claims filed after that date will be retroactive for no more than the usual 3-month period.

Under these provisions, a widow with one child would receive monthly benefits of not less than \$39 until the child reached age 18, while a widow with three children would receive \$63 a month or more. Lump-sum payments may be made to eligible dependents if the veteran had no children under age 18.

As in the case of all other persons qualified for social security benefits, families of de- page 5 please

SCOUT AWARDS (cont'd from page 1)
presented the K A A Award, Red and White Pennants to Beaver Patrol, Best Patrol of Troop 38; and Fox Patrol, Best Patrol of Troop 142.

Both Mr. Holroyde and Pereira assured the scouts of the same awards for this year, 1947.

Charles Tanaka, Scoutmaster, stated that Mr. Yonemori will also donate a trophy for 1947. He also remarked, "With all the interest shown by the committeemen, and our good friends of this community, more awards may be forthcoming. Charles Tanaka announced the appointment of Takeo Kaguni as the new scoutmaster, Mr. Kaguni was connected with the Kahuku Boy Scouts for over six years.

After the presentation of awards and other announcements, a water boiling contest was held in preparation for the coming Makahiki. Wolf Patrol was declared the winner, while Fox Patrol finished last. For finishing last, Fox Patrol was put through the mill.

WORLD SERIES (cont'd from page 1)
for Fun; and the University of Hawaii Extension Service, for the use of their projector.

DANCE OF HEARTS

The Kahuku Senior Girl Scouts, Troop 123, will stage a benefit dance - Dance of Hearts, on Saturday, February 15th from 7:30 to 11:30 p. m. Music will be furnished by the Lamp Lighters, and the admission will be \$1.20. There will be lots of beautiful hostesses to dance with. Velma Plunkett and Lupua Keolanui are co-General Chairmen of the Dance. Other Chairmen are: Refreshment, Felecia Lapinig; Orchestra, Naoni Kala; Tickets, Young Kying Koo and Dorothy Stender; Publicity, Helem Koizumi and Isutayo Hamashige; Clean-up, Aureliana Tomacder; and Transportation, Alithia Kaula.

GOLF COURSE (cont'd from page 1)

Mr. Ah Tong Leong was selected chairman of poisoning the grass on the fairway, so that the grass can be burned.

Mr. James Moore is the chairman of installing a tool shed at the golf course.

Mr. Soicgi Yonemori and Tom Kaneshige are co-chairmen of installing the pipes. Dan Yonemori is General Chairman of putting the golf course into shape.

There's many odd jobs to be done, we'll have something for everybody.

Refreshments for lunch will be served by the K A A.

SUPERVIVORS (cont'd from page 1)

Dinner, prepared under the supervision of Mrs. Conklin was served, and enjoyed by all.

After the dinner, the last part of the meeting was turned over to Mr. Holroyde. He appointed a committee of eight: Homer Gilbert, executive secretary; C. D. Christophersen Jr., Ralph Makaiau and Kenneth C. Ross as permanent members; Toranoski Nakamura and Shinichi Matsuda, one year; and Chisato Sakamoto and Andalecio Torches, six months.

"The objectives of this committee shall be to act in an advisory capacity to the management of Kahuku in indentifying Kahuku-Wide Personnel and Programs, recommending training in action, and advising an appropriate measure to assure the attainments the objectives of the program.

Every Kahuku supervisors will be given a chance sooner or later to be a member of the committee.

All supervisors will meet once a month with their respective department head, and come together once a month at the CLUB K A A.

Mr. Holroyde stated, "these meeting is just as important to all supervisors as their work, and they should attend them as they would their work.

SOCIAL SECURITY (cont'd from page 4)
ceased veterans to whom this new section of the law applied should come to the nearest office of the Social Security Administration to file their claims as soon as possible.

SUGAR BRIEFS

Manual Roxas, President of the new Philippine Republic, predicts bright prospects for future sugar production in his country and has expressed gratitude to Hawaii investors now making heavy expenditures in the Philippine sugar industry.

The president, in a personal letter addressed to the Hawaiian Philippine Co., stockholders, through their Manila agent, the Theo. H. Davies Co., expressed great satisfaction at the decision of the Hawaiian owned company rebuilding its Philippine sugar holdings.

Text of the letter, signed personally by the president, follows:

"I want to confirm our talk the other day and to tell you how pleased I am at the decision to rebuild the Hawaiian-Philippine Company's Sugar Plant. Re-employment; getting our people back to work after the disruption of war, is one of my most urgent tasks. The re-establishment of exports, to balance our heavy expenditures on imports, is second only to this in importance.

Therefore, I welcome the goodwill that your Hawaiian principals have shown to the Philippine Republic in authorizing this heavy investment, and I welcome the constructive and sympathetic attitude which you and your organization bring to bear upon our mutual problems. I believe that the sugar industry has still a bright prospect in the Philippines."

oOo

Curt L. Hogan, formerly a sugar mill manager in the Philippines, has been engaged by the Hawaiian-Philippine Company as a consulting engineer for the purpose of rebuilding their properties in Silay, on the island of Negros in the Philippines.

oOo

The Hawaiian sugar plantations milled 678,900 tons of 96° raw sugar during 1946, the smallest production in twenty five years.

The 79 day sugar strike, which started September 1st, resulted in
page 7 please

MISS BARENG TO WED FEBRUARY 16

Miss Fely Bareng, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jose S. Bareng, 14 New Camp, Kahuku, will become the wife of Mr. George Roland of Wahiawa, son of Mrs. Vicenta Gorespe of the Philippines.

The Nuptial ceremony will take place at the Kahuku Catholic Church, on Sunday morning, February 16th.

Miss Bareng graduated from Kahuku High School, class of 1946. In school she majored in commercial, and took active part in soft ball and volleyball.

Mr. Roland is employed as a machinist for the U S Engineer-Base-Yard 11. He served with the U S Armed Forces for 26 months during World War II.

NEW EMPLOYEES

Mr. Fructouso G. Ramos was employed recently by Kahuku. He is working in the plantation office as an office clerk. Mr. Ramos was borne in Asingan, Pang, P. I. and was educated in the College of Applied Science in the Philippines. He arrived in Hawaii on the tenth of October, 1928 and for two years studied at the University of Hawaii. During World War II he worked with the U S Engineers Office, and enlisted in the U S Armed Forces in 1944. He received his honorable discharged papers in 1946.

Mr. Ramos is married and has one child, a girl.

ooCoo

Miss Greta May Ferguson is taking over the duties of Medical Secretary at the Kahuku Hospital on February 1st. Miss Ferguson was born in Harwood Hill, Nova Scotia, Canada. Before coming to Hawaii, she was Medical Secretary for Drs. Groover, Christie and Merritt at Washington D. C.

DR. RUTH (cont'd from page 4)
the Hawaiian Methodist Mission. He was previously the interim pastor of The First Methodist Church in Honolulu and has just recently been appointed as Superintendent. The public is invited to hear him at ten o'clock in the Community Methodist Church.

January 30, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 7

LAU LIMA HO'ONANI

At the recent meeting of the Lau lima, the criteria point system below was accepted after a considerable amount of experience by the central committee. Each local organization is required to consider these criteria and make recommendations to the central committee of homes or place of business in the area which they regard worthy of citation, thereupon the Citation Committee will visit these places as soon as possible and pass judgment, bearing in mind the possibilities in all the areas of Oahu.

The following points are to be used as a criteria in judging citation for civic improvement:

STANDARDS FOR HOME

- (a) Cleanliness and Sanitation.
- (b) Neatness.
- (c) Effort in improvement.
- (d) Maintenance.
- (e) Standards of good taste and design.

STANDARDS FOR BUSINESSES

- (a) Maintenance: Cleanliness
Sanitation
 - (b) Neatness
 - (c) Effort in improvement
 - (d) Effective and harmonious use of signs.
 - (e) Utility (parking, etc.)
 - (f) Standards of good taste
- All citations will be awarded according to these set standards but also in relation to the locality and type of home owner or business.

A special citation will be given to an individual or business which in the opinion of the Citations Committee has fulfilled all the standards set, including the highest standard, "good taste and design."

A Citation Certification will be sent to each individual or business establishment awarded.

She (at comedy) - "Are they putting that poor man out for laughing at." He - "No. The manager has sent for him to find out what he was laughing at."

SUGAR (cont'd from page 6)

the loss of over 180,000 tons of raw sugar. Under normal operations the Hawaiian sugar industry in 1946 would have surpassed its 1945 production of 821,216 tons by some 25,000 tons.

The production of sugar from November 31st, after operations were restarted, until December 31st was slightly under 25,000 tons. Most of this sugar was made available for local refinery needs to supply the badly depleted Territorial sugar bowls. Little more than 1,500 tons were shipped to the mainland during December.

Estimates for the 1947 Hawaiian sugar crop are bright with 850,000 tons predicted, even though considerable acreage was lost due to lack of irrigation during the strike period.

oOo

The Pepeekeo Sugar Co. mill is undergoing extensive renovations with a new mill engine, new low grade sugar centrifugals, and a Blanchard type crystallizer being installed. The mill capacity is being increased.

oOo

Beet sugar processors were granted an increase of price support guarantees from the equivalent of \$8.10 to \$8.20 per hundred pounds of refined cane sugar. The Department of Agriculture offers the guaranteed price to sugar beet processors who agree to pay growers the national average of \$14.50 a ton for 1947 crop sugar beets of the average quality of recent years.

FOR SALE

- 2 Youths Beds with springs (made by Simmons) with Locomotive design)
- 1 Dinning Room Table with 2 extra leaves, and 6 chairs (Mahogany) also other household furniture for sale.

Contact

"Sally" Nagai

January 30, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

KAHUKU THEATRE -- MOVIE SCHEDULE

4:30 p. m. -- 7 p. m.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 2	SUSPENSE	with Belita
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 5	A STOLEN LIFE	with Bette Davis
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7	IN FAST COMPANY	with Leo Gorcey
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8	YOUNG WIDOW	with Jane Russell
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 9	CRACK UP	with Pat O'Brien
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 12	CENTENNIAL SUMMER	with Jeanne Craine
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 13	BINATANG BUKID	Filipino feature 7 p. m.
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14	PERFECT SNOB and GANGSTERS DEN	
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15	TOO YOUNG TO KNOW	with Joan Leslie

MEETING

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 3	CREDIT UNION	7 p. m.	CLUB K A A
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 10	CAMERA CLUB	7 p. m.	CLUB K A A
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11	K A A	7 p. m.	CLUB K A A

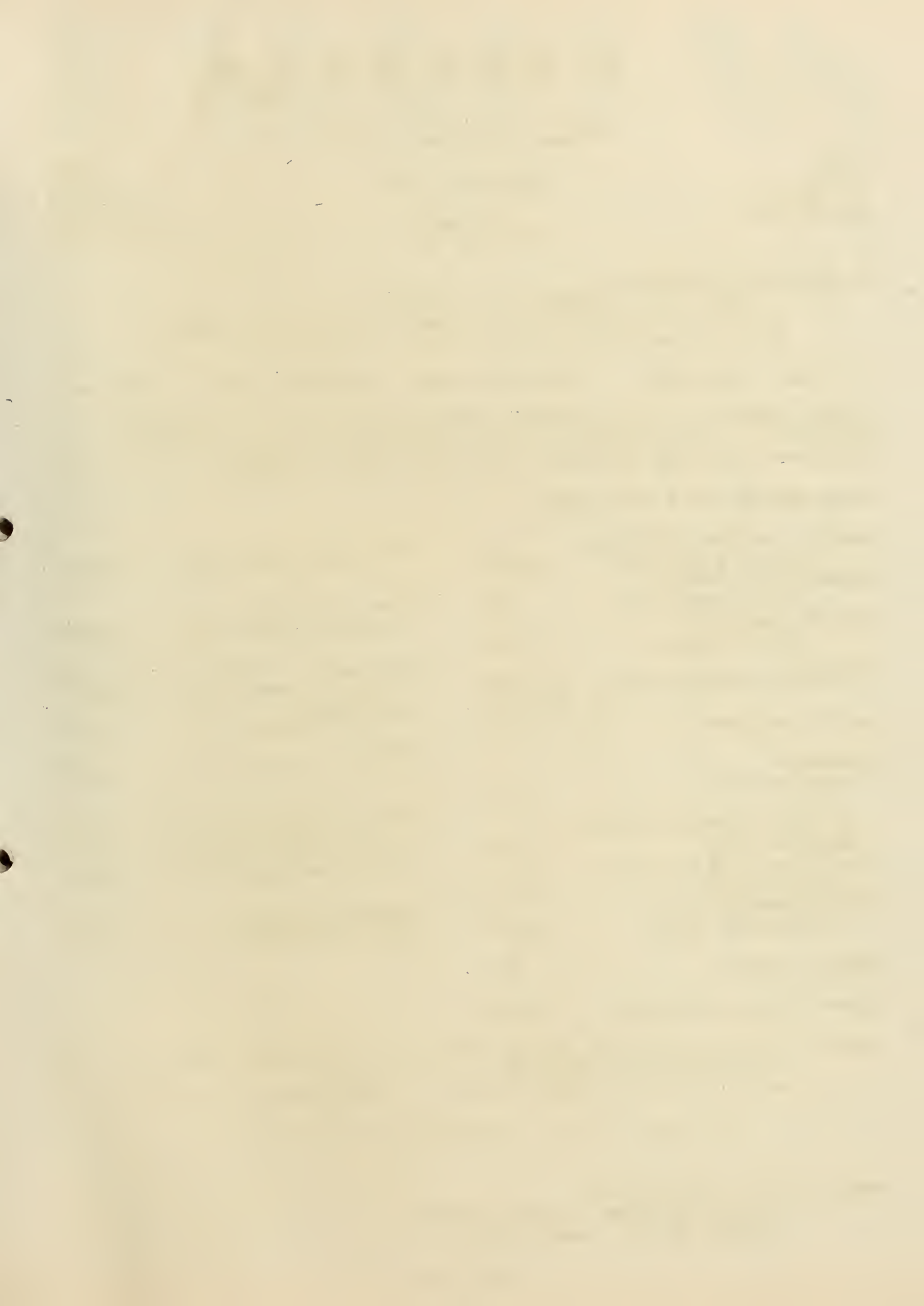
VOLLEYBALL

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 3	MAIN CAMP	vs	UPPER SIX	6:30 p. m.
	BUSTERS	vs	METHODIST	7:30 p. m.
	WALKERVILLE	vs	HIGHWAY	8:30 p. m.
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 4	UPPER SIX	vs	HALE AI ONO	6:30 p. m.
	LAIE	vs	UNKNOWNNS	7:30 p. m.
	HIGHWAY	vs	MAIN CAMP	8:30 p. m.
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 6	LAIE	vs	MAIN CAMP	6:30 p. m.
	UPPER SIX	vs	BUSTERS	7:30 p. m.
	WALKERVILLE	vs	METHODIST	8:30 p. m.
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 10	WALKERVILLE	vs	MAIN CAMP	6:30 p. m.
	LAIE	vs	METHODIST	7:30 p. m.
	UNKNOWNNS	vs	HALE AI ONO	8:30 p. m.

T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM DANCE 7 - 11:30

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8 WAR MEMORIEL Teen-Age

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15 DANCE OF HEARTS Girl Scouts



KAHUKUAN

KAHUKU PLANTATION STORE
"Kahuku's Trading Center"

BIG!
HUGE!
COLOSSAL!
STUPENDOUS!

CLEARANCE SALE

10 days
February 5-15

BIG!
HUGE!
COLOSSAL!
STUPENDOUS!

A TWO WAY PROPOSITION:

- 1) To give our customers a BIG "BREAK"
- 2) To clear out some of our present stock to make room for new merchandise on the way.

VALUES! BARGAINS! EXCELLENT BUYS! Call 'em what you will --

PRICES REDUCED TO UNBELIEVABLE LEVELS WHICH TO US IS CERTAINLY
COCKEYED! SO, WHATEVER YOU DO, MAKE IT A POINT TO LOOK 'EM
OVER ---- AND COME PREPARED TO GO ON A BUYING "SPREE".

Here listed are a few items:

Ladies' cotton Nightgowns		Tricycles	
\$2.95 reduced to	\$1.00	\$22.50 reduced to	15.00
Infants' Sweaters		Stroller Walker	
\$1.60 reduced to	.75	\$14.95 reduced to	8.95
Girls' Sweaters		Bassinettes (Comp. w/Mattress)	
\$3.95 reduced to	1.95	\$20.50 reduced to	13.95
Anklets		Tool Chests	
Regular 25/30¢ items - pr.	.10	\$3.50 reduced to	1.75
	dz. pr.1.00	Ditto	
Men's Work Sox	Pr. .05	\$3.75 reduced to	1.95
T-Shirts		Single Burner Hotplates	
Regular \$1.35 2 for	1.50	\$3.95 reduced to	1.95
Men's Water-proof Jackets		Double Burner Hotplates	
Regular \$5.25	2.65	\$9.95 reduced to	4.95
Khaki Overalls for boys		Utility Furnace	
Regular \$1.88	1.25	\$18.40 reduced to	9.95
Crib Blankets - Wool			
originally \$9.00	2.95		
Rubber Aprons	.50		
Rayon Blouses (\$2.35)	1.25		

ALSO -- SHIRTS, TROUSERS, SHOES, DRESSES, BELTS, HATS, ETC.----
TOO NUMEROUS TO MENTION.

All sales FINAL - NO RETURNS, NO EXCHANGES

NEW STOCKS - JUST ARRIVED

Men's and Boys' HOLOHOLO SHOES
SAFETY SHOES - Small sizes

COME EARLY

KAHUKUAN

Vol. III

February 13, 1947

No. 56

SCOUT DAY

The Kahuku Boy Scouts, Troop 38 and 142 had a Scout Day at the Kahuku School Athletic Field, during the special period on Monday, February 10th, under the leadership of Assistant Scoutmaster, William Sao, and Jr. Assistant Scoutmaster, Alfredo Tomayo.

The program consisted of: General Assembly, Flag Salute, Scout Oath and Law, led by Alfredo Tomayo; Remarks, by William Sao; Knot Tying, Water Boiling Contest, First Aid, Signaling, Artificial Respiration, Tent Pitching and Taps.

KAHUKU CREDIT UNION ANNUAL MEETING

The annual Kahuku Federal Credit Union meeting was held at the CLUB K A A on Monday, February 3.

Shigeru Hirotsu, Louis Pereira and Leonard Primacio were elected to the Board of Directors to serve for two years. Holdovers of the board for another year are: Sally Nagai and Shinichi Matsuda. Donald Young and Atanacio Acantilado were elected to serve two years in the Credit Committee, and Grace Kashiwamura was elected to serve two years in the supervisory Committee.

Due to the over payment of \$375 in bond interests by the Federal Government during the past few years, and not come to light till recently, an interest of only one per cent was voted for the year 1946.

The door prize of one - \$25 bond was won by Achong Ai Chang.

The Board of Directors met after the general meeting and the following officers were elected: Leonard Primacio, President; Sally Nagai, Vice President; and Shigeru Hirotsu Clerk-Treasurer.

This meeting excelled all previous annual meeting.

After the meeting Shigeru Hirotsu served refreshments.

K A A ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual K A A meeting was held at the CLUB K A A on Tuesday, February 11th. The following were elected to the Board of Directors for the year 1947: Max Suzuki, Ray Willey, Crabby Anamizu, Shirley Shiroma, Mike Otake, John Primacio, Marcelo Ponciano, Sally Nagai, Val Blomfield, Charles Tanaka, Gabriel Freitas and Joe Fernandez. The new board will meet on Tuesday, February 18th, 6:30 p. m. at the CLUB K A A, to elect the officers for the current year, 1947.

The date for the ~~Third~~ Annual K A A Carnival was set for May 9 - 10 - 11, 1947. It was unanimously voted that the proceeds from this carnival and the other carnivals for the next three years will be used to erect a War Memorial Swimming Pool.

The names of all World War II deaths from Koolauloa District will be inscribed on a Plaque, which will be placed in view at the swimming pool.

Mr. Edward Holroyde, Assistant Manager was elected General Chairman of the carnival, with Louis Pereira his assistant.

An estimate of \$60,000 to \$75,000 will be needed to build the swimming pool. All K A A members and plantation employees will asked to give their utmost help, in order that this goal may be reached at the earliest possible time. MORE MONEY---BETTER POOL---BETTER SWIMMING FOR MORE PEOPLE.

MAIN OFFICE CREW TO ASSIST K.P.CO. EMPLOYEES FILE INCOME TAX

The Main office will remain open Sunday, February 23rd, to help our employees to file their Federal Income Tax returns, from 9 a. m. to 12 noon.

The office crew requested that you turn out early so they too can have part of the Sunday off. Come early and avoid the rush.

SAFETY FIRST



WAR DECLARED ON MY "LAIE" FRIEND

You probably won't believe me when I tell you that there's a man engaged in a stubborn but winning battle against our Laie friend, Mr. Nutgrass. No kidding, practically every afternoon you can see him digging away and waging a determined war in his back-yard garden. He turns the soil two to three times before planting. After each digging sackful of that garden pest are carried off.

I call it our "Laie" friend", because that's where it was first seen in Hawaii. Ask some of the old timers, they may be able to tell you more about Mr. Nutgrass.

Going back to our friend, his beans, corn, carrots and tomatoes are doing nicely. Wait till he has his whole garden planted, he might feed the whole Kahuku. Who knows!

Oh yes, I nearly forgot! He lives by that tall Norfolk pine on the mauka side of the Hi-way camp.

He spent a thousand dollars to have his family tree looked up, and found out he was a sap.

PARENTS' ATTENTION

Parents, we'd like to call your attention again to the curfew regulations.

According to the law, children under 15 years of age are not permitted to attend evening shows unless accompanied by an adult. The law goes further and specifies the adults accompanying children must be 20 years or older. Remember, police and juvenile authorities are constantly checking the theatre to see that the curfew regulations are enforced. Parents and movie patrons we ask your cooperation.

EXTENSION AGENT TO SPEAK

Merrill K. Riley, County Agent East Oahu Extension Service, is scheduled to speak before a gathering of farmers, 4-H members, parents and friends on Monday night, February 24, 7:30 pm, at the Kahuku Theatre. Movies and slides taken during his recent trip to California will be presented.

The public is invited to attend this showing.

KAHUKU'S CALF CLUBBER

Bernard Corpus Jr. of New Camp is the proud owner of two three-week old heifer calves. These Holstein calves are twins, a fact rather rare in the cow-world. Bernard (we call him, Junior) is caring for these heifers under the 4-H Calf Project sponsored by the U-H Extension Service. Building the pen and caring for the calves keep Junior busy mornings and afternoons. Being a bright lad, he has worked out a wonderful scheme. He lets his younger brother, Don Ricaldo, look after the smaller of the two. In this way, Junior--who by the way gets his "brains" from both his mom and dad, doesn't have to work too hard--his brother does half of his work for him.

Junior, by the way, is president of the Hi-way GREENS 4-H Club.

I like to play golf.

What's your favorite shot?

Scotch, with a little soda.

K A A CARNIVAL - MAY 9, 10, 11

SPORT

SHORT

KAHUKU LOSES 40-31

The Kahuku Senior Basketball team lost to Wahiawa 46 to 31, at the T.G.S Walker Auditorium, Kahuku School, Thursday night, February 6th before a packed crowd.

The Wahiawa lads guarding was almost perfect, and the Kahuku boys were forced to hurry their basket shooting, which resulted in few balls going through the loop. The first half ended with Kahuku trailing 11 to 19. Kahuku came back strong during the first few minutes of the second half to reduced the lead to two points, whereupon, the visitors rallied to win easily.

William Duhaylonsod and Kanji Nakamoto with 8 points and Andres Asuncion with 6 points led the Kahuku offense. Eleven of the thirteen Wahiawa players scored one or more baskets.

KAHUKU WINS TO COME OUT OF CELLAR

The Kahuku basketeters came home from Kunia Gym on Monday night, February 10th with their first victory out of three games played in the Rural Oahu Senior A A U League, to come out of the cellar position. The victims were the Wahiawa Heights.

The Heights started out with a bang, and took an early lead of 6 points, but after the first half whistle, Kahuku led 20 to 19. The second half was a duplication of the first, with the victory in doubt until the final whistle. When the final whistle blew, the score board read: Kahuku -- 38, Heights -- 34. William Duhaylonsod was the leading scorer with 18 points.

WAIPAHA HIGH DEFEATS KAHUKU

The Kahuku High School Quintet dropped their second game in the R O S S League. Both of these games were lost to the league leader,

Waipahu High.

The game was played at the Kahuku School Gym, before an overflowing crowd, cheering for their respective teams.

For three quarters, the game was played on an even terms, with Waipahu holding a slim 2 point lead. During the fourth quarter, Kahuku tried desperately to overcome the lead, but lost the game when the local lads tried to dribble down the court instead of passing. The final score was 31 to 43.

The officials, who came from Honolulu tried to make a show of themselves and called fouls at a rate of almost one foul a minute. Kahuku was charged with 20 fouls, while Waipahu committed 13. The game, outside of the officials, was very interesting with the championship at stake.

FISH STORIES

Oios are still running off Kahuku beach. Agapito Almasun, the leading fisherman of Kahuku during 1946 landed three Oios weighing 7, 6, and 4 pounds.

Leonard Primacio made the biggest catch of the year, an eleven pound Oio.

Brother John got two to his credit, 3 and 6½ pound Oios.

Louis Pereira made another catch, a 2 pound Moi.

KAHUKUANS BAGGED A 320 POUND BOAR

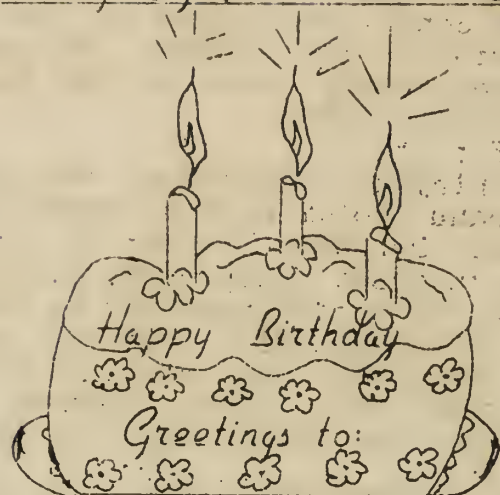
Two Army Majors, had a thrill of their lifetime, when they accompanied four of Kahuku's famous pig hunters, Benny Estrella, Frank Mendes, Hardy Clarke, and David Kaluhiokalani, on a hunting trip to Green Valley, Punaluu. Before the day was over, a 320 pound boar was bagged. This boar must have eluded many hunters. It was so old that the tusks curved back into the boar's jaw.

You're going hunting?

Yes.

But where is your pants?

That's what I'm hunting for.



Feb. 14 Masaji Saito, Mabel and Sonny Kaulua Salanoa.
 Feb. 15 Faustino Caparida, Therese Midori Nagai, Florence Yoshie Matsuda and Tadashi Kitaoka.
 Feb. 16 Barrington George Macy Blomfield, Vicente Cabasag and Herbert Campoc.
 Feb. 17 Conchita Sacil.
 Feb. 19 Alicia Ann Luputausi Alapa Dorothy Romano Bayes, Roy Ikuo Toyota and Ronald Tadao Akiyama.
 Feb. 20 Minoru Ishimine.
 Feb. 22 Trissa Rivera, Priscilla Acantilado, Crispin Camit and Jose Manuel Soriano.
 Feb. 24 Grettu Harvey Alapa, Matias Cadelina and Tsutomu Ishimine.
 Feb. 25 Richard Tatsuto Yamasaki, Trissa Mae Candida Wayas.
 Feb. 26 Policarpio Tumacder and Roy Kimura.
 Feb. 27 Merle Michiko Togo and Helen Labra.

oOo

Miss Alejandra Sarno celebrated her eighteenth birthday with a birthday party and dance at the former Army Mess Hall, on Sunday, February 9th. The party was given by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Felipe Sarno. Many of her girl and boy friends were present to partake the dance and refreshments. Music was furnished by the old reliable phonograph.

OoO

My girl's birthday is tomorrow. What do you think she wants for her birthday?

Not to be remained of it.

Rev. George A. Young will celebrate his 78th birthday on Tuesday February 18th. He was born in Manchester, Illinois, and moved to Iowa in 1872. He received his education in Rural and City Schools in Iowa and the State Normal School of Iowa. Rev. Young took a post graduate course at the State University of Michigan.

In 1915, Rev. Young came to Hawaii as a chaplain of the Hilo Boys' Boarding School. He was elected principal of that school after three months of chaplaincy.

He held several religious and educational positions in Hawaii, and was ordained minister in the Methodist Church in 1935. For ten years, Rev. Young served as a lay worker and minister for the Kahuku Methodist Community Church.

Rev. Young was employed by Kahuku Plantation Company as Social Industrial Secretary. He was first to do that type of work on the plantation in Hawaii. As minister and social industrial secretary, he served Kahuku fifteen years out of the thirty-two spent in Hawaii.

Now he is retired, and living in Kahuku.

KAHUKU VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE

There was one major upset in the Kahuku Men's Local Volleyball League during the past two weeks. The Unknowns knocked the Laies off the unbeating ranks, leaving only the Methodist with a perfect record.

The game played between the Methodist and the Busters was declared no contest, and it will be played over.

Three teams, Upper Six, Hi-way and Hale Ai Ono will be dropped off when the second round begins.

The remaining teams are asked to turn in a roster before the second round gets under way.

The Methodist team is leading the league, closely followed by the Busters and Main Camp.

Here after only two games will be played a night.

February 13, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 5

FILIPINO AMERICAN CITIZENS IN THE PHILIPPINES

Text of the letter signed by Mr. Slator M. Miller, in regard to Filipino American Citizens in the Philippines as a possible source of labor.

"While in the Philippines it came to the writer's attention that there are a substantial number of Filipinos who are American citizens who now wish to return to Hawaii to secure employment. With the view of securing employment for these individuals on plantations a list of well over one-hundred (100) Filipinos who are American citizens was compiled and we have been advised by our Manila office that a form letter, a copy of which is attached hereto was mailed to each person.

Our Manila office is prepared to assist these individuals in securing transportation to Hawaii which is now becoming more readily available; no funds, however, will be advanced by our office. The amount of money required for transportation, etc., from the Philippines to Hawaii will amount to approximately \$175.00 per person and inasmuch as it will be difficult for these persons to raise the funds in the Philippines we have suggested that our Manila office agree to communicate, through us, to any relatives on the plantations who might wish to advance the necessary money in order that their relatives and friends in the Philippines may come to Hawaii and secure employment on the plantations.

As was stated above, transportation by ship from Manila to Hawaii is available and it appears to us that it will be timely to post a notice on plantation bulletin boards advising Filipino employees of the service we will render in connection with assisting their friends and relatives who are American citizens to return to Hawaii. Those Filipinos who have relatives in the Philippines who are American citizens and who desire to secure work on

page 7 please

DUAL CELEBRATION AT AGCAOILIS

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Apifanio Agcaoili, House 35 New Camp, Kahuku was the setting of an elaborate party, honoring the return of their soldier son, Sebastian Corpus from the Philippines. The celebration also was held as a special commemoration for Mrs. Agcaoili deceased husband, who died accidentally at the Kahuku Mill some fifteen years ago. Before the celebration, a special Novena for the late Mr. Corpus was held.

J M Y F CELEBRATES

The Junior Methodist Youth Fellowship had a party on Friday, January 31st. Barney Kim was in charge of the decoration and made a clever design from the hibiscus flowers. Florence Matsuda was chairman of the refreshment committee, and provided ample food. Kenneth Kim led the games for the evening, playing many favorites.

Beside those already mentioned, the following were present: Shirley Matsuda, Lynett Okawa, Mavilyn Okawa, Kay Shigemitsu, James Kashiwamura, Marciana Evangelista, Lydia Cadelina, Toyoko Miyashiro, Caroline Ducosin, Betty Hayashibara, Patsy Ono, Shirley Yonemori and Yoneko Ishimine.

SEBASTIAN CORPUS

HONORABLY DISCHARGED

Sebastian Corpus, son of Mrs. Noura Agcaoili was honorably discharged from the service of the United States Army on Wednesday, February 12, 1947. He enlisted in the Armed Forces on February 12, 1945, and spent most of his two years services in the Philippines.

KAHUKU YOUNGSTERS TO PLAY IN BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT AT HALEIWA

On Saturday, February 22nd, the Playground Basketball Tournament will commence at the Haleiwa Gym. Kahuku will be represented with three teams, 12, 14 and 15 years old youngsters. All players are asked to be at the Kahuku Theatre by 8:30 a. m., in order to be on time at the playing court.



A pint of

BLOOD

in time

MIGHT SAVE

A LIFE

KAHUKU LIVING BLOOD BANK

Up to this time Kahuku Hospital has enjoyed a special privilege with the Honolulu Blood Bank. When blood was needed it was withdrawn from the Honolulu Blood Bank. This blood was then replaced by other blood drawn at Kahuku Hospital and returned to Honolulu Blood Bank. For this service Honolulu Blood Bank charged a laboratory service charge of \$7.50.

The Honolulu Blood Bank have found it necessary to withdraw the special privilege to Kahuku Hospital. From now on the only way blood can be returned is to have it drawn at the Honolulu Blood Bank. This would necessitate each individual donor going to Honolulu. If the blood is not returned the charge is \$50.00.

To eliminate this extra expense and the traveling to Honolulu to return blood, Kahuku Hospital is setting up a Living Blood Bank. It is desired to have a list of persons who are willing to donate blood when required. Will you volunteer to donate blood from time to time. It is hoped to have a large enough list of donors that no one would be called oftener than twice a year. This program is entirely voluntary and gratuitous and no charge of any kind is made to the patient.

page 7 please

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT PROVIDES INSURANCE FOR WORLD WAR II VETERANS

The Social Security Act Amendments of 1946 make provision for payments to the families of men who die--within three years of the date of discharge--from causes not connected with their military service. This law is to extend for four years after the date that Congress or the President officially declares the war ended. Survivors are eligible regardless of whether the veteran had ever worked in employment covered by the Social Security Act. They are eligible if the serviceman or servicewoman died in service, or if any survivors is receiving a pension from the Veterans Administration as a result of the death.

ooo

IN ORDER FOR THE SURVIVORS TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS UNDER THIS LAW, THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS MUST BE MET.

1. The veteran must have been discharged or released from active service, under circumstances other than dishonorable, within four years and a day after the as yet officially unproclaimed end of World War II.

2. The veteran must have served in the active military or naval forces of the United States between September 16, 1940, and the official end of the war, and must have served 90 days or more; or must have been discharged or released because of disability or injury incurred or aggravated in service in line of duty.

3. The veteran must have died 3 years of the date of his discharge or release from active service.

4.- Payments under this law are not due if any survivor is qualified to receive compensation or pensions from the Veterans Administration. National Service Life insurance is not considered as compensation or pension.

The same classes of survivors are eligible for monthly or lump-sum payments under this law as un-

page 9 please

BLOOD BANK (cont'd from page 6)

It is requested that only those who are willing to come when called volunteer, because operating a Living Blood Bank requires the donation as the need arises.

Will you give them your name as a donor and do your part to SAVE A LIFE. Please telephone or see Miss Langum at the Kahuku Hospital, for further information. Giving your life's blood is the greatest human service you can perform.

FILIPINO AMERICAN CITIZENZ (cont'd) the plantations should so advise the plantation personnel office who will transmit the information to this office. The Association will then try to locate the relatives or friends in the Philippines and assist in arranging his passage.

We would be pleased to have any suggestions or comments which might be helpful in carrying out this project."

MAGAZINES AT KAHUKU LIBRARY

The branch library located in the Methodist Church can serve you any book accessible from the Honolulu Library.

Do not hesitate to ask for books which are not on our shelves. We have received several pamphlets concerning the requirements for citizenship.

The library is receiving the following magazines: times and Saturday Evening Post. These may be checked from the library after the following issue is received.

ATTENTION AMATEURS

The Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association would like to have some amateur talents from the sugar plantations to appear on their radio program. All amateurs in Kahuku who would like to appear in the H S P A Radio Program will be given an audition. See Bernard Corpus or Louis Pereira for appointment.

A chorus girl gets her education by stages -- a college girl by degrees.

CATHOLIC NEWS

The Kahuku Catholic Cubs, under the direction of Father Ernest are going out to Haleaha to camp, on Friday, afternoon at 5 o'clock, February 14th and return Saturday, February 15th. Swimming, roasting of weenies and various games will be part of the cubs activities. On Friday evening, a large bon-fire will be built to illuminate the beach and their camp site.

oOo

On Sunday, February 16th, the Sodality Girls, (Children of Mary) are going out on a picnic to Haleiwa, where they will spend the afternoon in swimming.

The girls will also pay a visit to the Sisters' at Waialua, to attend the open house of the New Sisters' Convent. Father Ernest, pastor of Kahuku will accompany the girls.

oOo

Twenty members of the Junior Choir, under the leadership of Father Ernest are going out on an outing to Haleaha on Monday, February 17th.

oOo

On Ash Wednesday, February 19th Mass will be held at seven o'clock in the morning. Imposition of ashes will be held after the Mass, and also between 2 to 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

oOo

Starting Friday, February 21st, and every Friday thereafter during Lent, Satation of the Cross and a short Benediction will be held at 5:30 p.m. Everybody is invited.

4-HER RAISES VEGETABLES

Herbert Arruda of Hi-way raises vegetables for home use. He planted carrots, cabbages, lettuce and beets in his garden. For a successful succession of cropping, he is scheduled to plant another series of crop.

Herbert partners with his father and shares the working of the garden. He is trying his best to finish his 4-H club project work.

(Man jumping up and down in garden)
What are you raising?
Mashed potatoes.

February 13, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 8

WITHHOLDING TAX EXEMPTIONS:

(1) Section 1622 (h) (1) (c) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended provides that an employee receiving wages on any day shall be entitled to a withholding exemption for each individual with respect to whom, on the basis of facts existing at the beginning of such day, there may reasonably be expected to be allowable an exemption under section 25(b)(1)(c) for the taxable year.

(2) Section 29.25-3(b) of regulations 111 provides that a citizen or subject of a foreign country may not be claimed as a dependent, unless he is a resident of the United States, Canada, or Mexico at some time during the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins.

(3) In view of the change of status of the Philippines from that of a possession of the United States on July 4, 1946, to that of a foreign country, a citizen and resident of the Philippine cannot qualify as a dependent for Federal income tax purposes for 1947 and subsequent years.

(4) All resident aliens (citizens of the Philippine Islands who are residents of the United States included) and citizens of the United States who are not entitled to claim dependents referred to in section 29.25-3(b), (paragraph 2 of this release), are requested to file amended Forms W-4, Withholding Certificates, with their employers.

(5) Under the provisions of section 25(b)(1)(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, a taxpayer is allowed an exemption of \$500.00 for himself and under the provisions of section 25(b)(1)(b) an exemption of \$500.00 for the spouse of such taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer, and his spouse has no gross income for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins and is not the dependent of another person.

(6) In view of the above provisions (paragraph 5 of this release) of the Code the husband and wife need not live together in order to qualify for the \$1,000.00 or aggregate exemption under the above conditions. They must, however, be man and wife on the last day of the taxable year or on the day the spouse dies if such day is earlier in the taxable year.

Under these conditions such a taxpayer may also claim, for withholding tax purposes, exemption for his spouse whether or not she is a citizen or resident of the United States.

If there is any reason to doubt the marital status of a taxpayer whose spouse is a citizen and a resident of a foreign country this office will request submission of proper documentary evidence of their marital status.

(s) Henry Robinson

Acting Collector of Internal Revenue

THIRD ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL

MAY 9-10-11, 1947

PROCEEDS
FOR THE

KAHUKU
WAR
MEMORIAL
SWIMMING
POOL

A handsome
Plaque inscribed
with names of per-
sons killed in
World War II (Koo-
lauoa District)
will be in view at
the Swimming Pool.



"We need to make greater use of the spacetime factors of our recreation facilities. Anything publicly owned - libraries, museums, playgrounds, schools, - should be used to the fullest extent."

Sidney Teller

GOLF COURSE PROJECT

During the past two weeks, the turn out at the golf course has been satisfaction, and the laying of pipes are progressing better than expected. The main lines are already installed, with the branch line to be installed when one inch pipes are available.

This Sunday, the gang is going out for the one inch pipes. If there is enough help this Sunday, a gang will work on the greens.

BALL FIELD

The work at the ball field will be resumed after two weeks of rest. This Sunday will probably be the last day of hauling dirt. We will need at least four truck drivers to haul dirt. The starting time will be 8:00 a. m.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY (cont'd)

Under other provisions of the old-age and survivors insurance plan. This includes dependent children under 18 and the widow; adult children may receive a lump-sum if there is no widow or minor child; parents are eligible if the veteran was single. If no relatives survive, payments may be made, under certain conditions, to persons who pay burial expenses.

oOo

If the above requirements are met the nearest relatives should contact the Social Security Administration immediately. This should be done now by families of veterans who have died after discharge whether or not they have contacted the Social Security office before.

CAMERA CLUB MEETING

A very important Camera Club meeting will be held at the CLUB K A A on Tuesday, February 25th. Election of officers and what not will be held. All camera fans are asked to be present. The time is 7:00 p. m.

On Saturday, March 8th, a bingo party will be held at CLUB K A A. All camera club members are urged to be present to assist. Also they are asked to contact their friends and asked them to come and play.

TO THE PEOPLE OF KAHUKU

Your contributions of both time and money have resulted in adding \$1,418.92 to the Honolulu Community Chest. If it were not for your Cooperation, we would not have reached anywhere near this figure. I am sure the poor, sick, and unfortunate who will benefit by your unselfish contributions join me in thanking you wholeheartedly.

(s) George H. K. Wong
Chairman, Kahuku District
Hon. Community Chest Campaign

TEEN CLUB PLAY-DAY AT WAIALUA

The Kahuku Junior Y-Teen Club joined the Junior Y-Teens from all Rural Schools on Oahu in a get-together and spent an enjoyable play day at Waialua Park on Saturday, February 8th. There were 158 girls present. Hostesses for the day were the Y-Teens from Waialua High School.

The first thing that took place was the registration of each girl. Slips of paper were given to each girl on which was written her name, and the school she represented. Miss Jeanne Pike and Miss Betty Craig supervisors of Y W C A in Rural Oahu directed the activities. Mrs. Thomas accompanied the Kahuku Y-Teens.

Two teams were formed for games. One was called the Reds and the other Whites. Miss Funatana led the Reds and the Whites were led by Miss Itagawa. Games were started as soon as each team had practiced. Some yelled and cheered to boost their team-mates. Each time a team won a contest, they had ten points. The contest were followed by swimming, which was enjoyed by most of the girls.

After lunch, shifts from various schools were performed. Games were played again to see who the winning team for the day was. The Whites were the "champs" for the day and were rewarded with a prize. The score stood 80 to 20. The girls boarded the bus for home at three o'clock, tired but happy. They pronounced it a very successful Play-Day.

February 13, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 10

KAHUKU THEATRE --- MOVIE SCHEDULE

4:30 p. m. --- 7 p. m.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 16	WELL GROOMED BRIDE	with Ray Milland
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 19	STRANGE LOVE OF MARTHA IVERS	- Barbara Stanwyck
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 21	KID FROM BROOKLYN	with Danny Kaye
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22	FREDDIE STEPS OUT	with Freddie Stewart
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 23	SHE WROTE THE BOOK	with Joan Davis
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 26	DEVIL BAT'S DAUGHTER	and TRIAL TO VENGEANCE
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 27	FILIPINO MOVIES	
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 28	SEARCHING WIND	with Robert Young
SATURDAY, MARCH 3	RENEGADES	with Evelyn Keyes

BASKETBALL

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 17	KAHUKU	vs	ROYAL HAW'N AC	at Waialua 7 p.m.
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 20	RIVERSIDE	vs	KAHUKU	at Kahuku 7:30 p.m.
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 24	KAHUKU	vs	WAHIAWA	at Kunia 7 p.m.
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 27	HEIGHTS	vs	KAHUKU	at Kahuku 7:30 p.m.

VOLLEYBALL

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 17	7:00 p. m.	WALKERVILLE	vs	LAIE
	8:00 p. m.	METHODIST	vs	BUSTERS
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 18	7:00 p. m.	BUSTERS	vs	LAIE
	8:00 p. m.	MAIN CAMP	vs	WALKERVILLE
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 20	8:30 p. m.	LAIE	vs	MAIN CAMP
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 24	7:00 p. m.	BUSTERS	vs	LAIE
	8:00 p. m.	METHODIST	vs	UNKNOWN
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 25	7:00 p. m.	WALKERVILLE	vs	METHODIST

DANCE

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15	DANCE OF HEARTS	GIRL SCOUT
-----------------------	-----------------	------------

MEETING

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 18	K A A BOARD OF DIRECTORS	CLUB K A A 6:30 pm.
----------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

KAHUKUAN

Vol. III

February 27, 1947

No. 57

SALLY NAGAI ELECTED PRESIDENT OF K A A

Sally Michael Nagai was elected president of the Kahuku Athletic Association for the current year 1947. Assisting him are Seiko Shiroma, Vice President; Charles Tanaka, Secretary; and Val Blomfield, Treasurer.

Committee chairmen for the various K A A activities were appointed. They are as follows: Carnival, Edward B. Holroyde; Baseball, Max Suzuki; Football, Ray Woolley; Basketball, Crabby Anamizu; Volleyball, Marcelo Ponciano; Softball, Gabriel Freitas; Golf, Dan Yonemori; Tennis, Sonji Saito; Weightlifting, Masaji Abe; Boxing, Agustine Caneda; Camera Club, Shigeru Hirotsu; Pistol and Rifle Club, Mike Otake; Theatre Guild, Bernard Corpus; and Reception, Louis Pereira.

KAHUKUANS RETURNING

Manager and Mrs. Burns will arrive on the Matsonia Wednesday, March 12th. Manager and Mrs. Burns went to the mainland for their honeymoon.

Also arriving in the Matsonia will be Dr. and Mrs. Rothwell. Dr. Rothwell will resume his duties at the Kahuku Hospital after an extensive advance medical training in the mainland.

MARCH OF DIMES

Kahuku Theatre, one of the 106 civilian theatres in Hawaii, contributed to the 1947 March of Dimes \$171.81. The total contributions from all the theatres in Hawaii was \$43,716.37

Mr. J. Roger Mac Guigan, Vice Chairman, Movie March of Dimes stated. "The success of the 1947 drive is due entirely to the wholehearted cooperation of the theatermen throughout the territory. All Hawaii can be proud of you, who, by your unselfish effort,
page 7 please

RENA CONKLIN CAPTURES TWO B I S INMATES

Rena Conklin corralled single-handedly two Waialeale School escapees on the night of February 14. Hearing disturbance in the garage late that night, she awoke her parents, investigated and surprised two Training School boys tampering with their car to facilitate their get-away. Though only clad in her p.j., she took after them.

Recognizing one of the boys, she called out by name and ordered him to stop. Realizing that it was unsless to flee any further, the boys willingly gave themselves up to their charming captor. Rena's swiftfootedness was no match for the youngsters. The boys were turned over to the institution authorities shortly there-after.

Miss Conklin is employed by the Training School as secretary.

TWO NEW TEACHERS' COTTAGE AT KAHUKU

The long overdue, due to lack of material, two-six bed room duplex teachers' cottages for Kahuku School are now being constructed. It will take about four months before the cottage are ready to be occupied.

These two cottages will not complete the school's needs. Kahuku School is really short of teachers' cottages and class rooms.

SHIGERU HIROTSU PREXY K A A CAMERA CLUB

Mr. Shigeru Hirotsu was elected president of the newly formed K A A Camera Club. George Versola Sr., Vice President; and Santiago Ramos Secretary-Treasurer.

The setting up of the dark room at the CLUB K A A will get under way as soon as Hirotsu and Mukai can get together and draft up the Dark Room arrangement plan.

A Bingo Party to raise the necessary funds for equipment will be held Saturday, March 8th at the
page 7 please

SAFETY FIRST



HORSE-
PLAY
is the
ENEMY
of

SAFETY
NO PLACE FOR HORSE-PLAY
in
KAHUKU

P T A MEETING

The regular P T A quarterly meeting will be held at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium on Tuesday, March 4th, at 7 p. m.

All parents are invited to attend. They will be assured of something to look at, enjoy, talk and think about. The School Art Department will exhibit some of their art works. One of the class will present their hand craft work, and another class will present a play entitled "Hawaiian Pageant".

A graft of absentee from the school from different grade levels will be shown.

NEW EMPLOYEE

Mr. Harry Henderson Valera, son of Rev. and Mrs. Mauricio Valera of Hilo, Hawaii, is employed by Kahuku Plantation as an office clerk-typist. He was born in Ewa, May 6, 1927. Harry attended Hilo High School and graduated in 1946. Before coming to Kahuku, he worked with the Hawaiian Air Line.

K. A. A. CARNIVAL - May 9-10-11

KAHUKU LIVING BLOOD BANK

Have you already volunteered for the Kahuku Hospital Living Blood Bank? If not, do it today. Who knows! You are healthy today but tomorrow, you may be the one who will be in need of blood. Just think, what others, who had volunteered will think of you - you who were selfish and didn't volunteer for the blood bank that others may live.

Now a days, doctors can draw blood out of you with the least bit of pain.

See or phone Miss Langum at the Kahuku Hospital and register toward the Living Blood Bank today. DONATE THAT OTHERS MAY LIVE, AND OTHERS WILL DONATE THAT YOU MAY LIVE -- WHO KNOWS.

VACATION TIME FOR THE HOLROYDES

Mr. Edward B. Holroyde, Assistant manager, Kahuku Plantation Company, is leaving in the Matsonia, Friday, March 14th, for a two months vacation on the west coast. Mrs. Holroyde is accompanying him.

ADULT EDUCATION CLASS AT KAHUKU SCHOOL

An Adult Education Class, called the Elementary Division Course, will be held two hours an evening, two evenings a week for ten weeks. The class will get under way around March 17th, and the cost will be \$10.00. The course will consist of the following: Writing, Reading, Number Work and English speaking.

Please register at the Kahuku School office immediately. For further information please contact the school officials.

ATTENTION MOTHERS OF PROSPECTIVE FIRST GRADE CHILDREN

All children who expect to enter the first grade in September should have their mothers arrange for the Physical Examination with Mrs. Damasco or Mrs. Corpus at the hospital on any Thursday during the month of March through August.

The Kahuku High and Elementary school will register all children who plan to enter first grade next page 5 please

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU LOCAL MEN VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE

Busters upset, 7-15, 15-8 and 15-8, victory over the undefeated Methodist, Sunday, February 23rd, brought the league leadership within reach of every team. The standing to date is as follows:

	W	L	%
Busters -----	6	1	.857
Methodist -----	5	1	.833
Laie -----	3	1	.750
Main Camp -----	4	2	.667
Walkerville -----	4	2	.667
Unknowns -----	5	3	.625

OPAA NEWS

Sport Directors of the Oahu Plantations met recently and re-organized the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association. The constitution and bylaws will have to be rewritten since most of the plantations are now represented by athletic association. A committee of three was appointed to rewrite the constitution.

Hereafter, non-employees, but members of the athletic association will be able to participate in all O P A A athletic activities. However, 50% or more must be plantation employees playing at all times.

The first sport on the calander will be basketball, "A and B" to start the second week in March.

Medals will be awarded to the players of the championship team.

FISH STORY

Darrol Conklin caught the first Ulua of the year, and the only fish caught during the past two weeks. The Ulua weighed 21½ pounds.

TROPHY FOR HEAVIEST ULUA

Mr. Kaya of the Kaya Fishing Supply Company of Honolulu has donated a trophy to the Kahuku Athletic Association for the heaviest Ulua caught during 1947 by its members.

KAHUKU LOOSES TO LEAGUE LEADER

The Kahuku Senior A A U basketball team traded basket for basket with the league leading, Haleiwa Royal Hawaiians, at Waialua Gym for thirty-seven minutes of playing, only to loose out in the final minutes, 30 to 27. Both teams were off form, and missed baskets after baskets. The score stood at only 8 all at half time.

KAHUKU LOOSES ANOTHER CAGE GAME

William Duhaylonsod's 23 points and Kanji Nakamoto's 11 were not enough, and Waialua went home with a 48 to 44 victory, in the Rural Oahu Senior A A U Cage league.

Kahuku took an early lead in the first half and came off at the rest period leading 19 to 18. The second half was the duplication of the first, and Kahukus lead increased to 7 points, only to loose the game on the final quarter.

WAHIAWA ANNIHILATE KAHUKU

IN CAGE CONFLICT 60 to 31

The Wahiawa quintet annihilated the Kahuku cagers during the first half of their game, played at Kunia Gym. At half time Wahiawa led 28 to 7. Kahuku settled down during the second half and allowed the "Red Dust" cagers 32 points, while registering 24. The final score was 60 to 31.

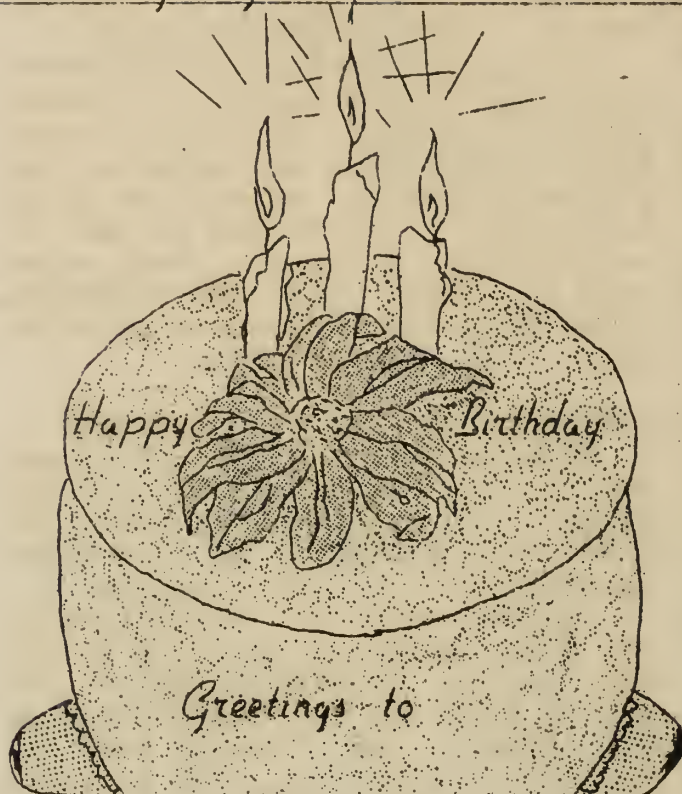
W. Duhaylonsod, K. Anamizu and A. Asuncion led in scoring for Kahuku with 10, 7 and 6 digits respectively.

KAHUKU WINS NUMBER 2

An overflowing auditorium of over 600 persons witnessed one of the best basketball game played in Kahuku, when the Red and White cagers defeated Wahiawa Heights A. C., 43 to 42.

Kahuku took the lead in the first half about eight times only to be tied by the visitors. Even in the last few seconds of play, with Kahuku ahead 20 to 18, Wahiawa came through with the tying basket.

After the intermission, Kahuku jumped into a 5 point lead, only
page 5 please



Feb. 28 Ruby Ann Lani Au, Rofina Evangelista and Josephine Sacil.

Mar. 1 James Cruz and Rosenda Valmoja

Mar. 2 Ronald Lee Kaluhiokalani and Louise Tokiko Suzuki.

Mar. 3 Lorraine Cypriano, Julian Rillamas Jr. and Marion Setsuko Maruoka.

Mar. 4 Myra Leilani Barrientos.

Mar. 5 Norman Kenji Suzuki.

Mar. 6 Dennis Yoshimitsu.

Mar. 7 Delores Landez.

Mar. 8 Nancy Masako Kohatsu.

Mar. 9 William Bulawan and Kay Mitsuyo Shigemitsu.

Mar. 10 Frank David Santiago and Margaret Shigemitsu.

Mar. 11 Barney Kim.

Mar. 13 Apiolefaga Lyman Tufaga, James Canianes and Eugene Satoshi Matsuda.

Girl without a birthday this year.

Feb. 29 Loretta Casuga.

GIRLS BASKETBALL LEAGUE

A basketball league for Rural Oahu Girls is being sponsored by the Waialua Athletic Association. The games will be played only on Friday nights, beginning April 4th. Kahuku has already requested their admission. Crabby Anamizu will be in charge of the team.

KAHUKU CAPTURES ONE OUT OF THREE CROWNS IN BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

The Playground Basketball Tournament, played at Haleiwa Gym, with four playgrounds participating, Kahuku, Haleiwa, Wahiawa and Kaimuki, was held last Saturday, February 22nd. The starting whistle sounded at 9 a. m. and when the final whistle blew, it was 5 p. m.

Kahuku took the 12 years old championship, while Haleiwa won both the 14 and 15 years old championship. Honolulu Advertiser, sponsor of the tournament awarded the three beautiful trophies.

The Kahuku 12 years old youngsters came from behind to eliminate the Kaimuki lads on the first game, 26 to 22. The score at half time was 18 to 11 with Kahuku trailing. M. Asuncion with 9 digits and J. Lugua with 7 were the leading scorers for Kahuku.

ooo

With Joseph Sao accounting for 15 points, Kahuku defeated the Haleiwa 12-ers 32 to 16 in the final and championship game. J. Lagua also aided toward the Kahuku offense with 8 points.

###

In the 14 years division, Kahuku defeated Wahiawa 21 to 18, but lost to Haleiwa 30 to 21. In the first game C. Cabasag and R. Kim with 9 and 8 points respectively led the attack for Kahuku. The second game, with Kitaoka and A. Cadalina sinking three baskets apiece, the Kahuku lads tried desperately during the second half to overcome the 13 points lead, but managed to reduce the lead by four points.

###

The 15 years division, Haleiwa, with the Waialua High School first string representing took a 19 to 4 first half lead, and scored 21 more during the second half to defeat Kahuku 40 to 19. V. Cabasag and F. Caparida, Kahuku shooting stars were only able to register 6 and 5 points respectively.

BINGO PARTY -- CLUB K A A
Saturday, March 8, 1947



STORK CLUB NEWS

Born to Staff Sergeant and Mrs. Benjamin Ponciano at the Kahuku Hospital recently, was a daughter named Theresa Ann. The baby the couples first child weighed six pounds ten ounces at birth.

oOo

Mr. and Mrs. Felix Camit became a proud parents for the sixth time when a son, Albert, six pounds nine ounces was born at the Kahuku Hospital on February 16th.

oOo

Rev. and Mrs. Moore were greeted with their second daughter, Virginia Rae, at the Kahuku Hospital, on February 22nd. Virginia weighed eight pounds at birth. Rev. Moore is the Pastor at the Kahuku Community Methodist Church.

oOo

A son, Eddie Rey, eight pounds, their fourth child and first son, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Jacinto Lopez on February 24th at the Kahuku Hospital.

oOo

To Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Shigemitsu, a son, Neal Katsumi, six pounds fifteen ounces, their third child was born at the Kahuku Hospital on February 25th.

Mr. Shigemitsu is president of the ILWU-Local 145-4, and he works at the Kahuku Garage as a Mechanic.

oOo

Mr. and Mrs. Buster Masaji Suzuki became parents for the third time with the birth of a son, Francis Mitsue, six pounds four ounces, at the Kahuku Hospital on February 26th. Mr. Suzuki is an employee at the Electric Department. Mrs. Suzuki is a barber by trade. She runs her own shop at Kahuku.

GIRLS SOFTBALL LEAGUE

The C & C Police Department is sponsoring a softball league for Rural Oahu girls. The league will begin playing on March 9th. Kahuku is entering a team in the league and their first game will be on March 16th.

Mr. Gabriel Freitas is in charge of the team and he would like to have all girls interesting out at the school grounds on Thursday, March 6th, at 3:30 p. m.

KAHUKU WINS #2 (cont'd from page 3) to loose it after ten minutes of play. With four minutes remaining, Wahiawa held a 3 point lead, and when it looked like a sure defeat for Kahuku, William Duhaylonsod and Joe Hangca paired to put Kahuku in the lead and victory.

Kahuku high scorers were: W. Duhaylonsod, Joe Hangca, K. Nakamoto and D. Kim with 14 - 11 - 9 - and 8 points.

The old saying - "The bigger the crowd, the better we'll play" proved justified.

1st GRADE CHILDREN (cont'd from P-2) September on May 2, 9, 16, and 23, at the Kahuku School office. Parents or older sister or brothers should bring along with them the youngster's "BIRTH CERTIFICATE" or "BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATE" and the White Health Card from the Doctor.

Do this on the dates mentioned above and save yourself time and confusion in SEPTEMBER.

Moreover, the school need to know how many children will be in the first grade in order to know how many teachers to provide.

KAHUKU IN WEST OAHU JUNIOR BASEBALL LEAGUE

K A A will enter a team in the West Oahu Junior Baseball League, which will commence playing on Sunday, April 6th, at Wright Field, Wahiawa.

All players other than seniors wishing to participate are asked to turn out every afternoons for practice at 3:30. Max Suzuki and Crabby Anamizu are in charge of the team. Senior players may also

page 6 please

ROLDAN-BARENG MARRIAGE SOLEMNIZED

On Sunday morning, February 9th, St. Roch Church, Kahuku, was the scene of a Nuptial marriage ceremony of Miss Fely Bareng and Mr. George Roldan, with Father Ernest performing the marriage vows.

Escorted to the altar, on the arms of her father, Mr. Jose Bareng, the bride was clad in a gown of white satin with lace bottom, fashioned alone a sweetheart neckline and fingertip sleeves. She carried a white gladiolus and orchid bouquet with pikake streamers. Her circular bridal veil fell from a tiara of orange blossoms. Around her neck, she wore a pearl necklace given to her by her fiancé.

Matron of honor was Mrs. Magdelina Tania, who was gowned in a green Filipino gown. Maid of honor were the Misses Pacita and Juanita Bareng, the bride's sisters and Victoria Toribio. They were gowned in blue., with a pink and white carnation lei around their neck.

Mr. S. Andres was the bridegroom's best man, and he also was dressed in Filipino costume. Assisting as ushers were Angel Adversalo, Delfino Jancito and Andres Caalam.

Delores Bareng, the bride's youngest sister was the flower girl, and Julio Agcaoili was the ring bearer.

A wedding reception following the service was held at the home of the bride's parents.

For their honeymoon, the couple went to Kuloa, Kauai.

W O J BASEBALL (cont'd from page 5) turn out for practice.

All last year's players, who were issued uniforms are asked to turn them in, so the juniors may be able to use them.

PLAYGROUND SOFTBALL TOURNAMENT TO BE HELD SOON

A softball tournament for playground youngsters will be held sometime in the near future. The tournament will be held for the benefit of girls and boys fifteen years of age and under.

Kahuku will try to place a team

in both the girls and boys tournament. All youngsters wishing to participate in this tournament are asked to be present at a meeting at the CLUB K. A. A, Monday, March 10th at 4 p. m.

KAHUKU WAHINES WINS EXHIBITION

At the opening of the Laie playgrounds, located near the plantation store, the Kahuku girls volleyball team captained by Betty Tubal played an exhibition game with the Laie girls, 1946 W O C A volleyball league runnerups.

The game one of the many sports played during the day was enjoyed by more than 500 Washington's day celebrators, and saw the Kahuku Lassies trounced their huskier opponents to a close score of 15-12, 7-15 and 15-13.

DEATHS

VIRGINIA RAE MOORE

The funeral of Virginia Rae, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Moore was held on Wednesday, February 26,

Virginia was born the morning of February 22nd and passed away February 24th. Dist. Supt. Ruth, of the Methodist Church, was in charge of the service. He was assisted by former Supt. Fry. Most of the ministers of the Methodist Churches on Oahu were in attendance.

A very beautiful service of music, song, and ritualistic forms was held at the Kahuku Methodist Community Church followed by a shorter service at the cemetery. A large, respectful and attentive group attended both services.

oOo

FRANCIS MITSUE SUZUKI

Francis Mitsue, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Buster Masaji Suzuki passed away at the Kahuku Hospital on Thursday morning, February 27th. Funeral services will be held at the residence of Mr. Suzuki at four o'clock, Friday afternoon, February 28th. Interment will be held at the Kahuku Japanese Cemetery.

Prof - "Why are you late?"

Stude - "Class started before I got here."

K A A CARNIVAL MEETING

A meeting to lay plans for the coming Third Annual K A A Carnival will be held at the CLUB K A A on Wednesday, March 5th at 7 p. m. The following are asked to be present: Sally Nagai, Louis Pereira, Charles Tanaka, Val Blomfield, Ray Woolley, Seiko Shiroma, Marcelo Ponciano, Gabriel Freitas, Crabby Anamizu, Joe Fernandez, Bernard Corpus, Mike Otake, John Primacio, Shigeru Hirotsu, Augustine Caneda, Max Suzuki, Masaji Abe, Sonji Saito and Dan Yonemori. Any others who are interested in the coming K A A carnival are also invited. Mr. Holroyde is General Chairman of the carnival.

MARCH OF DIMES (cont'd from P-1)
truly exemplify the Hawaiian spirit of aloha and generosity.

"On behalf of Mr. E. I. Parker General Chairman of the Movie March of Dimes, and the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, may I say "Thank You" for a job well done. And the unfortunate victims of polio, who will be aided by your collections, say "God Bless You."

AMATEURS RECORD VOICES
FOR RADIO PROGRAM

Five talented amateurs of Kahuku are going to Honolulu on March 1st as guest of the H S P A to have some transcriptions made of songs etc., in the recording studios of station K G U. The transcriptions will be replayed on the H S P A Radio Program on station K G U Tuesday, March 4th, 4:30 p. m.

They are Betty and Pat Tubal, Vicenta Sarno, Rufino Idion and Cicenta Camiros.

Remember the date and time, Tuesday, March 4th, 4:30 p.m. on station K G U.

CAMERA CLUB (cont'd from page 1)
the CLUB K A A.

A dance sometime in the near future was also decided with George Versola as chairman.

All K A A members and their children are invited to join the camera club and use its facilities.

The next regular meeting will be on Monday, March 10th, 7 p. m., CLUB K A A.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY
CHECK ON YOUR WAGE RECORD

The benefits you and your family will get when you retire and the benefits your family will get if you die depend on your social security account. So it is of No. 1 importance that your account be absolutely right.

The Social Security Administration does its end of the job with nearly 100 percent accuracy. You can rely on that. But there are more than 70,000,000 accounts, and sometimes errors do occur. They occur because every once in a while an employer does not have a social security number or a name just as it appears on the worker's card. Therefore it is advisable to check on your account.

It is especially advisable to so do if you have worked for short periods for a number of different employers, or for a firm that was in business only a short time, or for an employer who did not copy down your social security account number, or did not deduct the 1% social security tax from your pay.

If you think an error has been made, write to the Social Security Administration, Baltimore, Maryland, and request a statement of your account. You can get an addressed post card form at the Social Security Administration office. If an error has been made, that office will help you get it corrected. Once every four years you should check on your account anyway because after four years some errors cannot be corrected.

1 VOLLENDIA CAMERA - size 127 with Germany lens and 1 filter--	\$35.00
1 expose meter	\$10.00
	\$45.00

Both for	\$40.00
----------	---------

See Mr. Brian Mukai or Mrs. Wilkins at Kahuku School.

K A A CARNIVAL MAY 9-10-11, 1947

February 27, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE
4:30 p. m. -- 7 p. m.

SUNDAY, MARCH 2	WHISTLE STOP	with George Raft
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5	DANGEROUS BUSINESS	-- MARKED FOR MURDER
FRIDAY, MARCH 7	AVALANCHE	with Bruce Cabot
SATURDAY, MARCH 8	GREEN YEARS	with Charles Coburn
SUNDAY, MARCH 9	O S S	with Alan Ladd
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12	CARAVAN TRAIL STRANGE VOYAGE	with Eddie Dean with Eddie Albert
THURSDAY, MARCH 13	FILIPION FEATURE	7:00 p. m. only
FRIDAY, MARCH 14	EASY TO WED	with Van Johnson
SATURDAY, MARCH 15	OUTLAW	with Jane Russell



BASKETBALL

THURSDAY, MARCH 6	HALEIWA ROYAL HAW'N	vs KAHUKU	at Kahuku
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12	KAHUKU "B"	vs LIBBY "B"	Waipio
THURSDAY, MARCH 13	KAHUKU "A" - "B"	vs WAIPAHU "A" - "B"	at Kahuku

VOLLEYBALL

MONDAY, MARCH 3	LAIE METHODIST	vs vs	MAIN CAMP WALKERVILLE
MONDAY, MARCH 10	LAIE WALKERVILLE	vs vs	BUSTERS MAIN CAMP
TUESDAY, MARCH 11	WALKERVILLE UNKNOWNNS	vs vs	LAIE MAIN CAMP

SOFTBALL "GIRLS"

SUNDAY, MARCH 16	KAHUKU	vs	HALEIWA	at Waialua 3 p.m.
------------------	--------	----	---------	-------------------

MEETING

TUESDAY, MARCH 4	P T A	T. G. S. Walker Auditorium	7 p. m.
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5	K A A CARNIVAL	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.
MONDAY, MARCH 10	CAMERA CLUB	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.

BINGO

SATURDAY, MARCH 8	CAMERA CLUB BENEFIT	CLUB K A A	7 P. M.
-------------------	---------------------	------------	---------

KAHUKU

Vol. III

March 13, 1947

No. 58

THREE-IN-ONE PARTY

On March 13th (lucky 13th) about 50 plantation and non-plantation people were hosts to the following honored guests at a Beach Party: Manager and Mrs. C. E. S. Burns, Jr., who returned from a honeymoon trip to the mainland. Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Holroyde, who are to spend their vacation on the mainland. Dr. and Mrs. H. T. Rothwell, who returned from the Mainland. Caterers from Kemoo Restaurant prepared and served the tasty dinner. Music was uproariously furnished by the Kawela Ocean Waves, and what a stormy orchestra; nothing melodious about it either. This "orchestra" did the fanciest tangos and Apaches - it was so vigorously done that it got foamy-mad, and not pleasant to look at. Even the huge coral rocks were doing the hula all along the shoreline.

The party was a great success. The delivery car from Kemoo Restaurant left with all its pots and pans clean empty.

GIRL SCOUTS FOLK DANCE FESTIVAL

On Saturday morning, March 15th, the Girl Scout Troops of Kahuku School will travel to Honolulu to take part in the Girl Scout Folk Dance Festival, which will be held at the Civic Auditorium. The public is invited, and a small admission will be charged.

The Girl Scout Troop #89, under the leadership of Mrs. Ethel Thompson and Mrs. Eleanor Pereira has been practicing hard the last few days to make a strong bid for top honor. Miss Agena Hissong, Physical Ed Teacher is the instructor, and she spent many hours training the young lassies.

KAHUKU SCHOOL TO CELEBRATE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY

Kahuku School will celebrate its fiftieth anniversary on the
page 2 please

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY MEMBERS INSTALLED

Nine Kahuku High School Students will be inducted into the National Honor Society on Friday, March 14th. The Induction Ceremony will be held at the Kahuku School Auditorium, at 12 noon.

Mr. C. E. Weimer, Principal, Kahuku High and Elementary School will have the honor of initiation and acceptance of the new inductees.

Rev. Norton, Pastor, Wahiawa Community Methodist Church will be the guest speaker.

Miss Sarah Hangca, Sophomore, will head the assembly with the Flag Salute, Star Spangled Banner and the Alma Mater.

Those to be inducted are: Hisashi Matsuoka, Margaret Shigemitsu, Charles Nakamura and Charles Nakasaki, Seniors; Kaname Hoshino and Eleanor Sekiya, Juniors; Trinidad Miguel, Walter Hayashibara and Tatsuo Matsuoka, Sophomores.

EASTER SUN RISE SERVICE

Easter Sun Rise Service on Mauna Pohiku (Rocky Ridge), which was so popular here during the years presiding the war, is to be reinstated this year, according to Rev. Moore, Pastor of the Kahuku Community Methodist Church.

A new cross is being prepared and an appropriate Easter Service is being practiced. Those having the matter in charge are desirous of starting the service just at sun rise, which will be 5:50 a.m., Easter morning, April 6, 1947. The committee is also emphasizing the fact that this services is, as it always has been, a community affair.

Rev. Farley Zigler, Dean of University Bible School, will deliver the Easter address. The entire program will be announced in the near future.

K A A CARNIVAL - MAY 9 - 10 - 11

SAFETY FIRST



SING WHILE YOU DRIVE

At 45 miles per hour, sing
"Highways Are Happy Ways."

At 55 miles per hour, sing
"I'm But A Stranger Here, Heaven
Is My Home."

At 65 miles per hour, sing
"Nearer My God To Thee."

At 75 miles per hour, sing
"When The Roll Is Called Up Yonder
I'll Be There."

At 85 miles per hour, sing
"Lord, I'm Coming Home."

- Overland Life

KAHUKU SCHOOL (CONT'D FROM PAGE 1)
next school term, September 1947.

The school would like to have any old pictures of school activities, etc., which you might have. Look at your old photo album or trunks, or any place where you store your old pictures, and turn them over to the school, to be used on the school annual.

CREDIT UNION DINNER-MEETING

Messrs Sally Nagai, Val Blomfield and Louis Pereira represented the Kahuku Credit Union at the Annual Federal Credit Union dinner meeting at Kewalo Inn on Tuesday, March 11th.

SORE EYE TO THE COMMUNITY

In a short time, the Kahuku Golf Course will be back in playing condition. For the last few weeks, K A A members were out working installing pipes, cutting wild grass, etc., to make the course an asset to the community.

When the course is back in shape and ready to play, the biggest sore eye will be the Christian Cemetery. As you know the cemetery is in a very disgraceful condition, and something must be done about it. There will be golfers from all corners of the island playing golf in Kahuku. Just think what kind of an impression they'll have of Kahuku Christians, burying their beloved ones, then neglecting their graves.

K A A is trying to sponsor a Theatre Guild with Mr. Bernard Corpus as chairman. This Theatre Guild, if enough theatrical talents enroll can be the solution for the upkeep of the two Kahuku cemeteries. Benefit shows can be held at the T G S Walker Auditorium, with all proceeds turned over to a cemetery committee, to use for improvement of both cemeteries.

In Kahuku, we have enough talents, and we have the instructors. H S P A will be only too willing to furnish us with the necessary scripts.

Let's go gang! Old and young, boys and girls, enroll now. Contact Bernard Corpus or Louis Pereira immediately.

PIANO - A GIFT TO K A A

K A A President and Mrs. Sally Nagai has donated their piano to the Kahuku Athletic Association. The piano is now located at the CLUB K A A.

Some day, in the near future, community singing will be held at the CLUB K A A, and the piano will come in handy.

The Members of K A A are very grateful for Sally's generosity, and to the Nagai Family - Mahalo Nui Loa.

K A A CARNIVAL MAY 9 - 10 - 11
KAHUKU SCHOOL GROUNDS

March 13, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 3

SPORT SHORT

HALIEWA WINS IN CAGE GO 33 to 31

For the second straight time, Kahuku quintet had the league leader and unde feated Haleiwa Royal Hawaiian on a verge of defeat. With one minute left to play Kahuku had a slight lead of one point, 32 to 31, only to loss when the Haleiwa sneaked under the basket for the decided two points. William Duhaylonsod and Kanji Nakamoto led the offense with 8 points apiece.

FAIR SEX TURNS TOWN BOY

The Kahuku lassies will have recreation up to their neck for the next few months.

There are the Police Softball League, CYO Volleyball League, Rural Oahu Basketball League and Invitational volleyball with Aiea.

O P A A MEETING AT KAHUKU

Kahuku Plantation Company will be host to the Oahu Plantations recreational representatives at the next O P A A monthly meeting-lunch on Wednesday, March 19th. The meeting will be held at the CLUB K A A, and the lunch will be held at Forsythe's.

RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUB MEETING

A meeting for all rifle and pistol club members will be held on Monday, March 31st, at the CLUB K A A, 7:00 p. m. Any K A A member wishing to join the rifle and pistol club must be present. A letter with all the club members will be sent to The Director of Civilian Marksmanship at Washington, D. C., for membership. After March 31st no new members will be accepted unless one of the charter member withdraw from the club.

HAVE YOU ALREADY ENROLL IN THE KAHUKU LIVING BLOOD BANK. IF NOT SEE OR PHONE MISS LANGUM AT THE KAHUKU HOSPITAL.

O P A A ANNUAL DINNER

The Annual Oahu Plantation Athletic Association dinner was held at Alewa Heights Garden on Thursday evening, March 6th. Louis Pereira, Sally Nagai, Max Suzuki and Ray Woolley were the Kahuku's representatives.

K A A CARNIVAL COMMITTEEMEN

The committee chairmen for the various carnival booths have been selected on the recent K A A meeting. There are: Max Suzuki and his baseball team, Milk Bottle, and Cats; Takeo Kaguni and his Boy Scouts, Basketball throw; Mac Ponciano and his volleyball teams, Foods and Drinks; Leonard Primacio and his CYO Boys, Coin Toss; Mako Nakamura and his fishermen, Wheel; Shigeru Hirotsu and his Camera Club, Darts; Crabby Anamizu and his basketball teams, Dance; and Walter Furuya and his 4-H's Farm Exhibit.

K A A CARNIVAL EXHIBIT

A booth will be set aside at the coming K A A Carnival on May 9, 10 and 11, for farm exhibit. All hone gardeners and farmers are asked to bring some of the farm products for exhibit. Ribbon prizes and other prizes will be given out to the best vegetable exhibited. Walter Furuya and Donald Murakoshi will be in charge.

BOY SCOUT TO STAGE DANCE

The Kahuku Boy Scout, Troop 38 and 142 will stage a dance at their club house on Friday, March 14th, with Alfredo Tamayo, General Chairman. Felipe Canianes is Chairman of Decoration, and Donald Wakumoto, chairman of refreshments.

This dance will be the first of the Club's socials of the year.

ENTRIES FOR JCC INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION AND FARM SHOW

Response to the coming Honolulu Jr. Chamber of Commerce Hawaiian Industrial Exposition and Farm Show to be held at the McKinley Ii School grounds from March 28 to page 4 please



- Mar. 15 Ernesto Gabaél and Evelyn McNeal Pahuhoa Au.
 Mar. 16 Rosemarie Mariano.
 Mar. 17 Vaughan Kim and Besty Sumiko Hagiwara.
 Mar. 18 Haruno Shiroma and Kenneth Hiroshi Yamauchi.
 Mar. 19 William Sao and Mae Misako Tachihata.
 Mar. 20 Eloise Joyce Pereira and Alfredo Tabilas.
 Mar. 21 Jean Seiko Tanaka.
 Mar. 22 Jane Haruko Yamamoto.
 Mar. 23 Patriciao Caparida, Christina Evangelista and Chiyoko and Masaichi Watanabe.
 Mar. 24 Ernesto Camit and Alfredo Prado.
 Mar. 25 Vicenta Cameros.
 Mar. 26 Mamoru Fukushima, Matsuo Yamashiro Jr. and Irene Arruda.
 Mar. 27 Dolores Pao.

JCC FARM SHOW (cont'd from page 3)
 April 6 has been fair, according to Walter Furuya of the U.H. Extension Service. The Farm Show will be held for two days, Saturday, March 29, and Sunday, March 30.

The main feature of the Farm Show will be the competitive exhibition of twenty commercially

grown truck crops. These products will be shown in standard commercial packs. This will unfortunately disqualify small back yard growers that we have in this community who can not meet the requirements.

CAMPUS BEAUTIFICATION

Kahuku School is cooperating with a beautification campaign sponsored by Lau Lima Ho'onani in an effort to beautify its campus. They are trying to get the grounds leveled, keep the grass cut and the weeds down.

Mr. Weimer, the principal, writes:-

"Some of the families living in front of the school yard clean and dump the rubbish over the hedge, into the school lane. Wouldn't it be possible for these families to use garbage containers to put their rubbish in so that it is not scattered all over the area? Or could they pile it in one place? We would appreciate very much if this could be done."

How about a little kokua?

LIST OF PERSONNEL CHANGES

Recent changes on the plantation have been announced by Manager C. E. S. Burns: Noboru Oyadomori from utility truck driver medium to utility truck friver heavy, Martin Cadavoria from truck helper to utility truck driver medium, Ciriaco Agcaoili to truck helper, and Masao Nakamoto to plumber helper.

NEW EMPLOYEES

Benjamin Ubay, recently arrival from the Philippines on the S.S. General Meigs is employed at the field as fertilizer man.

Donald Estrella, a recent honorably discharged from the Armed Forces is now working in the field.

Donald was stationed in Hieldelbury, Germany for seven months. with the 970 Engineers Maintance Company.

Severo V. Viernes, also arrived from the Philippines on the S.S. page 5 please

NEW EMPLOYEES (cont'd from page 4)
General Meigs recently, He decided to go to school instead of working and attended the Kahuku School.

ORGAN RECITAL AT METHODIST CHURCH

On Palm Sunday, March 30th, Mr. John Harvey the organist of Central Union Church will give an organ recital in the Kahuku Community Methodist Church. Mr. Robert Axtell will also play several violin solos. The concert will begin at three o'clock. There will be no admission charge although an offering will be taken. The public is cordially invited to attend this service of music.

P T A MEETING

The third quarterly P T A meeting was held at the T G S Walker Auditorium on Tuesday evening, March 4th. Prior to the meeting, the fourth grade children staged a Hawaiian Show. An exhibit of Art Work and Hand Craft Work by the children of Kahuku School.

During the meeting, a letter from Mrs. St. John, President, Hawaii Chapter, P T A, with a report on the governor's slash on Kahuku School budget for the next two years. This report was placed with the Kahuku P T A Legislative Committee for action.

4-H MEMBER-PARENT GET-TOGETHER

The 4-H Clubs of Kahuku are planning to hold their member-parent get-together meeting on the 31st of March. All plans are tentative as yet. The main features of the evening will be demonstrations of club activities by 4-H members-both boys and girls, and a sound movie entitled "Swiss Family Robinson."

This coming event is another of the monthly get-together held in Kahuku for the members, their parents and friends. It is presently scheduled to be held in the Kahuku Theatre at 6:30 PM, Monday, March 31st. (Easter Vacation)

HAVE YOU HEARD OF KAHUKU'S LIVING BLOK BAND? SEE OR PHONE MISS LANGUM AT THE KAHUKU HOSPITAL.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY

LUMP-SUM

"I liked my uncle, and thought he was a free sort of man," the young man seated in the field office of the Social Security Administration was saying to the office manager. "He had often helped me, in many ways; so I thought, when he died, that the least I could do was to give him as good a burial as I could."

The young man was in the office in response to a request of the manager. A local undertaker had notified the office of the death of Mr. Kong, a wage earner in employment covered by the old-age survivors insurance program of the Social Security Act.

The undertaker reported that Mr. Kong was not survived by a widow, parent, child or grandchild, either of whom might have qualified on the basis of relationship for a monthly or lump-sum benefit based on the earnings of Mr. Kong in covered employment. The undertaker added, however, that a nephew of the wage earner had made funeral arrangements.

"My uncle was ill for about a year and a half before he died," the nephew continued, "and I took care of him for that time, as well as I could. I had a savings account, and when he died I took out \$149 for the burial expenses. He had no insurance or savings."

"Mr. Wong," the manager said to the young man, "I have received your uncle's wage record from the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. He earned a fair salary, but the period he spent in employment covered by the Social Security Act was relatively so short that he had not built up high wage credits when he died. He was 'currently insured'; that is, he had earned 50 or more in each of at least half of the 12 complete calendar quarters immediately preceding quarter in which he died.

"He left no children or others who might have qualified for benefit payments on the basis of their relationship. However, you may re-

page 7 please

March 13, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 6

MR. RILEY GUEST SPEAKER AT WILD BUTTERCUP-CLOVERS MEETING

Lorencio Caban and Policapio Tomacder, both of Main Camp's Wild Buttercup 4-H Club, were guest-demonstrators at the Walkerville's Clovers evening meeting on Monday, March 10th. The youthful public-speakers gave a very convincing demonstration on how to plant seed in flats. Lorencio and Policapio are practicing for their local achievement day demonstrations by appearing before club meetings.

When asked, "were you nervous" they both answered, "Of course, but we are going to practice hard and forget about being scared."

In the absence of both the president and vice-president, Juanita Landeza, secretary of the Clovers presided at the meeting. Though a sophomore in High School, Juanita conducted the meeting in a professional manner. Orchids to the lovely lady! Mrs. Rosalie Fujimoto is the advisor for the club.

Mr. Merrill Riley, County Agent, was guest speaker of the evening. He showed colored slides of Hollywood and vicinities taken during his recent trip to California.

ORATORICAL FINALS

The Kahuku High School oratorical finals will be held on Friday, March 28th, at eleven-thirty o'clock in the morning at the School Auditorium. The public is invited.

KHS LOSSES TO PUNAHOU 4 to 2

Kahuku High School baseball team played the Punahou nine in Honolulu, and lost 4 to 2 after a bitter struggle. Punahou used three pitchers, while Kahuku used one.

When Marshal Foch visited Washington during World War I, he was buttonholed by noisy congressman, who started a tirade against the politeness of the French. "There is nothing to it but a lot of wind," he sneered.

"True, Monsieur," agreed the polite Marshal, "But the wind in a tire makes travel in a motor car very smooth and pleasant, doesn't it?"

REGISTRATION OF PHILIPPINE CITIZENS

Text of the letter signed by Mr. Slator M. Miller, in regard to Registration of Philippines Citizens.

"Mr. Modesto Farolan, the Philippine Consul General, has advised this office that Filipinos who are citizens of the Philippines must register with the Philippines Consulate General.

"Because of the large number of Philippine citizens on the plantations, Mr. Farolan is concerned lest there be a decided movement from the plantations to Honolulu, which would not only swamp their office, but might effect operations on the plantations. He has, therefore, asked that plantation managers take steps to inform the Philippine citizens to remain at the plantations, and action will be taken to effect their registration in the plantation community.

"The Philippine Consulate will furnish blank forms necessary to the application for registration. These will be sent to the plantations, with the request that assistance be given to the Filipinos who are philippine citizens in completing the form. Upon completion, they will be accumulated at the plantation, and the Philippine Consulate General will send a consular officer directly to the plantation community to effect the necessary official certification. Again, in view of the large numbers involved, it has been agreed that it would be better to make arrangements island by island. Final arrangements and choice of Islands will be arranged at a later date. These forms will be submitted shortly, and the cooperation of management is requested.

"It should be noted that Filipinos who have made arrangements to return to the Philippines in the near future will still be required to apply for registration directly at the Consulate in Honolulu. However, it is anticipated that registration on the plantations will be completed prior to the exodus of many returning Filipinos.

MIRANDA RAISES PRIZE HEAD CABBAGE

Probably the largest "head" ever to be seen in Kahuku was raised by Herbert Miranda and his father, Frank Sr., in their garden just back of the Kahuku Gym.

Oh, yes, we mean head cabbage, 10½ pounds and very delicious, too.

Frank Sr., an expert at gardening for over a decade, has been interesting his sons in the art of home production. His knowledge of successive plantings amaze even the professional. A visit to the garden will show a bed of cabbage matured and ready to be eaten, another bed with plants to mature in another two or three weeks, another bed with cabbage past the transplanting stage, and lastly a bed of seedlings.

Herbert, a 4-H member is very fortunate to have a father like his to help him along in his work.

THIRD QUARTER OF SCHOOL YEAR COMES TO AN END

Kahuku High and Elementary School third quarter will come to an end on Friday, March 28th.

KHS FACES ACID TEST

KHS first baseball league game will be held at Adam's Park on Tuesday, March 18th, at 2:30 p. m. Ben Parker, coached by Mr. Uehara, formerly of Kahuku High will travel to Kahuku.

K A A MEMBERSHIP CARDS ARE BEING DISTRIBUTED

K A A membership cards are being distributed. If you are a member and have not receive your card, see Louis Pereira. If you are not a member, join now, see Louis Pereira or your foreman.

LAUGHS

He: "Please?"

She: "No!"

He: "Just this once?"

She: "I said no."

He: "Aw, gee, ma, all the rest of the kids are going barefoot.

###

Theirs was a beef stew romance, To put it nice and crude, She was always beefing, And he was always stewed.

LUMP-SUM (cont'd from page 5)

ceive a lump-sum payment if you file a claim for it."

"Me?" asked the nephew in surprise.

"Yes," the manager continued, "the act provides that, in the absence of certain specified relatives, a lump sum based on the earnings of an insured worker may be paid to the person or persons paying burial expenses."

"I am certainly glad to hear that," the young man said. "The funeral just about wiped out my savings. How much will I get?"

"As I have said," the manager explained, "your uncle's wage credits were low. His own primary insurance benefit, based on his earnings, and on which any benefits payable would be based, amounted to \$10.30. A lump-sum benefit is six times the primary insurance benefit, or, in this case, \$61.80. You may receive \$61.80, if you file for it."

"Then I shall file for it at once," said the nephew. "My wages are low, and I have a wife and two small children to support."

"I might say," the manager concluded, "that it is well for you that the undertaker notified us of your uncle's death, otherwise you might have missed out entirely on the benefit to which you are entitled. Lump-sum benefits are payable only when claim is filed within two years after the death of the person with respect to whose wages the benefit is payable."

The nephew filed his claim, and the \$61.80 lump sum was paid.

"My son, who is this wild young woman I hear you've been associating with?"

"You're all wrong, dad, she isn't a bit wild. In fact, she's real tame. Any one can pet her."

##

Husband to wife: "Golly, it was horrible! I dreamt you and Lana Turner were fighting over me--and you won!"

GET YOUR TICKET FOR THE K A A CARNIVAL FARM EXHIBIT NOW - ONLY 25¢

March 13, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE
4:30 p. m. -- 7 p. m.

SUNDAY, MARCH 16	FAITHFUL IS MY FASHION	with Donna Reed
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19	DON'T GAMBLE WITH STRANGERS	with Gloria Warren
FRIDAY, MARCH 21	OF HUMAN BONDAGE	with Eleanor Parker
SATURDAY, MARCH 22	MONIEUR BEAUCAIRE	with Joan Caulfield - Bob Hope
SUNDAY, MARCH 23	HOME SWEET HONICIDE	with Randolph Scott
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 26	DANGER WOMAN ****	ENEMY OF THE LAW
THURSDAY, MARCH 27	FILIPINO FEATURE	
FRIDAY, MARCH 28	BEDLAM	with Boris Karloff - Anna Lee
SATURDAY, MARCH 29	ANNA AND THE KING OF SIAM	with Irene Dunne

BASKETBALL

TUESDAY, MARCH 18	AIEA vs KAHUKU	7 p. m. Kahuku
THURSDAY, MARCH 20	HAW'N PINE vs KAHUKU	7 p. m. Kahuku
THURSDAY, MARCH 27	EWA vs KAHUKU	7 p. m. Kahuku

SOFTBALL

SUNDAY, MARCH 23	Kahuku vs Waipahu	1 p. m. Pearl City
SUNDAY, MARCH 30	Ewa vs Kahuku	1 p. m. Kahuku

(men)

INVITATION VOLLEYBALL

(women)

SUNDAY, MARCH 23	Kahuku vs Aiea	10 a. m. Aiea
SUNDAY, MARCH 30	Aiea vs Kahuku	12 noon Kahuku

LOCAL VOLLEYBALL

MONDAY, MARCH 24	BUSTERS vs MAIN CAMP	
	UNKNOWNNS vs METHODIST	
TUESDAY, MARCH 25	UNKNOWNNS vs MAIN CAMP	
	BUSTERS vs METHODIST	
TUESDAY, APRIL 1	UNKNOWNNS vs BUSTERS	
	MAIN CAMP vs METHODIST	

MEETINGS

MONDAY, MARCH 31	RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUB	7 p. m. CLUB K A A
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2	K A A CARNIVAL	7 p. m. CLUB K A A

KAHUKUAN

Vol. III

March 27, 1947

No. 59

JOE F. MIRANDA SR. TO CELEBRATE NINTH-EIGHTH BIRTHDAY

Mr. Joe F. Miranda Sr., one of the first Portuguese immigrant to Hawaii was born in Madeira, April 1849. He first made his residence in Waialua, and on 1893 came to Kahuku and worked as a mill watchman. After twenty-three years as watchman, he was retired on pension. Incidentally, Mr. Miranda was the second Portuguese to work for Kahuku Plantation.

After the death of his wife in September 1930, he went to live with his daughter, Mrs. Jacinth Pereira, where he still resides. Other children are: one son Frank, working for Kahuku; two daughters, Mrs. Manuel Pereira and Mrs. Jules Perry, at Waipahu; two sons, Joe Jr. and Manuel, at Ewa; and one son, Jesse, at Honolulu. He has forty-one grand children, fifty-seven great grand children, and nine great great grand children.

During his early days in Kahuku, two families occupied one-two room house, built six inches above the ground, with no steps. The kitchen was a make-shift one, built outside. There was no grass on the lawns, only beach sand surrounded the homes. One faucet provided water for ten homes, and sometime the housewives used to pull hairs to get water first.

Roads on the windward side of the island were only horse trails. The only transportation available were the mail man's hack, and schooners. The mail man was authorized to use his one-horse wagon to carry one passenger only, at the rate of \$8 going to Honolulu only. If you were to take the schooner to Honolulu, you had to walk to Laiemaloa. It took from two to three days, (depending on the wind) to get to Honolulu, and the rate was \$2. Since there were few horses most of the population used to walk to Honolulu.

CARNIVAL DINNER-MEETING

The "Kick-Off" dinner-meeting for the K A A World War II Memorial Swimming Pool Drive will be held at the CLUB K A A, on Wednesday, April 2nd, at 6:00 p. m. All proceeds for this drive will begin from the Third Annual K A A Carnival, slated for May 9, 10, and 11, 1947.

Notices have been sent to forty committeemen. Others who have been overlooked (they hope not) and who care to assist in this drive should contact Louis Pereira, so that the necessary arrangement can be made.

This affair will be a "Hekka Dinner" and it will be on a "Dutch Treat" basis.

HAULING CANE BY TRUCKS IS ON AN EXPERIMENT BASIS AT KAHUKU

Truck hauling of sugar cane on an experiment basis has been started by Kahuku Plantation. At present two army surplus trucks has been converted into cane hauling trucks. More to be added later.

For the last few days, trucks are hauling cane from the field to a central point at the main line, and there it is reloaded into cane cars by mechanical loader.

Hauling cane direct to the factory will also be tried. This experiment is being conducted to discover if the cost of transporting cane to the factory can be lowered.

WOMEN'S SOCIETY

The Women's Society of the Methodist Church will meet at the home of Rev. Moore on Tuesday evening, April 1st at 7 o'clock. The women are busy preparing Easter page 2 please

Mr. Miranda attribute his long life to plenty of good food, his bottle of wine, good old outdoor life and plenty of good clean fun.

SAFETY

FIRST

NUTS!

ALWAYS
BE
CAREFUL.LOOK WHO'S
TALKIN'

WOMEN'S SOCIETY (cont'd from P-1)
ter baskets which will be sold to provide money for relief to Japan and the Philippines. The Senior MYF is cooperating with this project. Relief packages will be sent in the near future.

KAHUKU-WAHIAWA-WAIALUA YBA PICNIC TO BE HELD AT KAHUKU

A picnic sponsored by the Kahuku, Wahiawa and Waialua YBA will be held at the former Princess USO beach, Kahuku, this Sunday morning, March 30th. Miyoji Tsukamoto of Kahuku will be General Chairman of the picnic, which will start at nine o'clock and come to a close at four o'clock.

The other chairmen of the various committees are: Games and Sports, Toranosuke Nakamura and Yoshiro Anamizu; Program, Jiro Wakumoto; Refreshment, Bunichi Tsukamoto and Takeo Kaguni; and Clean-up, Miyoji Tsukamoto.

RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUB MEETING

Don't forget the Rifle and Pistol Club meeting on Monday, March 31st.

KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY

TREASURER'S REPORT

PROFIT AND LOSS

The cost of producing and delivering sugar at market for the year 1946 amounted to \$99.61 per ton of 96° sugar. This is an increase of \$6.34 per ton over 1945 costs. The greater part of this increased cost is a reflection of the mounting costs of labor and materials. The increase in wage rates put into effect on November 19, 1946 at the settlement of the 2½ months strike will increase labor costs of future operations substantially over 1946 labor costs.

During the year 1946 there were several increases in the O. P. A. price for Raw Cane Sugars. On February 10th the price was increased from \$75.00 per ton to \$84.10. On September 18th the price was increased to \$111.50, and on November 20th it was increased further to \$118.80 per ton, which price was maintained for the remainder of the year.

The average return to your Company for sugar produced and marketed during the year amounted to \$81.78 per ton. This seems low but the bulk of the sugar was produced and sold prior to the effective dates of the last price increases, and it does not include the payments from the Federal Government. As in previous years a payment, which in 1946 amounted to \$151,583.22, was received under the Sugar Act of 1937 for compliance with the Department of Agriculture's requirements with regard to production, wages and agricultural practices. In 1946 the Commodity Credit Corporation, an agency of the Federal Government, also made payments to producers of sugar in an effort to secure maximum production. Under this program a final payment of \$75,598.75 was received for sugar produced in 1945, and an advance payment of \$64,361.28 was received for sugar delivered prior to June 20, 1946. It is estimated that an additional payment of \$220,446.37 will be received in 1947 covering the bal-

SPORT SHORT

O P A A IS SPONSORING A CONTEST
FOR BEST MEDAL DESIGN

The Oahu Plantation Athletic Association had gone on record of given Gold Medals to the players of the Championship team in the O P A A Leagues. The committee would like to have the medals standardized for all sports.

A contest for the best O P A A medal design is now on. Any person residing on the Oahu Plantations is eligible to enter. The contest will close on Wednesday, April 16. A \$25 prize will be given to the winner.

###

To stimulate interest in Kahuku, K A A is giving away two prizes to the winner and runner-up in Kahuku. First prize will be \$10 and second prize \$5. This contest is open to any one in Kahuku, and it will close on Tuesday noon, April 15th. All entrees must be in the hands of Louis Pereira before 12 noon. The best three designs will be taken to the finals.

Pineapple and sugar industries are representatives of the O P A A. We feel that a medal design with a pineapple-sugar cane emblem will be the most appropriated medal.

KAHUKU LOOSES PAIR TO AIEA

The Kahuku "A" and "B" quintets lost to Aiea in the opening games of the O P A A Basketball League.

The Aiea "B" cagers took an early lead and came off the court at half time leading 18 to 14. During the second half Aiea increased their lead, and at the final whistle, Kahuku was trailing 40 to 30.

G. Ponciano with 10 digets and Pedra Magallones with 6 led the Kahuku offense.

###

The Aiea "A" team doubled the score on Kahuku during the first half to defeat Kahuku 44 to 34.

Kahuku out scored the visitors during the second half, but couldn't recover enough of the lost ground occurring during the first half. The score at half time was 12 to 24.

For Kahuku, Faustino Caparida and William Duhaylonsod took top honors in scoring with 16 and 14 points respectively.

KAHUKU DEFEATS HAWAIIAN PINE 42-37

The Kahuku "B" basketeters defeated the Hawaiian Pine cagers 42 to 37, at the T G S Walker Auditorium last Thursday evening. After a slow start, Kahuku rallied to take a three point lead at the intermission. After the intermission, Aiea fought desperately and took a six point lead with less than six minutes left of playing. At this point, Kahuku with over two deep in reserve strength, sent a fresh team in, which scored at will.

Pedro Magallones with 12 points and Estaquio Caparida with 9 were the hot shots for Kahuku

FISH STORIES

Lope Pao snared a 12 pound six ounce Oio recently. This Oio is the heaviest caught in Kahuku for 1947. Unfortunately, he is not a member of the K A A, so Leonard Primacio's 11 pounder still leads the K A A Fishing Contest for 1947. Pao also landed two other Oios weighing 73/4 and 5 pounds.

###

John "Blakie" Primacio landed a 10 pound Oio Sunday afternoon. His son, Jr. landed a 1 1/2 pound Mof Tuesday evening.

###

Darrol Conklin made his second catch of the year, a 15 pound Uluu. Both of his catch were Uluus, for the only Uluus landed off Kahuku this year.

NOTICE BOYS (cont'd from page 2)

Room at the CLUB K A A, the board of directors has already sent a letter to Sgt. Pickard, in order that proper action may be taken, before it becomes a problem: Boys beware! this is your last warning.



- Mar. 28 Fredrick Timbreza Bisco and Gabriela Ponciano.
 Mar. 29 Marcelino Agcaoili.
 Mar. 30 Florencio Camit.
 Mar. 31 Sylvia Tubal and Gloria Jessie Agustin.
 Apr. 1 Florence Leiko Sekiya and Ernesto Baligad.
 Apr. 2 Young Oak Kim and Shirley Kazuko Yonemori.
 Apr. 3 Barbara Cypriano.
 Apr. 4 Herbert Yoshikazu Hirotsu Anthony Kuniichi Nagai and Jaine James Lagua.
 Apr. 5 Herbert Takeshi Uehara, Pacita Edith Canque and Vicenta Lapinig.
 Apr. 6 Pacita Bareng and Celestina Caparida.
 Apr. 7 Donald Masahide Oyadomari Mamoru Saito and Roosevelt Magallones.
 Apr. 8 Mary Cecilia Mendes and Linda Yukie Matsuda.
 Apr. 9 Louis C. Freitas, Chester Hiromu Kasaoka, Joan Hanae Sato and Toyoko Miyashiro.
 Apr. 10 Edward Mendes.

NOTICE TO SCHOOL CHILDREN

Since the K A A couldn't get the cooperation and respect from the Kahuku School boys in regard



STORK CLUB NEWS

On Thursday, March 13th, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Tanaka were greeted with their sixth child, a boy, Richard Timoty, eight pounds nine ounces.

Charles, a veteran of World War II saw action for over one year in the China-Burma-India Theater. He held the rank of T/3. After his discharge, he came back to his old job at the Kahuku Plantation Store, and at present is the Cost Accounting for the store.

PROFIT & LOST (cont'd from page 2)
 ance due on the sugar produced in 1946. In keeping with rulings of the Bureau Of Internal Revenue. These payments are treated as income in the year in which received.

In November 1945, suits were filed against the sugar plantations and a number of other employers in the Territory by certain of their employers who sought to recover back wages and damages arising out of alleged violations of the Fair Labor Standards Act during the years subsequent to 1939. In January 1946, the sugar plantations settled their suits out of court. Your Company's share in this settlement amounted to \$32,226.84, which amount appears on the attached statement of Profit and Loss under the heading of Other Charges.

The net profit after taxes for the year 1946 amounted to \$93,507.43, which is equal to 93½ cents per share as compared with \$1.03 per share for the year 1945.

to the illegal entree to the Pool
 page 3 please

March 27, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 5

K. P. CO. DEPARTMENT HEADS AND SUPERVISORS MEETING

On the regular monthly Department Heads and Supervisors meeting, the financial statement for 1946 of Kahuku Plantation Company was presented and clarified. For the benefit of the Kahuku Plantation Company's employees and readers, a statement of "HOW TOTAL INCOME WAS DIVIDED IN 1946" is presented below:

TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES IN 1946 ----- \$1,652,185.69

Out of this we had the following bills to pay, not including wages and salaries.	(Taxes ----- 15.6% - \$132,414.11	
	(Materials ----- 68.1% - 577,368.21	
	(Depreciation ----- 11.3% - 95,827.23	
	(Compromise Settlement	
	(FLSA Suit ----- 3.8% - 32,226.84	
	(Other Expenses ----- 1.2% - 9,902.84	
TOTAL EXPENSES -----	100.0% - \$847,739.23	847,739.23

THIS LEFT TO BE DIVIDED BETWEEN EMPLOYEES & STOCKHOLDERS - \$804,446.46

(Paid out in Pay Roll -- 88.4% - \$710,939.03
(Plowed back into the business ----- 7.9% - 63,507.43
(Paid out in dividends - 3.7% - 30,000.00

TOTAL ----- 100.0% - \$804,446.46 \$804,446.46

BALANCE ----- \$- -0-

HOW TOTAL INCOME WAS DIVIDED -- 1946

\$1,652,185

TOTAL INCOME

\$847,739

TOTAL EXPENSES:

\$710,939
PAY ROLL

Taxes ----- 15.6%
Materials -- 68.1%
Depreciation 11.3%
FLSA Suit -- 3.8%
Other Exp. - 1.2%

Plowed back in Business

\$63,000

\$30,000

DIVIDENDS

March 27, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 6

CAN YOU TOP THIS

Last Friday night, two W O C A Girls' basketball SCHEDULED games, and over two hundred spectators were transferred from the T. G. W. Walker Auditorium to the inadequate Waialee School Gym, because twelve Hi-Y boys were using the auditorium for practice. The Hi-Y boys had the auditorium reserved for Friday, and no other arrangements could be made.

According to the Auditorium Committee, (member of the various clubs in the Koolauloa District) it was unanimously voted that all SCHEDULED league game should have the preference over practice games etc., and yet, the W O C A league was denied the privilege of using the auditorium.

KAHUKU SPLITS WITH EWA IN FAST O P A A CAGE LEAGUE

Coach Estaquio Caparida's nine digets in the first half enabled the Kahuku "B" quintet to walk off the court after the first half with a 24 to 21 lead over the Ewa "B" five.

The second half was played on even terms, with Kahuku scoring 21, and Ewa 20.

During the middle of the second period, Kahuku sent in their second team in order to give the regulars a well earned rest for the final drive. For the second straight time, this strategy worked.

Both teams used a fast breaking game, with Kahuku's sharper shooting being the deciding factor. Final score was: Kahuku- 45 Ewa - 40.

Estaguio Caparida, Pedro Magalones and Richard Kim with 13, 12 and 11 points respectively led the Kahuku attack.

Ewa "A" Basketeers, O P A A defending champs were too much for the shorter Kahukuans, and won at ease. After a close 31 to 23 first half, the Ewa lads scored at will, 46 points during the second half, while holding Kahuku to 16 digets.

Although, the score was one sided, 77 to 39, this game was the page 7 please

MISS CHENWORTH FINDS ROMANCE IN HAWAII

Miss Rose Mary Chenworth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Chenworth, from North Carolina has announced her engagement to Lt. Dan Keubrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Keubrich of North Tona-wanda, New York.

Miss Chenworth is a malihini in the islands, arriving on the S. S. Matsonia on July of last year. Before coming to Kahuku to accept the nursing position at the Kahuku Hosptial, she was a nurse at the North Carolina Baby's Hospital.

She was educated at the St. Mary's High School in Wilmington, North Carolina, and at the St. Elizabeth's Convent in New Jersey.

Lt. Keubrich is with the 615th A C W S, and he is waiting for his discharge in order that they may be married sometime this fall in the states.

FLOODLIGHTS TO BE INSTALLED AT CHURCH PLAYGROUND

A drive to install Electrical Floodlights at the St. Roch's Church Playground is on. Mr. Bernard Corpus, Filipino leader of Kahuku was the instigator of the idea, and he was selected as chairman of the drive.

Approximately \$100 is needed for the purchase of the necessary electrical material and equipment. The installation will be done, free of charge, by volunteer workers of this community.

K. P. CO. ANNUAL OUT

The Kahuku Plantation Company Annual Report booklet, for the year ending December 31, 1946 was the best looking booklet printed so far. Besides the customary statistics and reports, a picture of Kahuku taken from the air, appears in the center of the book. Group pictures of the Department Heads, officers of the ILWU, Local 145-4, and the Supervisory Staff may be seen on page 6 and 7.

PLANTATION HOLIDAY

GOOD FRIDAY, April 4th will be Plantation Holiday.

March 27, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 7

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY

RETIREMENT

A wage earner called at an itingrant station of the Social Security Administration to file his claim for old-age and survivors insurance benefits. He was 70 years of age and had worked regularly since 1939 at wages of \$150 a month.

After his application was taken, it was determined that his wife, who had just attained age 65, should also make application for benefits.

"I cannot tell you exactly until your wage record is examined at the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance," the Board representative told the wage earner. But I should say that the combined benefits to which you and your wife will be eligible will amount to about \$49."

The aged man said nothing, but just stared into space for awhile. He drew a deep breath and then said:

"That will do it!"

He turned to the board representative and continued:

"I have been in poor health, and my wife, who has been an invalid for about ten years, and I have been living with my son and his family. Lately it has been necessary for someone to be with my wife continually. But my son has three small children, and his wife is busy with them and the housework all the time.

"The doctor told me to quit work, and suggested that I could care for my wife. But I have kept working because I didn't think the social security payments would be enough to help much, although we are living with my son. I didn't want to be a burden to him. But -- \$49!

"That will do it!"

CAMERA CLUB MEETING

Camera Club meeting will be held on Tuesday, April 8th, at CLUB K A A, at 7:00 p. m. Every member interest must be present. Plans for the Dark Room will be brought out for consideration.

KAHUKU SPLITS (cont'd from page 6)
best Kahuku ever played against Ewa, since the revival of the O P A League.

Faustino Caparida led the Kahuku team in scoring with 16 points. Kiyohai Anamizu registered 8 markers for the second best.

PALM SUNDAY RECITAL

The organ recital which has been announced for next Sunday has been changed from 3 o'clock to 2:30 in the afternoon. The public is cordially invited.

EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE

Transportation from the theatre to the bottom of the hill will be provided for the Sunrise Service. Those who desire transportation should be present at the theatre at five o'clock or soon thereafter. Flashlights will be a help in climbing the hill. The service will begin at ten minutes before six. The Choir of the Church of the Later Day Saints will sing two special numbers. Also, the Waialeale Training School will provide two instrumental numbers. The community is cordially invited to attend.

GOOD FRIDAY SERVICE

On Good Friday, April 4th, a Holy Communion Service will be held in the Community Methodist Church. The service will include the seven last words of Jesus. The time of the meeting will be from 6:30 to 7:30 in the evening.

K. P. CO. ANNUAL OUT

The Kahuku Plantation Company Annual Report booklet, for the year ending December 31, 1946 was the best looking booklet printed so far. Besides the customary statistics and reports, a picture of Kahuku taken from the air, appears in the center of the book. Group pictures of the Department Heads, officers of the ILWU, Local 145-4, and the Supervisory Staff may be seen on page 6 and 7.

THIRD ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL
MAY 9, 10, 11, 1947 SCHOOL GROUNDS

March 27, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE
4:30 p. m. -- 7 p. m.

SUNDAY, MARCH 30	COURAGE OF LASSIE	with Fran Margan
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2	SLIGHTLY SCANDALOUS	--- COLORADO SERENADE
FRIDAY, APRIL 4	TILL THE END OF TIME	with Dorothy McGuire
SATURDAY, APRIL 5	JESSE JAMES	with Tyrone Power
SUNDAY, APRIL 6	STRANGER	with Edward G. Robinson
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9	MISSING LADY	--- SHADOW OF DEATH
THURSDAY, APRIL 10	FILIPINO FEATURE	7 p. m.
FRIDAY, APRIL 11	QUEEN OF BURLEQUE	with Evelyn Keyes
SATURDAY, APRIL 12	DARK CORNER	with LUCILLE BALL
SUNDAY, APRIL 13	THREE WISE FOOLS	with Margaret O'Brien

BASKETBALL (A & B)

TUESDAY, APRIL 1	KAHUKU	vs	C. P. C.	Kunia Gym 7 p. m.
THURSDAY, APRIL 3	KAHUKU	vs	WAIALUA	Waialua Gym 7 p. m.
THURSDAY, APRIL 10	WAIPAHU	vs	KAHUKU	Kahuku Yym 7 p. m.

VOLLEYBALL (Girls)

SUNDAY, APRIL 6	KAHUKU CYO	vs	WAIPAHU CYO	Waipahu - 1:30
-----------------	------------	----	-------------	----------------

BASEBALL

SUNDAY, APRIL 6	KAHUKU	vs	WAHIAWA	Wahiawa 3 p. m.
-----------------	--------	----	---------	-----------------

MEETING

MONDAY, MARCH 31	RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUB	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2	K A A CARNIVAL	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.
TUESDAY, APRIL 8	CAMERA CLUB	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.

EASTER SERVICES

SUNDAY, APRIL 6	CATHOLIC CHURCH	High Mass 7:30 a. m.
	COMMUNITY	Mauna Pohiku 5:50 a. m.

THIRD ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL - SCHOOL GROUNDS -- May 9, 10, & 11, 1947
BENEFIT FOR
WAR MEMORIAL SWIMMING POOL

KAHUKUAN

Vol. III

April 10, 1947

No. 60

K A A MEMORIAL SWIMMING POOL DRIVE TO GET UNDER WAY

Within a month, the Third Annual K A A Carnival at the Kahuku School Grounds will get under way and the drive for the K A A Memorial Swimming Pool Drive will commence.

High lights of the carnival will be a Farm Exhibit, Stage Shows by the school children, Dance at the auditorium, Games for all ages and sex, plenty of food and drinks, and parking space for all cars.

There will be no admission to the grounds and every body will be assured of a well spent week end.

page 2 please

GLADYS HAIDA WINNER OF KHS ORATORICAL CONTEST

For the second straight year, Miss Gladys Haida captured the Kahuku High School Oratorical Contest. She will represent Kahuku High in the Territorial finals sometime this month at Baldwin High School, Maui. Miss Trinidad Miguel was the runner-up and Miss Judy Wakumoto came third.

After the contest, a popular vote among the high school students was held and Miss Wakumoto was declared the winner.

Miss Haida is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Masashi Haida, 360 Highway. Mr. Haida is employed in the Paint Department, and have many years service in Kahuku.

LAWMAKERS TO BE GUEST OF HAUULA COMMUNITY ASS'N

Mr. John De Mello, president of the Hauula Community Association, has invited the County and Territory Lawmakers to a meeting at the Hauula School Auditorium on Sunday afternoon, April 20th, at 2:30.

Leaders and voters of the Koolauloa Community, "Kahuku yo Kaaawa" are invited to attend this meeting, in order that the neces-

page 2 please

MRS. PAZ CATOLICO HONORED BY KAHUKU FILIPINO COMMUNITY

A program was held at the Kahuku Theatre on Thursday evening, April 3rd, by the Kahuku Filipino Community, honoring Mrs. Paz Catolico, Executive Secretary of the National Federation of Women's Clubs in the Philippines.

Mrs. Catolico came to the Islands with fresh informations about the vital activities and accomplishments of the Women's Clubs in the Philippines now and during World War II, and secondly for a wide campaign for voluntary donations to the war devastated country.

A large Filipino audience turned out to see and hear Mrs. Catolico. George Versola was Master of Ceremonies, and Viloria and his Filipino String Orchestra furnished the music.

page 2 please

K A A FARM SHOW

The Farm Exhibit section of the May 9-10-11 K A A carnival will be held on Saturday nite (10th) and Sunday afternoon.

It was further announced by the Farm Exhibit committee that there will be room for all varieties of vegetables.

Standard quality products will be stressed. However, oddities and freaks will also hold their own at the show.

Individual exhibits will be stressed as much as possible. No entry will be denied because of size, shape, color, quantity, etc.

If present plans materialize even flowers and flower arrangement may be included in the show.

Competition at the Farm Exhibit section of the carnival will be opened to all. Contest rules will be announced in later issues of the KAHUKUAN.

ENROLL IN THE KAHUKU LIVING BLOOD
BANK NOW. PHONE KAHUKU WHITE 60

SAFETY FIRST



YOU NEED MORE
THAN LUCK TO BE SAFE

SWIMMING POOL (cont'd from page 1)

Due to the limited amount of new lumber, the plantation has offered some old buildings, which will be torn down by the K A A members to be used to erect the concession booths.

Mr. Dan Keliikuli has made the first donation, when he offered a heifer. Any other donations will be greatly welcomed.

Louis Pereira, Bernard Corpus and Charles Tanaka are the official K A A beggars. Make your donations to any of the above three. There'll accept anything.

LAWMAKERS (cont'd from page 1)

sary improvements for their respective community can be brought to the lawmakers for their consideration.

\$40 TO BE GIVEN AWAY IN PRIZES

A \$25 prize for the best OPAA medal design will be given away on the next OPAA meeting. K A A has also offered two prizes for the best two designs in Kahuku. First prize will be \$10 and second \$5. Best three Kahuku designs will be taken to the finals.

This is a good and profitable project for the KHS Art Class

MRS. CATOLICO HONORED (cont'd - P1)

The opening remarks was made by Bernard Corpus, president Kahuku Filipino Community. Mrs. Catolico spoke in both Ilocano and English.

After Mrs. Catolico remarks, donations by the Kahuku Filipinos were accepted while Mr. Bugarin and Mrs. Badajos were doing the Tango and Rhumba Dance. A total of \$298.00 was raised.

During the program, Filipino numbers were rendered by Faustino Sacil, and the Tubal sisters. After the donations, Candido Del Rosario, Kahuku comical crooner sang three songs, and Mrs. Catolico sang a Spanish number.

Other guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Espiritu, Mrs. Olayan, Mrs. Elaine Badajos, Mr. Jolly Bugarin and Miss Nina Vilorio.

JOHNNY CAPTURES LIMELIGHT IN MAINLAND MAGAZINE

Johnny Maruoka and his 106 pound Uluu caught last year made the Mainland magazine "Outdoorsman" thanks to the adulation of the K A A Fishing Chairman, Mako Nakamura.

The picture and article appears in the April issue, page 61 and 62.

HAUULA PTA CARNIVAL APRIL 25-27

The Hauula PTA is sponsoring a carnival at the Hauula School Grounds on April 25, 26 and 27. Mr. William Kanakanui is general chairman, and Mr. John De Mello is general manager.

Booths of various concessions have been allotted to the different organizations in Koolauloa on a percentage basis. This will give the different clubs a chance to make money as well as the PTA.

To add to the attraction of the carnival, Eddie Fernandez Circus has been invited to participate.

Transportation to and from the carnival grounds will be scheduled in the near future.

KHS GENERAL FUND DANCE

Kahuku School is having a benefit dance on Saturday, April 19th. The proceeds from this dance will be turned over to the KHS general fund which is very low. The community is asked to support this worthy project.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKUANS DEFEATS AIEA FIL-AMERICANS

The Kahuku girls volleyball team were guest of the Aiea Fil-American Club recently at Aiea, where the first game of a home and home series was played at the Filipino Clubhouse court.

The red and white sextet sporting brand new jerseys nosed their feminine rivals with scores of 10 to 15, 15 to 8 and 15 to 8.

Headed by captian Violet Aguon, the Aiea Fil-Americans played brilliantly to cinch the first set handily. After the rest period, the Kahukuans buckled down and played heads up ball and was never threatened again in the second and deciding third set.

After the ball game, the Kahuku contingent was treated to lunch and refreshment at the home of charming Violet Aguon. Mangoes which non-exists in Kahuku and plentiful in the property of the hostesses were raided eagerly by the hungry spikers.

The return game will be played in Kahuku sometime in the near future.

KAHUKU TAKES TWINBILL FROM DEL MONTE QUINTETS

Kahuku "A" and "B" quintets traveled to Kunia Gym and came home victorious. The "B" team winning 30 to 25 and the "A" 38 to 21.

The "B" game was a nip-and-tuck affair for three quarters with not more than two point seperating both teams at all times. During the final quarter, Kahuku registered 9 points while holding the home team to 4. Pedro Magallones was the high score man with 9 points.

###

The "A" game was a one sided during the first half with Kahuku scoring 18 points against 7 for the Del Monte lads. The second period was played on almost even

terms with Kahuku scoring 20, Del Monte 14.

Every member in the Kahuku line up scored one or more points. Faustino Caparida with 10 and William Duhaylonsod with 8 were the best scorers of the evening.

WAIALUA-KAHUKU SPLITS IN CAGE GO

The Waialua "B" cage team slaughtered the Kahuku fice 52 to 30 to capture the OPAA title. Pedro Magallones and Richard Kim with 11 and 8 digets respectively were the best Kahuku shooters. Joe Grilo scored half of his teams points with 26.

The Waialua "A" team forfeited their game to Kahuku.

KAHUKU GIRLS WINS EXHIBITION GAME

The Kahuku CYo girls volleyball team played the Waipahu St. Joseph in an exhibition game, Sunday in the T G S Walker Auditorium before a capacity crowd. The home enthusiastic fans witness the local female spikers drubbed the visiting "A" team to a score of 15 to 12, and 15 to 10. The Kahuku lassies sparked by the superb playing of Betty Tubal and the fine setting of Fely Labra were never in trouble, although at times they were erratic due mainly to not enough team playing.

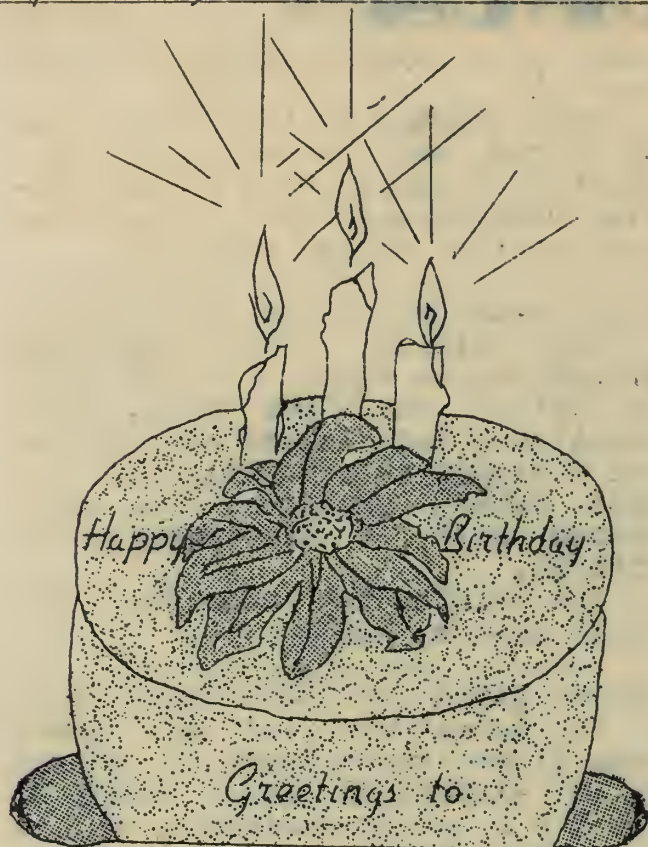
The "B" team led by Dorothy Kim splited one set apiece. Both sets ended with the score 16 to 14. Kahuku "B" team featured mostly of coach Mac Ponciano's novice players.

WAIPAHU LASSIES DEFEATS KAHUKU 20-1 IN RURAL OAHU POLICE LEAGUE

Kahuku wahines lost their opening game in the Rural Oahu Police Softball League to the championship bound Waipahu lassies 20 to 1. Kahuku was held to only one hit which came from the bat of "Tiny" Melecia Caparida. Waipahu connected for 14 hits off the offerings of three Kahuku pitchers.

WAIALUA FORFEITS TO KAHUKU GIRLS

The third game between Kahuku and Waialua at Hawaiian Pine Field was won by Kahuku on a default.



Apr. 11 Felipe Canianas, Luncia Mamos Aplaca, Leona Tumacder, Mary Ann Arruda, Arlene Ann Wong and Pamela Leiko Abe.

Apr. 12 Robert Richard Paulo and Shoso Kitaoka.

Apr. 13 Lowena Tubal, James Koa Pickard, Mitsue Ishimine and Walter Tamotsu Toyota.

Apr. 14 Judith Keiko Kashiwamura.

Apr. 15 Annie Ligsay, Basalisa Valdez, Alvin Mona Kahawaii and Richard Takeshi Nakata.

Apr. 16 Arsenia Alyce Agcaoili, Alberto Llanos and Gerald Irei.

Apr. 17 Elsie Emiko Yamauchi.

Apr. 18 Leslie Leroy Gaoiran, Shirley Ann Christophersen and Wallace Wong Fanene.

Apr. 19 Vivian Jane Mendes.

Apr. 20 Edith Mendes and Chieko Tachihata.

Apr. 21 Carmen Mariano, Juanita Luis, Virginia Belle Estrella.

Apr. 22 Manuel James S. Barros, and Vera Doris Vierra.

Apr. 23 Verónica Javier, Dominador Cabrereros, Pacifico Baligal, Beatrice Nobuko Suzuki and Alvin Takao Akiyama.

Apr. 24 Fidela Recolisado Agustin and Mariano Ponciano.

FAMILY NIGHT TO BE INAUGURATE AT KAHUKU COMMUNITY METHODIST CHURCH

On Thursday evening, April 24, the Kahuku Community Methodist Church is sponsoring the first session of their series of Family nights. Each family is requested to bring one dish of food. The meal will begin at 5:30 p. m. Following the evening meal they will have a motion picture showing the Tuna fishing of Hawaii. In addition Dr. Spenser Tinker, the director of the Aquarium of Honolulu will show colored slides of the fish of Hawaii. Those who wish to attend should see or call Rev. Raymond Moore in order to make reservations. Everyone in the community is invited.

CONSUL FAROLAN, HIS STAFF AND GUESTS FROM THE PHILIPPINES HONORED BY WAIALUA AND KAHUKU

A Reception and Ball at Sea View Inn, Haleiwa, was given for the Honorable Modesto Farolan, first Consul General of the Philippines to Hawaii, by the Waialua Community Association and the Koolauloa Representatives. Also honored were his staff, and four notables from the Philippines on a tour around the world: Mr. Elises Quirina; editor, "Commerce" of the Chamber of Commerce, Mrs. Jose de Leon and her son, and Miss Maria Luisa Modrigal.

Bernard Corpus of Kahuku introduced representatives from Koolauloa, while F. F. Baysa introduced guests from Waialua. Alfred B. Kilantag was the master of ceremonies.

Joseph Keahiolalo, president of the Waialua Community Association, made the welcoming address. Other guest speakers were: Caleb E. S. Burns Jr., Manager, Kahuku Plantation Company, John H. Midkiff, Manager, Waialua Agricultural Co., Justo del la Cruz, president, Waialua Local, ILWU, Harry Shigemitsu president, Kahuku Local, ILWU and Vice President Kahuku PTA.

Vocal numbers were rendered by Miss Susana Maneja, the Drummond family, Tubal Sisters and Faustino Sacil. The Pangasinan Orchestra furnished music for the affair.

NEW SET-UP FOR AUDITORIUM

The K A A Board of Directors leaders of the various athletic clubs in Kooluloa, John Thompson; Executive Secretary WOCA, John De Mello; President Hauula Community Association, C. E. Weimer and Brian Mukai; Principal and Vice Principal KHS, Joe Ferreira; DPI Assistant Superintendent, Ted Nobriga; C & C Recreation Director and James Mahiai; KHS janitor met at the CLUB K A A on Thursday night, April 10th, to get to a harmonious decision on the use of the T.G.S. Walker Auditorium by the community after school hours.

After a lengthy discussion on the different subjects pertaining to the use of the auditorium, it was agreed that Mr. Nobriga work together with the DPI School Officials in a plan, whereas, the C & C Recreation, under their playground director be given the use of the auditorium, for the benefit of the community.

This important meeting was presided by Sally Nagai, President K A A.

KAHUKU TAKES LIMELITE AT JCC FARM SHOW

Representative entries from the Kahuku community to the Junior Chamber of Commerce Farm Show at the recent Exposition held on the McKinley High School Grounds, Kahuku won top awards in their respective divisions.

Kahuku High and Elementary School entering the school division walked away with the first prize perpetual trophy donated by Chun Hoon, Ltd., and another permanent cup donated by the Honolulu Seed Co.

This vegetable entry was also judged as the best in the show and walked away with the Grand Prize Award.

Shigeru Hirotsu, Ass't Cashier at the plantation office, placed first with his large limes.

The Hi-Way Greens 4-H Club took second place honor with it's exhibit of home grown vegetables. This entitled them to a cup donated by the sing Chong Co., of Honolulu.

WELL DONE KAHUKUANS

SUNRISE SERVICE ON EASTER MORN

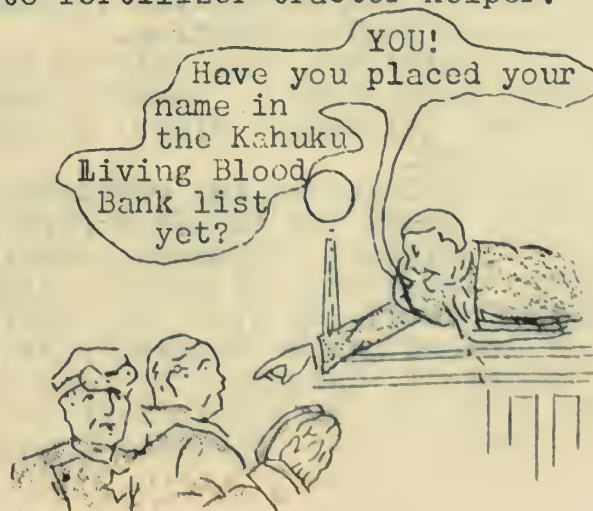
Early on Easter morning, the Sunrise Service was again held on Mauna Pohaku, where the white cross was erected and lighted through the courtesy of the Kahuku Plantation Company.

This was the first service held since the interruption made by the war. The address of the morning was given by Dr. Harley Zeigler of the School of Religion in the University of Hawaii. He spoke of the comparison of the first Easter and the Easter of today. The Laie Ward Choir from the Church of Jesus Christ of the Later Day Saints provided a beautiful setting of music for the service by the singing of two hymns. The choir leaders were Mr. Mani Tuia and Mrs. Amoe Meyer. Additional music was furnished by the Brass Quartet from the Waialeale Training School. This quartet played two Easter hymns. Rev. Raymond Moore read the Scripture which was taken from the Gospel according to Matthew.

The service closed with the benediction by Mr. Tautua Tanbail. Despite the threatening skies only a small shower of rain fell follow-in the service.

LIST OF PERSONNEL CHANGES

Recent changes on the plantation have been announced by Manager E. E. S. Burns: Valentin Ragasa to ground crew loading machine, Emilio Tagupa and Braulio Pascual to Carpenter helpers, Nicolas Cumlat to transfer station helper, Posidio Ponciano to rat poison spray mixer, Juan Colobong, to fertilizer tractor helper.





STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Hermengildo Raboy announced the arrival of their 9th child, a son, Rolan Delfino, six pounds on April 9th, at the Kahuku Hospital. Mr. Raboy is one of the old time Filipino in Kahuku. He is with the Mill Department.

BETTY CELEBRATES 17th BIRTHDAY

Betty Tubal, charming daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francisco Tubal celebrated her seventeenth birthday with an elaborate party at their residence. Relatives and friends of Kahuku as well as a large delegation, including a string orchestra from Aiea were present to extend Betty a merry and happy birthday. Food and drinks were plentiful, and hungry birds like yours truly had two or more servings.

KAHUKU FFA BOYS ON FIRST TRIP TO MAUI

Ten Kahuku Future Farmers of America, Chapter 26, under the advisorship of Donald Murokoshi, Vocational Agriculture Instructor, attended the 18th Annual Hawaiian Association FFA Convention in Maui during the Easter vacation.

The conference was held in the Baldwin High School Auditorium, and the delegates slept in the class rooms.

The highlight of the convention was the award of the Star Farmer Award to Richard Matsunaga, Hawaii Planter and Senior of Honokaa High School, Hawaii. He also was elected president of the Territory FFA.

Mitsusuki Nakamura of Kahuku took part in the oratorical contest and he was awarded a bronze

medal.

The awards were given out on Thursday night, April 3rd. Radio Station KMVI, Maui broadcast the presentation of the awards.

THE LATEST IS OUT ON THE KE KOOLAU

The Annual class of Kahuku High School has met its deadline! Materials have already gone in to Tonggs Publishing Company, their printers, and they have assured the class that the 1947 Ke Koolau will be a very good book. Mr. Nishimura, a representative from the publisher, told the Annual editor, Chiyoko Watanabe and the Adviser, Miss Mary Hiltner that the set-up was of excellent taste and pictures were superb. He has also advised them to submit copies to National Rating Presses, one at the Northwestern University and another at Columbia University for rating. He believes that the chances for a rating are good.

Get your Annual today. Don't put it off any longer. Some of the pages are unique, and can never be duplicated again. For instance, the one History Making page which shows pictures of the sugar strike and the Tidal Wave. You should really have a copy of this book so you can show it to your children and grand children. The past year was a memorable one and you would have some things with which to remember it. Buy your copy of the Annual now. Tomorrow may be too late.

The book is due from the printers the later part of May which will give you plenty of time to get your autographs. The subscription rate is \$2.50 a book.

KAHUKU DEFEATS EWA 17 TO 12

Kahuku rallied for seven hits and seven runs in the opening inning to defeat Ewa 17 to 12 at the Kahuku School Grounds. The Ewa lassies rallied for 8 runs in fourth and fifth innings in a vain attempt to overcome Kahuku's lead. Therese Nagai and Melecia Caparida with 3 hits apiece led the hitting parade. Betty and Dorothy Tubal and Susan Canada paired hits for Kahuku.

April 10, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 7

EASTER EGG HUNT FOR METHODIST KIDDIES

On the lawn of the Kahuku Community Methodist Church, an Easter egg hunt was held. There were two separate searches: one for the pre-school children and one for those in the first, second and third grades. There were hidden four golden eggs and the finders were rewarded with Easter baskets. Also Easter baskets were given to the youngest present. It did not take the children long to find most of the eggs and they enjoyed discovering the colored eggs. Next year they plan a repetition of the event.

NEW EMPLOYEES

New employees on the plantation as announced by Manager C. E. S. Burns: Antone M. Rodrigues; tractor driver, Tony Santos re-employed as mason helper, Theodore Richard Dahlin temporary transferred to the garage as service men, Vicente S. Manubag; field worker, Lillian Plunkett; store clerk, and Judy Kimiko Wakumoto; Khs student, part time store clerk.

FISH STORIES

Lope Pao landed a five pound six ounce Oio during the past two weeks.

oo00oo

Hiroshi Togo after a long period with no fish, landed one a 5½ pound Oio.

oo00oo

Not to be out done by the so called professional fishermen of Kahuku, Dr. Warshauer caught a 7 pound Oio.

GIRLS WILL ENTER CYO VOLLEY LEAGUE

The Kahuku Parish will be represented in the Oahu CYO Women Volleyball League, which will start on Friday, April 18th, according to Father Ernest.

Games will be played on Fridays in Honolulu and Sundays in the rural district.

The local feminine slammers headed by the Tubal sisters will field an inexperience team, but have enough promising material to

land in the upper bracket, also give the defending champions from Ewa a run for their title.

The complete roster are: Betty, Patricia, Dorothy Tubal, Juanita Landeza, Happy Kamaouha, Alejandra Sarno, Sarah Hangca, Helen and Fely Labra, Vera Doris Vierra, Rose Roman, Dorothy Kim, Connie Raboy, Clara Maghanoy and Margaret Sumile. Mac Ponciano will coach and Louis Pereira will manage.

HOME AND HOME SERIES BETWEEN WAIPAHU AND KAHUKU FISHERMEN IS IN THE MAKING

A home and home series between the fishermen of Kahuku and Waipahu will be inaugurate sometime in June of this year. The primary arrangements between both representatives has already started, with the final arrangements to be made in the near future by both fishing chairmen.

All fishermen in Kahuku willing to take part in this contest are asked to see Mako Nakamura, K A A Fishing Chairman. He will arrange for a fishermen's meeting in order that all details in regards to the fishing contest can be properly established.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY ONE SOCIAL SECURITY CARD FOR A LIFETIME

Have you got more than one social security card? And do you sometime show one card to your employer and sometimes another. If you are doing that, you may take a loss when you file a claim for benefits. Or your family may take a loss when they file a claim.

Why? because your social security card is the key to your insurance account with Uncle Sam. If you have more than one card, it means you have more than one account. It means that the wages reported by your employers are sometimes credited to one account and sometimes to another. And that may mean trouble when time to draw benefits comes around.

What's the meaning of a social security number anyway? It is
page 8 please

something to indentify your insurance account -- something to keep your account from getting mixed up with somebody else's of the same name. (If your name is Won, Watanabe, Souze, or Smith, there are thousands you can get mixed up with) and it's of the greatest importance to keep your account straight because the benefits you or your family will get depend on the wages recorded in your account.

So if you have more than one social security card, let the nearest Social Security Administration office know about it. They will straighten out your account and tell you which number to use.

And now suppose you lose your card. What then?

The thing to do then is to apply at the Social Security Administration office for a duplicate card. Don't ask for a new card. Ask for a duplicate card with the same number on it. Then you can be sure that you will have just one account and that all your wages will be credited in the same place. Then when you or your family apply for benefits, there will be no trouble getting everything that due.

So remember. One card, one number - FOR A LIFETIME.

KIMO, 85 PASSES AWAY

Chee Ching, also known as Kimo Young died at the Kahuku Hospital on Friday, April 4th. He was born in China, 1862, and spent more than fifty years of his life in the Islands. He was employed by Laie Plantation Company as a cowboy. When Kahuku acquired the cane lands from Laie on 1931, he was carried on the plantation pension list.

Kimo was unmarried and no known relatives in the islands. Mr. Won Chang, formerly of Kahuku took charge of the funeral service and burial.

Funeral services were held Sunday, April 6th at 12 noon, from the Chapel of the Nuuanu Mortuary. Interment was in Manoa Chinese Cemetery.

WEEK-END SALES AT K. P. STORE

WATCH
FOR
KAHUKU STORE'S
WEEK END
SPECIALS** EVERY WEEK



To serve the community in line of Dry Cleaning, Kahuku Plantation Store have taken the agency for American Sanitary Laundry.

All laundry must be in by Tuesday of each week - delivery one week hence.

Kahuku Plantation Store will repair all shoes needed repairs, at regular prevailing prices. One week service,

SAM COLGATE AT REST IN WAIKIKI WATERS

Keoho N. "Sam Colgate" Kaluhiokalani, an employee of Kahuku Plantation for a little over one year, died suddenly Thursday morning, April 3rd. Death was due to a heart attack.

Keoho was more widely known as "Sam Colgate", a nickname he acquired in the early twenties. Sam spend most of his life around the beach at Waikiki. In 1934 he became a member of the beach patrol, and stayed with it until 1941. He was born in Honolulu, September 8, 1909.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Beulah C. Kaluhiokalani, three sons, David, Ronald and Norman, and two daughters, Caroline and Janice.

In memory of the many years he spent on Waikiki beach, ten outriggers with Duke Kahanamoku, Sally Hale and the men and youths of the beach patrol, escorted his ashes out to the big surf, Monday afternoon at five o'clock, and scattered them over the water.

Services were held at the Borthwick's Chapel at 10:00 a. m., and at the Waikiki beach at 5 p. m. The Rev. Henry Judd, a friend of Colgate read the last rites.

JOIN THE K. H. LIVING BLOOD BANK

April 10, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 9

GOLF COURSE WORKERS WANTED

25 to 30 persons wanted at the golf course this Sunday and next, at 8 a. m. to work in the greens. This is a voluntary project, and food and refreshments will be served by the K A A.

It is estimated that by June the golf course will be ready to play. In order to meet the estimated dead line, more help will be needed, especial truck drivers, quick-way operators, and auto-patrol operators.

TEARING DOWN OF OLD BUILDING TO BEGIN MONDAY

Tearing down of the old building for the erection of the concession booths for the K A A carnival will begin on Monday, April 21st at 3:30 p. m. Bring your tools and wait at the basketball court for assignment. Time is short, so let us all cooperate.

CARD OF THANKS

The family of the late Keoka Kaluhiokalani, otherwise known as "Sam Colgate" desire to thank their many friends and relatives in Kahuku and Honolulu, especially the Outrigger Canoe Club, Waikiki Beach Patrol Boys, Mill, Shops, Locomotive, Camps and Office personnel of Kahuku Plantation Co., ILWU Local 145-4, Representative Club Benevolent Fund, and the Waikiki Drug Co., Ltd., for the kindness shown and beautiful floral offerings and donations received during their recent bereavement.

OPAA BASEBALL TO START

The O P A A baseball league will commence playing on Sunday, May 4th. Practice will start on Monday afternoon, April 21st. All candidates are requested to attend.

K A A CAMERA CLUB

Do you want to join the K A A Camera Club? If so, enroll before the end of this month. Otherwise, you will have to be approved by the regular members. See Santiago Ramos, George Versola, Shigeru Hirotsu or Louis Pereira.

UNINVITED BUGS IN HAWAII

The current box score on the arrival of uninvited bugs to Hawaii, largely via air plane traffic, since August, 1944, shows a total of 22 newcomers, according to C. E. Pemberton, Entomologist for the Hawaii Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station.

Of this large total of new insects, 5 have become widespread in the Territory. Of the total of 22 bugs, 9 are pests on various plants, 8 are recognized as beneficial and 5 are classified as neutral, or no economic importance.

Recent urgent appeals have been made to the U. S. Department of Agriculture by Dr. H. L. Lyon, director of the HSPA experiment station, for immediate regulations requiring spraying and inspection of all aircraft from the west coast to prevent the importation of a serious cane borer, known to be infesting various grasses in California. No action has been reported to date on the appeal.

RAW SUGAR SHIP MENT TO MAINLAND

Production of Hawaiian Raw Sugar continued ahead of last year, but shipments to the mainland have taken a big slump over the same period last year, according to the production and shipping reports issued by the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

During the period of February 22 to March 29, covered by the current report, the plantations produced 88,248 commercial tons of sugar. This bring the total for the year to 177,045 tons. This compares favorably with production in 1946 which total 163,137 tons during the same period.

Sugar shipped to the mainland totaled only 46,869 tons in March as compared to 79,938 tons for the same reported period in 1946. To date, this year, only 104,937 tons have been shipped as compared to 134,536 tons for the same period last year.

K A A CARNIVAL MAY 9 - 10 - 11
KAHUKU SCHOOL GROUNDS.

April 10, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 10

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATER
4:30 p. m. -- 7 p. m.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16	SHADOWS OVER CHINATOWN	with Sidney Toler
FRIDAY, APRIL 18	BOWERY BOMBSHELL	with Bowery Boys
SATURDAY, APRIL 19	TWO GUYS FROM MILWAUKEE	with Dennis Morgan
SUNDAY, APRIL 20	MAKE MINE MUSIC	with Disney Musical
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23	SECRETS OF A SORORITY GIRL	with Mary Ware
	GOD'S COUNTRY	with ROBERT LOWERY
FRIDAY, APRIL 25	HOT SPOT	with Betty Grable
SATURDAY, APRIL 26	THREE LITTLE GIRLS IN BLUE	with June Haver
SUNDAY, APRIL 27	TORRID ZONE	with James Cagney

BASEBALL

SUNDAY, APRIL 13	KAHUKU	vs	WAIHAWA	3:00 p. m. at Waihawa
SUNDAY, APRIL 20	KAHUKU	vs	HALEIWA	10:00 a. m. at Haleiwa

SOFTBALL (GIRLS)

SUNDAY, APRIL 13	PEARL CITY	vs	KAHUKU	3:00 p. m. Kahuku
SUNDAY, APRIL 20	KAHUKU	vs	AIEA	1:00 p. m. Haleiwa

DANCE

SATURDAY, APRIL 19 T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM (General Fund Benefit)

CARNIVALS

*****HAUULA P T *****

HAUULA SCHOOL GROUNDS -- April 25 - 26 - 27, 1947

***** K A A WAR MEMORIAL *****

KAHUKU SCHOOL GROUNDS ** MAY 9 - 10 - 11, 1947

MEETING

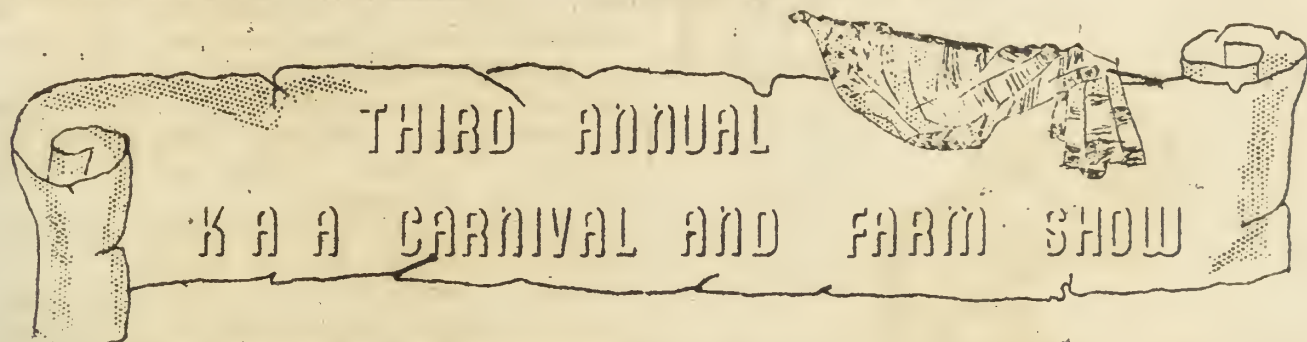
TUESDAY, APRIL 22 K A A CARNIVAL MEETING CLUB K A A 7 p. m.

KAHUKU

Vol. III

April 24, 1947

No. 61



The Third Annual KAA Carnival and Farm Exhibit headed by Louis Pereira and Charles Drummondo, scheduled for Friday, Saturday and Sunday, May 9 - 10 - 11, promises to be the best in the history of Kahuku.

All proceeds will be turned over to the KAA War Memorial Swimming Pool Fund. An estimated \$65,000 is needed, and this amount is expected to be raised within three years' time.

The highlight of the carnival will be the Farm Product Show, the first since the blitz in Kahuku. It is open to all school, farmers, and backyard gardeners; First, second, third and honorable mention ribbons will be awarded the winners in all classes.

Mr. Walter Furuya of the U of H Agricultural Extension Service, East Oahu County, and chairman of the Farm Exhibit, has assured the KAA of the following trophies: Best exhibit at the show, Grand Prize permanent trophy sponsored by the HONOLULU SEED CO.; Best commercial exhibit trophy sponsored by the GROWERS' SERVICE; and Best Back yard exhibit trophy to be sponsored by the KOOLAUPOKO LIONS CLUB.

page 2 please

FFA FATHER--SON BANQUET

The Kahuku Future Farmers of America, Chapter 26, will be host to their dads at the Father and Son Luau to be held at the T.G.S. Walker Auditorium, Kahuku School, Saturday, May 3rd, at 6 p. m.

KHS MAY DAY FESTIVAL

Kahuku High and Elementary School will celebrate May Day with an elaborate May Day program at 4 p. m. at the school grounds. Miss Dorothy Stender, KHS Senior, will reign as queen, and her attendants are: Maurune Forsythe, Helen Titcomb, Lupua Keolani, Sarah Hangca, Genevive Oberle, Leiola Makai, Shirley Kauanoe and Mary Ann Kaleo representing Hawaii, Maui, Oahu, Kauai, Molokai, Lanai, Niihau and Kahoolawe respectively. Each Island Princess will honor the queen with hula numbers.

page 2 please

KAHUKU CONTRIBUTES GENEROUSLY TO THE AMERICAN RED CROSS

The Red Cross drive during the latter part of March and the first of April proved to be a splendid success in the Kahuku district. The total amount collect was \$398.27 of which \$67.45 was contributed to the Junior Red Cross by the students of Kahuku High and Elementary School. The remainder, \$330.82, was contributed to the American Red Cross by members of the community and teachers. The committee in charge is taking this opportunity to thank all those who have contributed to the cause.

KOOLAULOA LIONS TO ORGANIZE

The long awaited moment is nigh at hand. Twenty-five prominent citizens of the Koolauloa district are assembling in room 8, Kahuku School, on Monday, May 5th at 7 p.

page 4 please

SAFETY FIRST



MONKEY
BUSINESS

HAS NO BUSINESS
IN ANY BUSINESS

MAY DAY (cont'd from page 1)

The program will consist of: May Pole Dance by the students of grade 4 to 12. Hula numbers by Mrs. Annie Kekua's and Mrs. Geraldine Kapa'u's Troupes. Square dance by the Girl Scout Troup #89. Sycophantic Hula "1947" Version" by the students of grade 2. Awarding of prizes to the healthiest boy and girl in both the high and elementary division. A short speech by Mr. Carlton E. Weimer, principal KHS.

It is the tradition of KHS that the May Day queen must be a senior and of Hawaiian ancestry.

The public is invited.

HELP WANTED--ALSO CANVAS

The chairman of the booth construction would like to have more helpers to assist in building the carnival booths. The project will get underway on Monday, April 28th. In order that the booths may be up before carnival time, cooperation of all is urgently requested.

The committee is also in need of canvas for the booths. Any person having canvas to lend, please contact Louis Pereira or Bernard Corpus.

KAA CARNIVAL (cont'd from page 1)
Attractions at the Carnival will include the following:

Vaudeville shows by six different clubs in Koolauloa will be staged during the carnival period.

A dance will be held at the TGS Walker Auditorium from 9:00 p.m. to midnight, Friday and Saturday nights to take care of the fast and high steppers.

Ponies and other rides for the youngsters will be on hand.

Food and soft drinks will also be available in abundance. Special attraction: Tantalizing-tenderized barbecue prepared by the KAA Master Chef Sally Nagai is guaranteed to outstrip other concessions of their customers. Takeout orders of barbecued chicken will be taken at the booth.

Other committee chairmen assisting to make this carnival a success are: Mike Otake, Max Suzuki, Shigeru Hirotsu, Mac Ponciano, Joe Fernandes, William Pereira, Angel Adversalo, George Versola, Crabby Anamizu, Gavriel Freitas, Santiago Ramos, Brian Mukai, Masaichi Oyadomari, Harry Maruoka, Bunji Wakumoto, Kaichi Yamamoto, Dan Yonemori, Mako Nakamura, Huddy Clarke, Shirley Shiroma, Charles Tanaka, Val Blomfield, Takeo Kaguni, Bernard Corpus, Mrs. Helen Rothwell, Mrs. Eda Conklin, Mrs. Mary Barros, Merrill K. Riley, Ralph Makaiiau, Larry Barientos, Augustine Caneda and Harry Valera.

BUSINESS GIRLS' CLUB FORMED

Eight Kahuku ambitious girls got together recently and formed the Kahuku Business Girls' Club. The following officers for the current year were elected: Dorothy Tsuchiya, president; Akiko Ueda, vice president; Pacita Pao, secretary; Aiko Haida, treasurer; Connie Elora, delegate; and Peggy Barros, reporter. Mrs. Helen Rothwell was appointed advisor.

This club is organized by young women for the purpose of building fellowship among business girls, and devoted to the ideals of personal and social living as Christians. All interested, single girls
page 4 please

SPORT

SHORT

KAHUKU LOOSES AND WIN ONE IN ROJBL

The Kahuku Juniors was held to 4 miserable hits by the Wahiawa Cardinal pitcher, K. Ito at Wahiawa, and the results were a 5 to 2 defeat in the opening game in the Rural Oahu Jr. Baseball League.

The Cardinals were held to only 3 hits, but captured on Kahuku's six costly errors on the second and fifth innings to score all of their runs. Spike Akiyama traveled the full route and fanned 5 batters while walking 4. Incidentally, Spike collected 3 of Kahuku's 4 hits, one went for a double. ###

Kahuku Juniors rallied for 3 runs on 2 hits and 1 error on the eighth inning to defeat the Wahiawa Indians last Sunday at Haleiwa field to win 10 to 8.

Robert Owan with 3 for 4 and Bunji Wakumoto with 2 for 2 accounted for half of Kahuku's hits. Both Bunji and Bob teed off for homers. Bunji's came on the fourth with one on, and Bob connected on the seventh with none on. Kahuku used two pitchers, Bunji and Spike. ###

CALLING ALL BOYS BELOW SIXTEEN

A softball league for boys below sixteen, sponsored by the C&C Police in the rural district, will get under way during the middle of May. If enough boys in Kahuku are interested, KAA will enter a team. All interested boys should contact Louis Pereira before May 5th.

TOBIN GOES TROLLING

James D. Tobin, KHS teacher went out trolling off Diamond Head Sunday and came home with a 35 pound Mahimahi and a 15 pound Aka. ###

KAHUKU ENTERS CYO VOLLEYBALL

The feminine slammers, playing under the colors of St. Roch's Church, have also entered a team
page 7 please



FISH STORIES-ULUAS ON THE LOOSE

Agapito Almasan and Cayetano Pascua struck the jack pot Saturday night and early Sunday morning. Between the two, three large Uluas and one Oio were landed. The weights of the Uluas were 71 3/4, 36 1/2 and 32 pounds, and the Oio weighed 8 1/2. ###

Not being contented with the above four fish, they tried for more and managed to bring home three more during the week, weighing 63 1/4, 37 1/4 and 14 pounds for a grand total of 263 3/4 pounds. ###

Shoso Tanaka after a bad 1946, made a fine comeback to land three Uluas weighing 32, 20 and 14 pounds. ###

Johnny Maruoka was also good for one Ulua, 39 pounds, for his first of the year. ###

John "Blakie" Primacio was another fortunate fisherman during the week. His Ulua weighed 60 1/2 pounds. ###

Hiroshi Togo as usual brought home his share of fish, a 6 3/4 pound Oio. ###

Lope Pao managed to reel in a 10 pound Oio during the past week. ###

K A A CARNIVAL MAY 9th, 10th, 11th.



Apr. 25 William Stewart Chang.
 Apr. 26 Marcelino Ramos, and Ethel Y. Tokumoto.
 Apr. 28 Esperanza Versola, Vivian Labra and Melvin Shigeru Wakumoto.
 Apr. 29 Gregorio Faustino and Alexander Masamitsu Tamashima.
 Apr. 30. Geraldo Llanos, Phyllis Pulani Makaiau, Winona Kazuko Kubota, LeRoy Ken Nakamura and Kimiyo Tatsuguchi.
 May 1 Rufino Idion, Diane Dancoe and May Leiko Togo.
 May 2 Bonifacio Agcaoili, Carol Ann Kaluhiokalani, Paulette Capellos, and Daniel Sadao Kashiwamura.
 May 3 Joan Satsuki Togo and Ronald Tamotsu Matsuda.
 May 4 Luke Richardson Hebert and Albino Pao.
 May 5 Alejandra Laguna, Bernice Frances Miranda and Alvin Itsuo Togo
 May 6 Joseph Leialoha Hangca and Federico Mariano.
 May 7 Jose and Carmen Idion and Roberta Sachie Mukai.
 May 8 Dolores Canianes and Francisco Sacil.

JOIN THE K. H. LIVING BLOOD BANK
 SEE MISS LANGUM AT THE HOSPITAL

Mr. and Mrs. Valentin Mariano celebrated the birthdays of their children, Federico, 10 and Carmen 5, with a big feast on April 20. Three orchestras were present at the occasion and played for the invited guests and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Mendes celebrated the 18th birthday of their daughter, Vivian Jane, with a party and dance, given on April 19 at the KAA Club House.

Mr. and Mrs. Apolonio Nombres celebrated the joint birthdays of their daughter, Joyce, and son, Valeriano, with a party and dance, on April 13, at Club KAA. Joyce became 18 while Valeriano, who at present is with the U.S. Occupation Force in Germany, became 19. An orchestra from Halcowa furnished the music for the occasion.

GIRL'S CLUB (cont'd from page 2)

of this community are invited to join and enjoy the fellowship of this club. ~~Minimum age limit is~~ eighteen. The next meeting will be on Tuesday April 29, at 7:00 PM at Club KAA.

The members are now rehearsing a western play entitled, "Round Up Time in Hawaii", which will be presented at the coming KAA Carnival on May 9-10-11.

LOINS (cont'd from page 1)

M., to organize a Lions Club with headquarters in Kahuku. This is a non-dinner organization meeting.

This new Den is being jointly sponsored by the already established Koolaupoko and North Oahu Dens.

The principal speaker for the evening will be Mr. Henry Nye, Governor of District 50 (Hawaii Area), Lions International. There will also be present representative members of the sponsoring Dens.

The Lions Club, organized internationally are service clubs primarily formed of leading citizens of the communities to assist in such projects. ~~page 5 please conser-~~



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Owan were blessed with a son, their first child, at the Kahuku Hospital on April 17. The child is named Garrett Choki and weighed 6 pounds at birth. Papa Robert is managing his father's market at Kahuku. Mrs. Owan is the former Miss Grace Uehara of Laie.

###

A girl, Arvilla Lokelani, nine pounds, and the fourth child, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Makaiiau at the Kahuku Hospital on April 18. Ralph is in charge of the Transportation Department, Kahuku Plantation. The Makaiiaus will probably put up a girls' volleyball team, family style, 20 years hence.

###

A girl, Lilia Baligad, six pounds three ounces, fifth child, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Rafael Baligad at the Kahuku Hospital on April 18th.

###

At the Kahuku Hospital, Mr. and Mrs. Celestino Valmoja was greeted with their fourth child, a son, Gaudencio, on April 22nd.

NEW TEACHERS' LIST

New faces seen at the Kahuku High and Elementary School during the second semester are: Mrs. Annie Kim of Wahiawa; Grade 8-3, Mrs. Satoye Tokumoto of Kahuku; Cafeteria, Miss Etsuko Nishimoto of Honolulu; Librarian, Miss Mirium Usui of Wahiawa; Grade 6-B, and Mr. Charles M. Fisher, Kahuku Kamaaina; Biology and Chemistry.

PARTICIPATE IN THE FARM EXHIBIT



DANCE AT THE K A A CARNIVAL ON FRIDAY AND SATURDAY NIGHTS. ADMISSION \$1.50

4-H LOCAL ACHIEVEMENT DAY - MAY 16

The 4-H Clubs and Home Demonstration Club of Kahuku are holding their local achievement day program at 6:30 p.m., Friday, May 16th, at the CLUB K A A. Certificates for completion of year's work will be awarded to qualifying club members. A candle light service will be held after the award ceremony.

The 4-H Clubs with their four leaf clover emblem and the women's club are both sponsored by the University Of Hawaii Agricultural Extension Service and the United States Department of Agriculture. The four Hs stand for HEAD, HEART, HAND AND HEALTH. (page 8 please)

LIONS (cont'd from page 4)

in such projects as sight conservation and the blind, Community betterment, racial tolerance, safety, and other worthwhile activities. All activities undertaken by the Lions are on the voluntary basis. Lions thru-out the nation, Hawaii, and in foreign countries, have given their time fully and ungrudgingly without compensation to render service to the communities whenever and wherever needed.

The need for a service club of this nature in this district is great. Lions are coming to town; let's hear them ROAR!

CALLING ALL HOBBY FIENDS

At last HOBBIES can hold their own in Kahuku. A special booth has been assigned to hobby displays at the Farm Exhibit come this K A A Carnival. The exhibits will be protected from arauding, itchy fingers by protective screens plus a squad of Boys Scouts.

Said one fellow, "Ever so long us hobby-ites and collectors been called "wackies". No we'll show 'em what us "wackies" really do in our spare moments."

Stamp collectors, cachet collectors, match cover collectors, all you collectors, get together and show off sample collections. Your hour has come; first and only opportunity this year to show your wares. Let it be one; let it be a hundred, your exhibit is welcome.

FARM EXHIBIT RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Farm Exhibit is sponsored by the Kahuku Athletic Association to help raise sufficient funds for the War Memorial Swimming Pool to



be constructed in Kahuku. The committee in charge urgently request the wholehearted kokua of all interested people to give this worthwhile undertaking a solid backing by participating and urging others to do likewise and to enter as many exhibits as possible.

A complete list of fruits and vegetables with their minimum entry requirements may be obtained

at the K A A office or from any Farm Exhibit Committee members. Persons without this list, however, need not feel slighted and are urged to bring their products in any number and size to the Farm Exhibit booth on Saturday, May 10, before 4 p. m.

RULES AND REGULATION

- 1.- Competitive exhibits in fruits, flowers, and hobbies are opened to all residents of Koolauloa and Waialua districts. This does not, however, restrict anyone else from other districts from entering and competing in the farm exhibits.
- 2.- Products for competitive exhibits should have been raised by person or persons exhibiting said products. No prize will be allowed for products entered which have been purchased. Division I and II will use the same listing. Tho the minimum requirements are listed, these do not in any way restrict anyone from exhibiting larger quantities.
- 3.- Exhibits will be open to the public on Saturday, May 10, 1947, from 6 to 10:30 p. m.
- 4.- All articles should be in and registered by 4 p.m. Saturday, May 10, 1947 to be considered for judging and the awards.
- 5.- All articles except those in Division III, Class V, Greenhouse plants, and Division IV, Class VI, Hobbies, will become the property of the K A A Carnival, Farm Exhibit Committee, unless stated otherwise by the owners at registration time.
- 6.- Products will be placed on sale and auctioned off at 10:30 p. m., Saturday night.
- 7.- The decisions of the judges will be final.
- 8.- The Farm Exhibit Committee reserves the right to construe the rules and regulations and to determine all matters and differences concerning the exhibits.

Mr.: I'm not arguing with you!

Mrs.: No, but you were listening in a very unpleasant manner.

April 24, 1947

KAHUKUAN Page 7

FAMILY NIGHT AT METHODIST CHURCH

On Thursday, April 24th, the first Family Night was held in the Kahuku Community Methodist Church. The bountiful meal was enjoyed by all who were present. Dr. Spencer Tinker gave a most interesting lecture on the fish of the islands. He used colored slides to aid in the description of the fish. The closing feature was a colored movie about the tuna fishing of Hawaii. The film showed the fishermen in action and proved to be the climax of the program. The next Family Night is scheduled for May 16th and the program will be given by the Board of Health.

CYO SLAMMERS (cont'd from page 3) in the Oahu CYO Inter-Parish Women Volleyball League. Their initial game will be against the Lady of Sorrows parish from Wahiawa, to be played in the Kahuku School Gym, commencing at 2 p. m.

Members of the team are Clara Maghanoy, Alejandra Sarno, Happy Kamauoha, Margaret Sumile, Juanita Landeza, Sarah Hangea, Feiy Labra, Helen Labra, Connie Raboy, Dorothy Kim, Vera Doris Vierra, Rose Roman and the Tubal sisters, Betty, Pat and Dorothy. Mac Ponciano is coach in the team, while Louis Pereira doing the managing.

GIRLS SOFTBALL

The K A A entered a team in the Rural Oahu Women's Softball League which is being sponsored by the Rural Oahu Police Department, headed by Capt. Dewey Mookini.

The girls playing together for the first time, inasmuch as this being the first year that K A A have entered a wahine team, to participate in any big league, are doing fairly well for a freshman aggregation.

The team so far have played four games to date, losing their first game to the championship bound Waipahuans, and dropping a close game to the Aieans. The K A A beauties won from Pearl City and the Ewa Recreation Cuties. Waialua failed to show up on a scheduled game thereby defaulting to the Red

and White. They will travel to Haleiwa this coming Sunday, to cross bats with Manager James Hagio's Haleiwa girls.

FUTURE CITIZENS COMPLETE BASIC TRAINING

The first citizenship training class at the Kahuku School will complete its instructions this week. Under the tutorage of Mrs. Dorothy Young, twelve members of the Filipino community have successfully completed their forty hours of instructions.

The last class program and party will be held this Saturday, May 26th, at 7 p. m., at the Kahuku School. A special invitation has been sent to Miss Edith Noffsinger, Department of Public Instruction, who will give an oral examination before the party. Miss Noffsinger is in charge of Adult Education for the Rural Oahu area.

A Filipino orchestra will be on hand to play for the group after the program. The program will include songs by Faustino Sacil and speeches by the class members. Refreshments will be served.

The candidates to receive certificate of attendance from the Adult Education, Citizenship Training Class are as follows:

page 8 please



ATTEND THE THIRD ANNUAL K A A CAR-NIVAL AND GET YOUR PRESENTS FOR YOUR MOTHER. THERE'LL BE MANY GOOD AND VALUABLE PRIZES FOR ALL.



FLOWERS 'NUF FOR ALL

This is the first time that a FLOWER AND FLOWER ARRANGEMENT exhibit will go on display in the Windward Oahu districts. Something new has been added to the carnival air. Cut flower exhibits, non-floral displays, lei displays, anthuriums, orchids, potted plants and many other blossoms and plants will beat the Farm Exhibit this coming May 10, Saturday night: 6-10:30 p. m., at the KAA Carnival.

Mrs. Eda. O. Conklin, chairman, and Mrs. Helen Kaneshige will be in charge of the Flower and Flower Arrangement section of the Farm Exhibit.

The young and the aged are urged to compete for the prizes that will be awarded to the outstanding displays. Unique exhibits have been promised by interested groups and this section of the SHOW promises to be the draw card of the entire displays. As with the hobby displays, expensive and valuable exhibits will be placed behind protective screens and policing Boys Scouts to safeguard against Vandalism.

CITIZEN CLASS (cont'd from Page 7)
Angel Adversalo, Candido Alfiche, Vitaliano Anguay, Joae Canianes, Antonio Canque, George Hatico, Vivincio Javier, Galicano Manubag, Domingo Nuez, Santiago Ramos, Candido Del Rosario and George Versola.

FARM EXHIBIT COMMITTEE ACTIVE

The committee in charge of the FARM EXHIBIT at the coming KAA Carnival has already laid ground work for what promises to be a grand display of vegetable, flowers, fruits, hobbies, and miscellaneous exhibits.

This precedent setting committee is working diligently to present interesting as well as educational displays.

The following are members of the Farm Exhibit committee: Walter Furuya, chairman, Mrs. Eda O. Conklin, Mrs. Helen Kaneshige, Masato Matsuura, Donald Murakoshi, Fat Nakayama, Kenneth Saito, and Angel Adversalo.

4-H DAY (Cont'd from page 5)

Prior to the awarding of the completion certificates, boy's and girl's demonstration teams will give a brief sample, presentation of the activities they participate in club work during the year.

Miss Dolores Eumacder, secretary of the Wild Butter Cup 4-H Club will be the Mistress of Ceremony for the evening.

Entertainments will be on the program and refreshments will be served.

SPECIAL DISPLAYS AT EXHIBIT

Plans for the exhibition of special displays at the 3rd annual KAA Carnival and Farm Exhibit are now under way and include the following:

1. Cane varieties
2. Chemical weed control exhibit
3. Pineapple exhibit
4. Sugar cane and stool
5. Grass and weed collection
6. Life cycle of cane plant
7. Flowering shrub exhibit
8. Ornamental shrub exhibit
9. Forage tree exhibit

Those interested in making special displays should contact the committee in charge at CLUB KAA (phone KW36), at the earliest convenience.

GET YOUR TICKET TO THE FARM EXHIBIT TODAY -- 25¢ each.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY
WIDOW'S CURRENT

A woman walked into the field office of the Social Security Administration and asked to see the manager. When she was seated across the desk from the manager, she opened her purse, drew out a check and said:

"I am returning this check for old-age and survivors insurance benefits for my son, who is 14 years old. He has been receiving these checks for some time, and has been working, but last month was the first month he earned very much. And I know that he cannot keep the check if he earns more than \$14.99 in jobs covered by social security."

The manager accepted the check, looked at it, and then remarked:

"I see that his benefit is well above the average---at \$20.80. I hope he earned at least that and did not lose anything by forfeiting this month's benefit."

"Well," the widow replied, "he did lose some money. His earnings came to \$18 for the month. But he is so earnest and eager to do something to help out that he did not pay any attention to the loss of the benefit amount. And I didn't want to do anything to dampen his spirits. Besides, he believes he will be making much more there before long. So, I suppose we shall have to just do without some things. I think it's for his good."

"I am unable to work because of a physical disability. The social security benefits we have received during the last three years and a half have been of tremendous help. My own benefit is \$32.20. Because of these social security benefits we have been able to maintain our standard of living and have not been forced to appeal for public assistance."

"But I want to ask one question. Maybe I'm beginning to worry too soon, since Robert's payments will continue about four years longer, but I am told that my payments will stop. Is that true?"

The manager, before answering, page 10 please



GET BEHIND THE K A A'S WAR MEMORIAL SWIMMING POOL DRIVE

FARM EXHIBIT JUDGE ROSTER

The roster of judges for the different sections of the 3rd annual KAA Carnival and Farm Exhibit to be held on May 9-10-11, 1947, has been drawn up. The following persons have been considered after much deliberation over an outstanding field of competent prospectives.

DIVISION I & II: COMMERCIAL AND BACKYARD VEGETABLES AND FRUITS:

Merrill K. Riley, chairman
Fuyuki Okumura

Maurice Kong

DIVISION III: FLOWEE AND FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS

DIVISION IV: HOBBIES

Mrs. Herbert T. Rothwell, ch'mn
Mrs. C. E. S. Burns Jr.
Mrs. Fred. Warshauer

DON'T MISS THE COMMAND PERFORMANCE,
SPONSORED BY THE GIRL SCOUT TROUP
#122 AT THE THIRD ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL ON MAY 9-10-11th, ROOMS 19, 20 and 21, KAHUKU SCHOOL,

We come mentally of age when we discover that the great minds of the past, whom we have patronized, are less intelligent than we because they happen to be dead. - Palinurus

April 24, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 10

WIDOW'S CURRENT (cont'd from p-9)
went to get the records in this case. He soon returned with them.

Mrs. Lum's husband has been a machinist, and had worked in employment covered by the Social Security Act. When he died, he was fully insured under the old-age and survivors insurance program; that is, he had earned \$50 or more in each of at least half of the quarter--years since January 1, 1937, when the program began.

Benefits were payable to eligible survivors. But, since Mrs. Vincent was not 65 years old, they were payable to her only because she had Robert in her care--for they are payable to young widows only when they have in their care a child of the worker who is less than 18 years old.

"Mrs. Lum," the manager said, "you will be 60 years old when your benefit payments will cease at that time. However, when you reach 65, and if you have not remarried, you may file for widow's benefits and they will be payable monthly, at \$31.20 a month, until your death."

"Thank you," she said, with a slight sigh. "I shall try not to do too much worrying about what may happen after four years. Robert then will certainly be able to earn much more than he is earning now. And I have four other children--now grown--who have been helping and will help. I shall get along somehow. I can tell you this: all my other children are employed in work covered by social security."

LATE NEWS

While Mr. Donald Young was in the office on business his car decided to run away. Thanks to the home of Miss Gillespie, the car didn't get away far. No damages---no injuries.

CARNIVAL MEETING

All carnival chairmen, and Board of Directors are urged to attend the last carnival meeting at the CLUB KAA, on Tuesday evening, May 6th, at seven o'clock.



Y O U! Y O U! Y O U! and Y O U!
JOIN THE KAHUKU LIVING BLOOD BANK
TODAY--- SEE OR PHONE MISS LANGUM
AT THE KAHUKU HOSPITAL KA-W-60

PRANKSTERS AT LARGE

During the past few months, some persons in this community are on the loose and damaging Kahuku School property. The fire extinguishers are taken out from the school lanai, and the contents are spread on the buildings and campus. Not being satisfied with emptying the extinguishers, they either hid or stole them.

The masonite doors at the school gym are kicked in until they are cracked and broken. This expensive and destructive frolic must be stopped. The time has come for the community as a whole to assist in putting a stop to such destructive practices, either in the school or elsewhere in the community. You! as a citizen should report all persons caught misusing the facilities.

LIST OF PERSONNEL CHANGES AND NEW EMPLOYEES

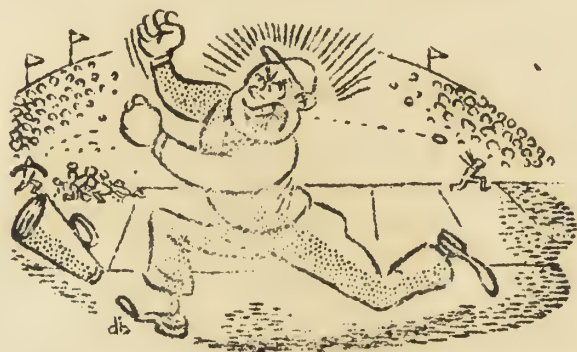
Recent changes on the plantation have been announced by Manager C. E. S. Burns: Juan Cacal and German Ngayan to irrigation, Jose Baccani Billedo to transfer station man, Luis Faustino to ground crew grab, and Hoshino Tokichi to irrigation flume layer. New employees: Mrs. Talie Matsuda to Kahuku Hospital (part time), Mrs. Fay Anne Warshauer Kahuku Hospital laboratory (temporary), and Eugenio A. Mico to field.

JOIN THE K. H. BLOOD BANK

April 24, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 11



KAHUKU PLANTATION STORE
"KAHUKU'S TRADING CENTER"

May 6th to 9th Inclusive -

TUESDAY TO FRIDAY

SUMMER TIME IS PLAYTIME

SO
LET'S GET READY FOR IT NOW

S A L E! S A L E! S A L E! WE INVITE OUR CUSTOMERS TO
TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR REDUCE
P R I C E S O N

GENTS')
LADIES') Ready-to-wear
CHILDREN'S)

MISCELLANEOUS DRY GOOD ITEMS

DRESS GOOD REMNANTS

AND STRETCH YOUR DOLLARS AND CENTS TO AN UNBELIEVABLE EXTENT

EXCELLENT BUYS!
BARBAINS GALORE!

ON MAY 9th, 10th and 11th

ALL CARS WILL LEAD TO THE ONE AND ONLY
THIRD ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL AND FARM PRODUCT SHOW
KAHUKU, SCHOOL GROUNDS

SEE THE SIDE SHOWS

PLAY THE GAMES

RIDE THE PONIES

SEE THE FARM EXHIBIT

DANCE AT THE AUDITORIUM

BARBECUE MEAT

SOFTDRINKS

HOT DOGS

CAKES

OTHERS

ALL AT THE THIRD ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL AND FARM PRODUCT SHOW

PARKING SPACE FOR EVERY CAR **** ROOM FOR EVERYBODY

COME ONE ***** COME ALL

HELP THE K A A WAR MEMORIAL SWIMMING POOL DRIVE GET OVER THE TOP

May 22, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 2

SAFETY FIRST



CHATER MEMBERS (cont'd from page 1)

The members of the various committees for the evening are: Chairman: Bill Among, Vice chairman: Shigeru Hirotsu, Finance: Shoso Tanaka, Shigeru Hirotsu, Edward Niimi and George Dawson, Invitation, program and publicity: Dan Yonemori, Thomas Pickard, Conrad Tanaka and Charles Drummondo, Entertainment: Masato Matsuura, Louis Pereira, Peter Enos, and George Wilkins, Executive: Carlton Weimer, Brian Mukai and Shigeru Hirotsu, Food: Michael Nagai, Mrs. Irene Nagai and Daniel Yonemori, Tickets: Shoso Tanaka, Leonard Primacio and Harry Shigemitsu, Decoration: Rev. Raymond Moore, Masato Matsuura, Wallace Forsythe, and Marcelo Ponciano, Reception: Carlton Weimer, William Kanakahui, Rev. Raymond Moore, John C. Lane, James Moore and John De Mello, and Clean-up: Charles Drummondo, Bernard Corpus and Donald Murokoshi.

4-H'ERS (cont'd from page 1)
ing service; breakfast at 7:15, followed by nature study hikes; 10:00 Achievement program; Noon lunch; camp clean-up; break camp before 2:00 p. m.

CONTINUATION OF PRESENT TEMPORARY MEDICAL PLAN TO ALL EMPLOYEES

In accordance with the understanding reached between uour collective bargaining agents and this company, and as provided in the form of application which you signed requesting membership in the Company's Temporary Medical Plan, at any time after May 19, 1947, another Plan with standard provisions for medical and hospital service may be substituted for the Plan now in effect.

This will constitute notice to the employee that this Company is continuing its present Medical Plan to December 1, 1947, without prejudice to its rights at any time subsequent to May 19, 1947, to discontinue its present Medical Plan upon the substitution of another Medical Plan as indicated in the paragraph above.

In view of its decision to continue its present Medical Plan until December 1, 1947, and in order to permit employees who are now members of the Plan to apply for membership therein, new applications for membership in the Plan will be received and considered by the Company, provided they are submitted on appropriate forms during the period commencing June 1, 1947, and ending on June 15, 1947. Appropriate membership charges for new applicants accepted for participation under the Company's Medical Plan during the period June 1, 1947, to June 15, 1947, will accrue from June 1, 1947.

Present members in good standing under the Company's current Medical Plan will not be required to submit new applications.

Yours very truly
(s) C.E.S. BURNS, JR.

K A A CARNIVAL

The Third Annual K A A Carnival and Farm Show, with the exception of the ticket sales was very successful. The gross receipt was in the neighborhood of \$7,000.00. It was made possible through the
page 4 please

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU LOOSES TO AIEA IN OPAA BASEBALL LEAGUE

The Aiea **nine** ~~nicked~~ **Gabriel** Freitas, Kahuku chucker for 7 runs on 4 hits, 1 walk and 4 errors on one and one third inning, to defeat Kahuku 9 to 4, in the opening game for both teams in the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association Baseball League.

With one away in the second inning, Joe Fernandez relieved Gabriel and allowed 1 run during the five and two third innings he pitched. Bill Among took over the pitching assignment the remaining two innings and allowed the last Aiea run to score.

Bill Among fanned 6 batters, walked 2 and allowed no hits. Joe Fernandez fanned 4, walked 1, hit by pitch ball 1, and allowed 1 run.

Crabby Anamizu with 2 for 4, one a triple was the big gun for Kahuku. Spike Akiyama also connected for a triple.

The next OPAA game will be at Kahuku, 1 p. m., with Waialua crossing bats with Kahuku.

K A A SLAMMERS SPLITS WITH COPS

The local men and women volleyball team were host to the Honolulu Police slam artist, recently. The first half of a home and home series was played at the T G S Walker Auditorium, witnessed by a capacity crowd, which saw the local feminine ball handlers trounced their bigger but bot too experienced opponents.

Led by the Tubal sisters, the Red and White were never in trouble, and when the cheering and yelling subsided, the score stood 15 to 1 and 15 to 11.

The men team, defeated only once in the last eleven years of OPAA volleyball competition, was no match for the newly crowned Hawaiian Government Employees Association champions. The strong

slamming of "Big Boy" Rillamis and Agustin Miram was not enough to silence the bigger and more effective spiking of the "Cops", headed by Wendel Bayne, assisted ably by William Harris and B. Eleniku.

The scores were 15 to 4, 15 to 14 and 15 to 11.

After the game, the visiting team was treated to a barbacue party at the CLUB K A A, and every one had a very good time.

The second half of the series will be played in Honolulu, at the Ala Moana Park, on Sunday, May 25, commencing at 9:30 a. m.

3 LOST 1 WIN FOR KAHUKU IN ROJBE

Kahuku Juniors lost three games and won one during the past four weeks of playing in the Rural Oahu Junior Baseball League.

The first game Pomoho came from behind with 2 runs in the lucky seventh and 3 runs in the tenth to defeat Kahuku 5 to 2.

S. Tsukamoto and D. Kim led the Kahuku hitting attack with 2 for 5.
ooOOoo

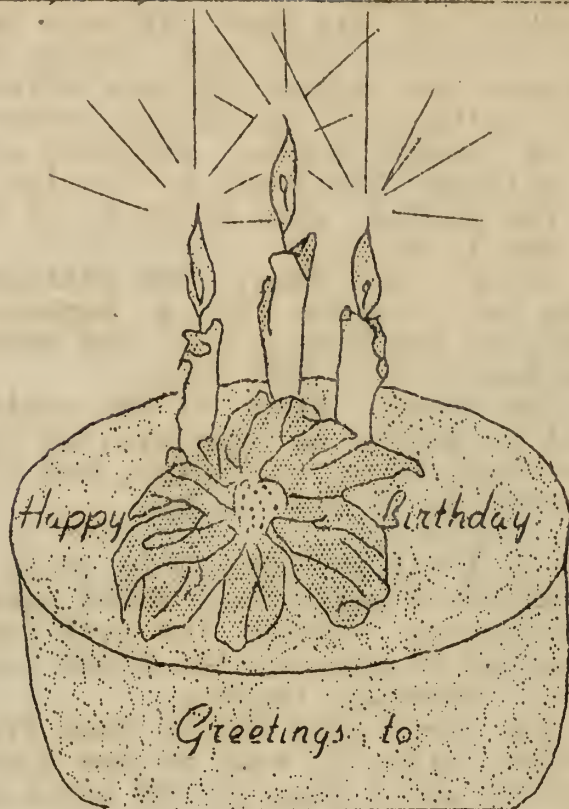
With Douglas Kim connecting for three triples in four trips to the plate, Kahuku defeated Riverside 11 to 1. Bunji Wakumoto was in rare form, allowing only 7 scattered hits and passed none. Seven Riverside batters were retired via the strikeout route.

Other who shared honors with the stick were T. Hayashibara and S. Hamashige with 2 for 3.
ooOOoo

Waialua Jrs. annihilated Kahuku 15 to 4 with a 17 hits barrage. S. Tsukamoto with 4 for 5 and Crabby Anamizu with 2 for 4 collected 6 of Kahuku's 7 hits.
ooOOoo

The Kahuku - Kawaihoa game, played at Kahuku last Sunday was a triller with Kahuku taking an early 2 run lead, only to let the visitors tie the score in the third and forge ahead in the fifth.

With the score 10 to 3 against Kahuku in the last of the ninth, Kahuku rallied to try and overcome the seven run lead, but was stopped short after 4 runs had crossed the plate.



May 22 Patricia Pao, Ann Yoshie Shigemitsu and Masakatsu Miyashiro
 May 23 Remedios Recolisado Agustín, Fredric Tsugio Togo, Judith Keiko and Tyronne Koichi Oyadomari
 May 25 James Caban, Beverly Mae Manalo, Francis Arruda, William Stewart Chang and Daniel Yoshito Kahawaii Jr.
 May 26 Rita May Wong
 May 27 Dolores Bareng and Seiji Danbara
 May 28 Lorraine Marcela Wayas, Stanley Masato Fujimoto and Dores Kimie Hayashibara.
 May 29 Stanley Masao Nagata
 May 30 James Torres and Evelyn Sueko Suzuki
 May 31 Arthur George Esteban and Joseph Fernandez Jr.
 June 1 Leonora Patricia Primacio, Albert Soichi Tanaka, Elaine Emiko Suzuki and Clifford Wakumoto
 June 2 Marcia Torado Lopez and Daniel Mendes
 June 3 Maurice Mitsuo Kahawaii, Juanita Cruz, Grace Michiko Takesue and Sandra Hanae Abe
 June 4 Harry Tamaichi and Daisy Tomoko Beppu
 June 5 Patricia Torado Lopez, Le Roy Paulo, Harold Takeshi Yamamoto and Judy Kimiko Wakumoto

FINCH (cont'd from page 1)

ed as master of ceremonies for the local talents and Mr. Fred Matsuo, Go For Broke Carnival Chairman, took over when the Honolulu talents gave their performance. The Okebono Orchestra of Wahiawa under the leadership of Yutaka Kozawa, furnished music for the first half of the program. Doris Nagai, Grace Amemiyo and Naoki Akamine of Wahiawa sang Japanese numbers. Alice Mukai danced a Japanese's dance by the tune of Mrs. Tokumoto. Frances Serikawa and Ethel Tokumoto under the instruction of Mrs. Serikawa gave a Japanese Fan Dance.

The Camp Selby Serenaders, the 442nd famous Orchestra furnished music the rest of the evening. One of their numbers was dedicated to "Punchy" Oyadomari, his Italian wife and child.

After the program, Earl Finch and his guests were taken to the CLUB K A A for an impromptu buffet dinner.

FIFTY BOYS OR GIRLS WANTED

Kahuku Plantation will have work this summer for fifty boys and girls, sixteen years and over. First come first serve. Registration starts now. Register your name at the Personnel Department. Remember only fifty will be hired.

KINDERGARTEN FOR KAHUKU CHILDREN

All parents with children over five (5) years of age are asked to register at the Kahuku School office during May 26th to May 31st inclusive.

Please bring your child's birth certificate or baptismal certificate to establish age of child.

It is important that all children be registered within the above dates as the Department of Public Instruction may cancel this kindergarten, if there are not enough applicants.

CARNIVAL (cont'd from page 2)

help of many loyal K A A members.

The winners of the three prizes which was given away on Sunday were: First - Refrigerator; Ken-

page 6 please



STORK CLUB NEWS

A son, Clarence Tamatsu Saito, their first son, and fourth child, was born at the Kahuku Hospital on May 2nd, to Mrs. Sonji Saito. The Child weighed 7 pounds 11 ounces at birth.

Mr. Saito is connected with the sugar boiling department at the factory.

oo00oo

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence D. Christophersen was greeted with their first son, and second child, on May 10th, at the Kahuku Hospital. The child named David Gordon, weighed 8 pounds 11 ounces at birth.

Mr. Christophersen is the Chief Engineer at Kahuku.

CAMERS CLUB MEETING

The K A A Camera Club will again resume its activities after a short rest due to the past K A A Carnival. A meeting will be held on Thursday, May 29th, 7 p.m., at the CLUB K A A. This is a very important meeting and all club members are urged to attend.

Final plans for the construction of the Dark Room will be made at this meeting.

The first Territory Camera Club Council Convention will be held at Lihue, Kauai, on July 4th 5th and 6th. Kahuku Camera Club should send at least one delegate to the convention.

KHS SR-JR COUNCIL ELECTED

At an election held at the Kahuku High School on May 9th, the following were elected to the Senior and Junior council to serve for 1947-48, school term: Senior

council - Susumu Ono; President, Walter Hayashibara; Vice President, Kathryn Kaneshige; Secretary, Kenneth Tanaka; Treasurer, Francis Riney; Chief Justice, Hideo Watanabe; Junior Asso. Justice, Ronald Yano; Soph. Asso. Justice, Tsutayo Hamashige; Clerk, Vicente Cabasag; Prosecuting Attorney, Jimmy Bareng; Sgt. at Arms, and Donald Kurata; Chief of Police. Junior Council - Machie Ono; Chairman, and Jean Yonemori; Secretary.

PISTOL AND RIFLE CLUB MEETING

The Pistol and Rifle Club will hold its next meeting on Thursday, June 5th, at 7 p.m., at the CLUB K A A. As yet the club hasn't been able to get a copy of the constitution and by-laws from any other clubs in the Island. They hope to have one before the meeting, in order that a constitution and by-laws for the club can be drafted.

All interested K A A members are urged to attend.

ST. ROCH TOPS ST JOSEPH

In a recent CYO volleyball league game, the St. Roch wahina slammers defeated the strong St. Joseph team from Waipahu to the tune of 15 to 12, and 15 to 2. So far the local parish's volliers are undefeated.

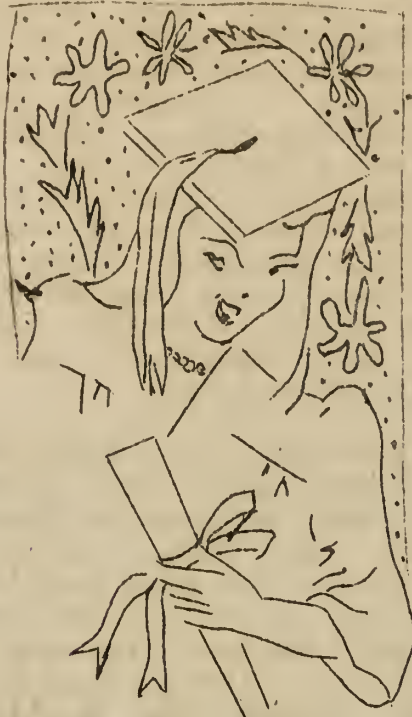
They will play a double-header this coming Friday against the Blessed Sacrament and Cathedral girls at Dole Park, Honolulu, commencing at 7 p.m.

K A A FARM SHOW A SUCCESS

The first K A A Farm Show in conjunction with the Third Annual K A A Carnival proved successful, altho K A A members and their families were the only exhibitors.

Shigeru Hirotsu of Kahuku, was awarded the Honolulu Seed Company Grand Prize Trophy for his Red Anthurium at the Kahuku Athletic Association Farm and Flower Show held on May 10th. Mr. Hirotsu incidentally was judged the high point winner at the show.

John Primacio, Jr., of Hi-Way Camp, Kahuku qualified for the Ko-page 7 please



KHS COMMENCEMENT EXERCISE JUNE 10

CARLTON E. WEIMER ELECTED
LION PROXY - KOOLAULOA LIONS CLUB

At the organization meeting for the newly form Lions Den, held at Kahuku High School, Carlton E. Weimer was elected president, Bill Among; First Vice President, John De. Mello; Second Vice President, Conrad Tanaka; Third Vice President, Brian Mukai; Secretary, Shigeru Hirotsu; Treasurer, Peter Enos; Tail Twister, Bernard Corpus; Lion Tammer, and Rev. Raymond Moore, Wallace Forsythe, Marcelo Ponciano and George Dawson; Directors. The name selected for the den, was the "Koolauloa Lions".

District Governor, Henry Nye was the guest speaker.

APPRECIATION DINNER
FOR CARNIVAL WORKERS

An Appreciation Dinner "Hekka Party" was held at the CLUB K A A on Saturday night, May 17th. This party was held as an appreciation for the fine assistance at the carnival. All adult workers were invited, and every one present had a wonderful time.

The members of the various committees were: Food, Sally Nagai and Louis Pereira, Preparing of food; Harry Maruoka and Harry Haida, Invitation; Sally Nagai and

Marcelo Ponciano, Drinks; Mike Otake and Marcelo Ponciano, and Clean-up; Max Suzuki and Gabriel Freitas.

The youngsters will also be honored with a party, which will be held on Saturday afternoon, at 3 p. m., May 31st. All youngsters who did their share to make the carnival a success are invited to be present.

CARNIVAL (cont'd from page 4)
neth Oshiro of Honolulu, Second - Washer; Sylvia Kawahigashi of Laie, and Last - Radio; Josephine Estrella of Kahuku.

K A A would like to take this opportunity to thank all those who donated they services and also to the dealers who donated merchandise to help make the carnival so successful.

Text of a letter address to C. D. Christophersen and employees in Milling Department and D. G. Conklin and employees in the Boiling Department.

SUGAR PRODUCTION

I wish to congratulate you on the weekly sugar production record that you made for the week ending May 10th. You manufactured 668.139 tons of 96° sugar. This is a record for two-shift operation of the Kahuku Factory.

For the week ending April 20th, you averaged 58.77 tons net cane per hour, which is a record grinding rate for the mill. Work performances such as these are indeed a great credit to you, and I am sure that the Directors and Stockholders join me in congratulating you upon these two records, both in sugar production for the week and in average net cane grinding per week.

Sincerely
(s) C E S BURNS, JR.

FISH STORIES

Hiroshi Togo nabbed his eleventh straight oio for this year when he pulled out his three oios weighing 5, 6½ and 7½ pounds. His fourth fish was a 7½ pound papio.

page 7 please

May 22, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 7

FARM SHOW (cont'd from page 5)
olaupoko Lions Club Trophy for his bunch of carrots judged as the best back yard garden entry in the Vegetable and Fruit Division.

Ida Conklin, displaying an arrangement of false kamani leaves and day lilies, took top honor in the Flower and Flower Arrangement Division at the exhibit. Mrs. Conklin won the Mrs. I. W. Furuya award for her prize winning display.

Momoe Furuya Took first place at the exhibit in the Hobby Division for her collection of sea shells. Other hobby winners were: Walter Furuya; cachets, Mike Otake, unit shoulder insignia, and James Santoki; model plane.

Other winners in the Backyard Vegetable and Fruit Division were: Louis Pereira, Beets and Mint; Juanita Cruz, Leek; Aberlardo Cammit, Lettuce; Muriel Hirotsu, Wong bok; Joseph Vierra, Parsley; Thomas Nakayama, Sweet Potatoes; Bob Maruoka, Eggplant, Shinichi Matsuda, Tomatoes; Vaughn Kim, Watercress, T. Nakatsuka, Dashenn; Ah Tong Leong, Bunching Oinos; A. Moriyama, Head Cabbage; H. Labra, Broccoli; Jaine Lagua, Chinese Banana; Shigeru Hirotsu, Lemon; and Thomas Nakayama, Bluefield banana.

Greenhouse plant exhibit winners were Shigeru Hirotsu, Jade Cactus and Butterfly orchid; and Vaughn Kim, Anthurium.

FISH STORIES (cont'd from page 6)

F. Branner, RCA employee, and member of K A A took the lead in the K A A Fishing Contest for the heaviest ulua, when he landed a 72 pound ulua.

ooOOoo

Leonard Primacio, Capt. Albert Cordani and 1st/sgt. "Chuck" spent the night of May 17th fishing, and Capt. Cordani was the only one rewarded. He landed a 63 pound ulua.

ooOOoo

John "Blackie" Primacio landed an 8½ pound oio.

ooOOoo

Mako Nakamura's fish was a 4½ pound Papio, his first for this year.

Lope Pao caught 2 oios weighing 7 and 9 ¾ pounds.

ooOOoo

Shoso Tanaka landed a 14 pound ulua and a 2½ pound papio.

ooOOoo

Johnny Maruoka landed a 2 pound Kumu, 5 pound papio and a 6 pound oio.

ooOOoo

Dalmacio "Bull" Balili landed 2 oios. One weighed 10 pounds and the other 13½ pounds, the largest for the year. His fish does not count in this contest, as he was not a member of K A A.

4-H LOCAL ACHIEVEMENT

Climaxing the local achievement program with a candle light service, the Kahuku 4-H clubs officially brought their year's work to a close. Forty-five girls and boys from plantation camps received their certificates Friday night, May 16.

The Main Camp Wild Buttercup 4-H Club under the leadership of Mrs. Tom Kaneshige had the largest representation. Other clubs represented were the Hi-Way Greens 4-H Club under Mrs. L. Pereira and the Walkerville Clovers led by Mrs. Walter Fujimoto. page 8 please



Memorial Day is only one week away, and the cemetery is still in bad shape. Let us all turn out during early part of next week and clean up the wild grass, so that on Memorial Day the graves will be clean. If you have already forgotten your love ones, you should at least remember them once a year - Memorial Day.

Friday, Memorial Day, May 30th, will be plantation holiday.

4-H (cont'd from page 7)

Merrill K. Riley, County Agent, East Oahu County, Extension Service, presented the Club charters and certificates.

The evenings program conducted by Dolores Tumacder, Mistress of ceremony, included demonstrations of project activities by Felisa Tumacder, Maria Laguna, Vera Doris Vierra, Juanita Landeza, Roy Toyota and Taketomo Onaga.

Led by Gilbert Roman, community singing was a very popular interlude during the program.

LIST OF PERSONNEL CHANGES AND NEW EMPLOYEES

Recent changes on the plantation have been announced by Manager C. E. S. Burns: Apolonio Nombres, German Ngayan and Leonardo Valez; Bagasses men, Edieberto Gonsales; Pan helper, Theodore R. Dahlin; Garage service man, Leland W. Cartwright; Cane truck driver, Alejo Ladia; Transfer station tractor driver, Isami Oura, Tony Santos, Marcelino Villanueva and Yoshiro Nakamura; Welder helpers, Alfredo Duhaylonsod and Maurucio Ramos; Locomotive brakemen, Juan Colobong and Dionicio Torres; Knack sack spray, Domingo Nuez; Heavy utility truck driver, Pedro Jacinto; Medium utility truck driver, Joseph L. Gebo; Truck helper, Bayudan Mariano and Andres Agustin Jr.; Haul cane brakemen, Catalino Sarano; Lime mixer, Francisco Tejada; Tractor driver, Antone M. Rodrigues; Haul cane tractor driver, and Mrs. Susanna Canneda resigned from the hospital.

NEW EMPLOYEES; Eleuterio Latay, Jose Padillia, Tranquilino Pascua, Nicolas Viernes, Crispin Bayudan, Felipe R. Miguel, Ciriaco Umaruy and Pacifico Guerrero; Field and Mrs. Masako Okita; Temporary and parttime secretary work Kahuku Hospital.

GOLF MEETING

There will be a meeting for all interested golfers at the CLUB K A A, on Thursday afternoon, May 29th, at 5 p. m. All golfers are asked to be present.

ADDITION TO HOSPITAL STAFF

Mrs. D. Corrine Rowland is a new nurse at the Kahuku Hospital. She was born at Long Island, N. Y.

She attended the Jamaica High School and four years of night School. She received her nurse's training at Hartford Hospital and graduated on 1945. She married Mr. Hnery B. Rowland, of Long Island on September 4, 1945.

Mr. Rowland was an ensign with the Merchant Marine, and at present is working for R C A as a Marine Operator.

Mr. and Mrs. Rowland came to the Island on November 7, 1947, and they are very much in love with the Islands.

DOCUMENTS ISSUED TO RETURNING FILIPINOS BY PHILIPPINE CONSULATE

- 1.- Execution of application for passport (no exceptions) \$2.00
- 2.- Examination of passport application accompanied by a certificate signed by the applicant and two witnesses. 2.00
- 3.- Issue of passport 25.00-27.00
- 4.- Execution of application for registration and issuance of card of identity 5.00
- 5.- Execution of affidavit in regard to Philippine birth in connection with application for registration or for passport 2.50

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY TELL YOUR FAMILY

As a worker who is building social insurance protection on the job you should make it your business to TELL YOUR FAMILY.

1. That if you die they may be eligible for monthly old-age and survivors insurance benefits. Tell them that widows with children under 18 in their care get special consideration under the law. If you have neither wife nor child, your parents are dependent upon you, tell your parents that if you die they may be eligible for monthly benefits at age 65. If you
page 9 please

May 22, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 9

TELL YOUR FAMILY (cont'd from P-1) have no children, tell your wife not to wait till she is 65 to file her claim for benefits; she may be eligible for a lump-sum death benefit, and the time for claiming this expire after two years.

2. That you have a social security card. Tell your family where you keep it. Tell them in case of your death to take it to the nearest Social Security Administration office and file a claim for benefits. It will save time in starting the payments if they have your card.

3. That they don't have to pay anybody to get benefits for them. At the office of the Social Security Administration they will get free of charge--all the help they need in filing a claim. If they don't know where the Social Security Administration office is, they can ask at the post office.

4. That in case you die they should file their claim promptly. Survivors benefits are retroactive for only three months. If your family file their claim in the fourth month after the month in which you die, they will lose one month's payments. A claim for a lump-sum benefit must be filed within two years of your death.

The worker who has told his family about the benefits they may get has taken the longest step he can to make sure the protection he is building for them will get to them.

K A A LIBRARY

K A A has a library of many hundred volumes. The books are on a wide variety of subjects. Any one interested in science, history, biography or fiction will most certainly find something pertinent on the subject. Some of the more popular books have been stolen. Should this taking of books without permission continue, the library will have to be put under lock and key.

NAGAI'S AT BEACH HOME

The Nagai family are spending a few weeks at the Kawela Beach Home.

This beach house is a blessing to them who share in the privileges of its occupancy. No better place to get away from the hurry and worry of life for a few hours each day, can be imagined.

YOUNG AND DRAKE BEAUTIFYING THEIR YARD

Messrs. Young and Drake, who occupy the rooms at the rear of the K A A club house have started to beautify their yard. Rocks, weeds and trees have been removed. The ground is being fertilized and a few roses and papaya trees have been planted. They expect it to blossom like a bower some day.

METHODIST THIRD GRADERS ON PICNIC

The third grade class in Christian training, of the community church will hold its annual picnic at Haleiwa. Rev. Moore and Charles Tanaka is in charge. A good time will be expected by all.

DR. ROTHWELL ON WAY TO RECOVER

The Kahukuan is pleased to report to Dr. Rothwell's many friends that he is much better and is resting recovering comfortably in Queen's Hospital in Honolulu. He will return to Kahuku soon. This will be good news to the people of Kahuku.

DOGS ON RAMPAGE

A small flock of wild dogs are raiding the garbage cans nightly. they snarl and fight over the food they find in a way that makes one glad he is in the house and safe. We understand that an attempt is to be made to exterminate entire flock. Unless this is done they might become a menace. The dogs grow bolder as the days go by.

CANE GRINDING PAST HALF WAY MARK

The Kahuku Plantation cane harvest for the year is more than half accomplished. The year is nearly half gone. The prospect for an early finish of the harvest and a much needed space of time for repairs and general renovating, is indeed very bright.

May 22, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 10

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE
 4:30 p. m. -- 7 p. m.

SUNDAY, MAY 25	RETURN OF RUSTY	with Ted Donaldson
WEDNESDAY, MAY 28	BORN FOR TROUBLE COWBOY BLUES	with Van Johnson with Ken Curtis
FRIDAY, MAY 30	GAY CAVALIER	with Gilbert Roland
SATURDAY, MAY 31	BLACK BEAUTY	with Mona Freeman
SUNDAY, JUNE 1	SHOW OFF	with Red Skelton
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4	CRIME BY NIGHT STAGECOACH OUTLAWS	with Jane Wymah with Buster Crabbe
THURSDAY, JUNE 5	BILANGGO HABANG BUHAY	with Maria Clara Ruiz
FRIDAY, JUNE 6	SPOOK BUSTERS	with Leo Gorcey
SATURDAY, JUNE 7	THE DESPERADOS	with Randolph Scott
SUNDAY, JUNE 8	BLUE SKIES	with Bing Crosby

BASEBALL

SUNDAY, MAY 25	WAIALUA	vs	KAHUKU	1 p. m.	Kahuku
SUNDAY, JUNE 1	CARDINALS	vs	KAHUKU	10 a. m.	Kahuku
	KAHUKU	vs	EWA	1 p. m.	Ewa
SUNDAY, JUNE 8	INDIANS	vs	KAHUKU	10 a. m.	Kahuku
	C.P.C.	vs	KAHUKU	1 p.m.	Kahuku

VOLLEYBALL

SUNDAY MAY 25	(girls)	KAHUKU	vs	HONOLULU POLICE	9:30	Honolulu
	(men)	Kahuku	vs	Honolulu Police	10:30	Honolulu
	(girls)	Kahuku	vs	St. Augustine	2 p.m.	Dole Park
SUNDAY, JUNE 1	(girls)	Immaculate Conception	vs	Kahuku	2 p.m.	Kahuku

STAGE SHOW

SATURDAY, JUNE 7	ALL GIRLS ORCHESTRA	T.G.S. WALKER AUDITORIUM
	Admission \$1.00	
	K A A BENEFIT --	War Memorial Fund

MEETINGS

THURSDAY, MAY 29	GOLF CLUB	CLUB K A A	5 p. m.
	CAMERA CLUB	CLUB K A A	7 p.m.
THURSDAY, JUNE 5	PISTOL AND RIFLE CLUB	CLUB A A A	7 p. m.
TUESDAY, JUNE 3	P T A	KAHUKU SCHOOL CAMPUS	6 p. m.

KAHUKU

Vol. III

June 5, 1947

No. 63

SIXTY PER CENT OF THE 1947 CROP ALREADY HARVESTED

At the end of May this year, Kahuku manufactured 8,311 tons of commercial sugar. On that date last year, 8,256 tons of sugar were manufactured.

1,134 acres have been harvested, yielding 79,836 tons cane, comparing with 68,673 tons on the same date last year. To grind the cane this year, it took 106 grinding hours, comparing with 91 days or 1,446 actual grinding hours during the same period last year.

The cane ratio so far this year is very low, 9.11, comparing with 7.84 last year.

The estimation for this year's crop is 1,910 acres, 123,619 tons cane and 14,247 tons sugar.

So far this year, the fields have produced 396 tons of sugar above the estimates.

KOOLAULOA LIONS CLUB RECEIVES CHARTER

One hundred and two guests from other Lions Dens in Hawaii witnessed Henry Nye, District Governor present Koolauloa its Charter. Lion Nolle Smith of the Honolulu Den was the principal speaker.

Deputy District Governor Didrick Hofgaard, Lions John Stone, D. Kanson Sherretz, Fred Dennison and representatives from the North Oahu, Waialua, Honolulu, Koolau-poko, Leeward and West Kauai Dens were present.

Music was furnished by the Hauula Athletic Club Orchestra. Faustino Sacil rendered two musical solos.

HIGH MASS HONORING BLESSED SACRED HEART

Kahuku Catholic Church will celebrate the Feast of the Blessed Sacred Heart on Friday, June 13th, with a High Mass at seven o'clock in the morning. The public is invited.

SCOUTS TO HOLD FATHER-SON CAMPFIRE MEETING ON FATHER'S DAY

In conjunction with Father's Day, the Scouting family of Kahuku has planned a Father and Son Campfire meeting to be held at the Scout Hall on Sunday, June 15th, at 7:00 p.m.

This meeting will be highlighted by a Court of Honor comprised of Dads, who will present scouting awards to those qualifying.

An interesting program, including a "weenie roast" will be presented with Ass't Scout Master William Sao and Jr. Ass't Scout Master Alfred Tamayo in charge.

All fathers whose sons are members of the troops are invited.

GOLF MEMBERSHIP DRIVE ON

Five of the nine holes at the Kahuku Golf Course are in playing condition and opened for its members according to Dan Yonemori, General Chairman.

The Membership drive is on now and will end on July 31st. Thereafter, an initiation fee of \$10.00 will be imposed on all members wishing to join. Membership for Kahuku employees - \$2.00 a month plus 25¢ K.A.A. dues. Non-Kahuku employees - \$3.50 a month plus 25¢ K.A.A. dues.

It is expected that before the end of August, all nine holes will be in playing condition.

Assisting Dan Yonemori with the running of the golf course are: Membership, Ah Tong Leong; Grounds and Rules, Ray Woolley and Handicap and Tournament, Val Blomfield.

HIROTSU RECIPIENT OF RARE ORCHID

Shigeru Hirotsu, Grand Champ winner at the last KAA Carnival and Farm Show is the proud recipient of a basket full of seven dendrobium orchid seedlings from his newly acquired friend, Owen Williams of 1444-L Ahinohina Place, Palolo. The orchid seedlings are a year and a half old.

June 5, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 2

SAFETY FIRST



RUNNING IN THE PLANT SLOWS UP SAFETY

PTA MEETING

The last meeting of the Kahuku P T A for the school year 1946-47 was held on June 3rd, at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium. Highlights of the meeting were the election and installation of new officers for the year 1947-48, entertainment by the pupils of Kahuku Elementary School, band selections by the high school band, and last but not least was the food served. Miss Hassinger and Mrs. Tokumoto were in charge of the food.

Mrs. Harold St. John, past president of the Hawaii-Congress, P T A, Mrs. Carson and Mrs. Paige, vice presidents of the same organization were guests and spoke briefly. Mrs. St. John installed the new officers.

The new officers are: Leonard Primacio; president, Mrs. Dorothy Young; 1st vice president, Harry Shigemitsu; 2nd vice president, Jose Canianes; 3rd vice president, Charles Ha'o; 4th vice president, Jiro Wakumoto; secretary, Bernard Corpus; treasurer, Shigeru Hirotsu; auditor, and Louis Pereira; sergeant-at-arms.

LOST

One silvertown Goodrich tire
6:50 x 20 - 8 ply
\$25.00 reward
See Robert Okawa at the store

K A A FISHERMEN

Last year, you the fishermen wanted to compete against other plantations on Oahu in the art of fishing. Now that the Waipahu fishermen has accepted your invitation for a home-and-home fishing contest, and that the first contest to be held at Kahuku this month.

You, the fishermen of Kahuku, just sit back and do nothing about it. Do you still want to compete against the Waipahu fishermen???? If so, you better hurry or they'll drop you entirely from their list.

(s)

Louis Pereira,
Athletic Director,
K P Co.

KAHUKU METHODIST ATTENDED MISSIONARY RALLY

A bus load of young people and adults from the Kahuku Community Methodist Church attended the Missionary Rally held at the Korean Methodist Church, Wahiawa, on May 23rd. This was one of three rallies for the island of Oahu.

The Mission Superintendent, Dr. Roy Ruth delivered the message for the evening. The program explained the World Service program of the Church and showed the help that is being given today to the foreign lands and their peoples. The information helped to show our group the needs of the world and their urgency.

EMPLOYEES LEAVING KAHUKU

Mariano LaTorre left for the Philippines after 6 years working for Kahuku. Betty E. Rae and Gloria E. Tibbitts left for the Mainland after working in the hospital for one year and a half. Rose Mary T. Chenworth will leave to the states on Friday, June 14th, after one year service in the Kahuku Hospital.

NEW EMPLOYEES

Mary Ellen Doena Hoe; nurse at the Kahuku Hospital, Angelita Du-haylonsod temporary work at the Kahuku Hospital, Louis Capella; student, temporary work at the fields.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU LOOSES TO WAIALUA 9 to 1

A. Rego of Waialua scattered 7 Kahuku hits for only one run, while his team mates were pounding Kahuku chuckers for 9 hits and 9 runs to preserve their lead in the Oahu Plantation Athletic Ass'n Baseball League. Kahuku committed 10 errors. Spike Akiyama with 2 for 3 and John Primacio with 2 for 4 led the Kahuku's batting attack.

KAHUKU LOOSES TO EWA 5 to 3
THANKS TO HOME PLATE UMPIRE

Out hitting Ewa 8 to 5, but committing 5 costly errors, Kahuku went down to defeat for the third straight time, 5 to a at Tenney Field, Ewa. Joe Fernandez and Bill Among shared the pitching duties for Kahuku. Kahuku lost two important runs, due to the judgement of the home plate umpire.

John Primacio collected two doubles on 2 official trip to the plate. Max Suzuki made 2 hits, one going for a triple on 4 official time at bat. Spike Akiyama made a homer.

FISH STORIES

Pedro Miguel snared a 14 pound Oio, the heaviest for the year. He also caught another oio weighing 7 pounds and a papio of the same weight.

ooOOoo

Leonard Primacio landed two mois weighing $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 3 pounds, and one $1\frac{1}{2}$ pound kumu.

OOooOO

John Primacio landed a 9 pound papio.

ooOOoo

Louis Pereira was good for another moi weighing 3 pounds.

ooOOoo

Lope Pao landed a $4\frac{1}{2}$ pound papio.

ooOOoo

Pacio Corpus landed a 3 pound oio, the first in his life. (beginners luck)

ST ROCH'S VOLLIERS WINS THIRD STRAIGHT

The St. Roch's girls volleyball team traveled to Honolulu last Friday, and played the strong Cathedral slammers in a CYO Inter-Parish Volleyball League game.

Sporting clean new Red and White uniforms, compliments of Shoso Tanaka, of Tanaka Store, the local feminine spikers likewise kept their record clean by trouncing their opponents in two straight sets 15 to 5 and 15 to 8.

The Cathedral ball tossers led by the Barboza sisters held their own at the beginning of the first set, but after the country lassies settled down and found the range, began bonbarding their opponents court with beautiful placement shots and occasional spiking by Betty Tubal which was very effective.

Mac Ponciano sent in a new team to finish the second set which ended in exactly 45 minutes. The starting lineup were: Betty Tubal, Fely Labra, Dorothy Tubal Dorothy Tsuchiya, Patricia Tubal and Clara Maghanoy.

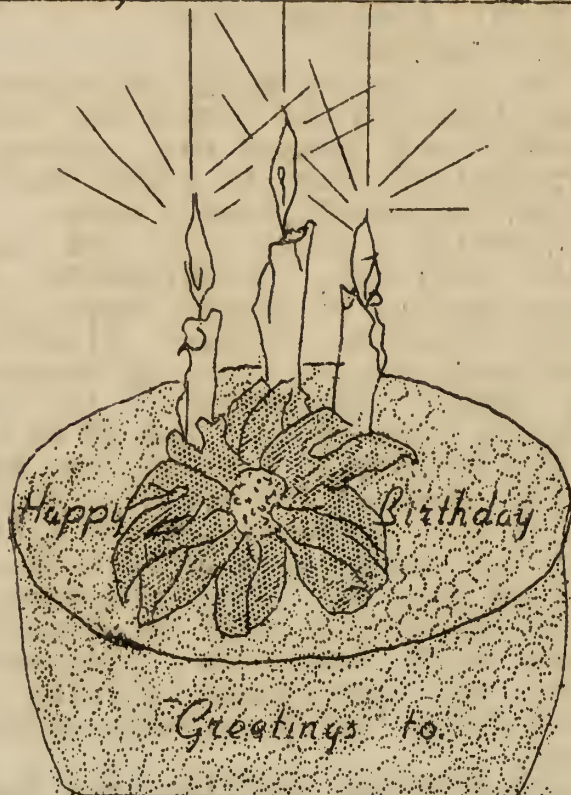
ST ROCH'S IN TIE FOR FIRST PLACE

In a recent CYO Inter-Parish Volleyball League game, The St. Roch's girls, coached by Mac Ponciano toppled the strong St. Augustine's slam artist from the unbeaten ranks, to be tied with Immaculate Conception of Ewa for top honor.

Playing under a hazy sky at Dole Park, Honolulu, the perfect team work of the local lassies, captioned by Betty Tubal, was the deciding factor, as compared to the ragged playing of their taller and more experienced opponents. The score at the end of the game was 15 to 13 and 15 to 11.

CARDINALS DEFEATS KAHUKU JR.

The Wahiawa Cardinals came from behind with 4 runs on the last frame to defeat Kahuku 7 to 5 in the open game of the second series of the Rural Oahu Junior Baseball League. Bunji Wakumoto pitched masterful ball for Kahuku, only to



June 6 Mavis Fumiko Kahawaii and Noverta Olpok

June 7 Tsutayo Hamashige, Barbare Maghanoy, Kathleen Mitsuko Yamamoto and Alan Kaysumi Nagata

June 8 Bertha Chiyono Yonemori and Nicholas Tamashima

June 10 George Versola Jr., Gene Elaine Canque and Akiko Ishimine

June 11 Basilia Tania and Kenneth Torazo Nakayama

June 12 Don Ricardo Corpua, Colton Rillamas and Dennis Hatico

June 13 Janet Mae Maghanoy, Alvin Minoru Sato and Antonio Tamayo

June 14 Juanito Antonio and Corazon Linda Torres

June 15 Trinidad Cabasag, Magalena Caban, David Javier, Esperanza Mendoza, Caridad Pao and Eugene Lucero.

June 16 Julieta Ponciano and Dolores Mitsue Nagai

June 18 Francis Hiroshi Kawahigashi, Joanne Maghanoy and Mildred Sueko Ishimine

June 19 Patsy Makaiiau

LIST OF PERSONNEL CHANGES

Recent changes on the Plantation have been announced by manager C. E. S. Burns: Leonardo Valdez to spray truck helper, Jose Padillia to fertilizer.

BABY PARTY HONORING BABY IREI

Mr. and Mrs. Yuki Irei gave a baby party in honor of their three months old son, the evening of May thirty-first. More than hundred of friends from the Japanese community were present to aid in the celebration and to offer congratulations.

Several of the prominent adult members of the community were called to the platform and made congratulatory speeches. A very unique and pleasing number was present as Mr. and Mrs. Irei knelt on the platform with the child in his father's arms as an aged Japanese pronounced a blessing upon the trio.

A bountiful banquet was served and the young people put on a very beautiful symbolical dance in honor of the occasion.

CARDINALS (cont'd from page 3)

weaken on the last inning. He was relieved by Spike Akiyama, who was charged with the defeat.

Tako Hayashibara with 2 three baggers and a single in 5 chances led the hitting attack. Crabby Anamizu connected for a double and a single in 4 trips.

KAHUKU BREAKS INTO WINNING COLUMN

Scoring 7 runs on 6 hits in the first inning, gave the Red and White Kahuku nine, their first victory in the O P A A Baseball League.

Tom Kameda, the veteran pitcher from C P C was no puzzle to the Kahuku lads, who pounded him for 12 hits, 6 going for extra bashes.

Punchy Oyadomari was given the pitching assignment for Kahuku. During the 3 and 1/3 innings, he allowed the visitors only one hit and no runs. Bill Among finished the game allowing 5 hits and 5 runs, three coming on the eighth inning. Kahuku scored 7 runs on the first, 1 on the fourth, 3 on the sixth and 2 on the eighth.

Paring hits for Kahuku were: Angel Adversalo, Frank Miranda, Spike Akiyama and Max Suzuki.

Sunday, Waipahu will invade Kahuku, at 1 p. m.

June 5, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 6

ST ROCH'S TRIPS DEFENDING CHAMPS

Playing before a capacity home town chreeing fans, the St. Roch's wahine volleyball team emerged winners over the defending champions, Immaculate Conception from Ewa, to the score of 15 to 2, 12 to 15 and 15 to 6.

By virtue of their win, the local feminine ball artists remains the only undefeated team in the Oahu Inter-Parish Women's Volleyball League, and stands a good chance of winning the golden diadem.

The first set was a-walk-away for the locals. The slamming and superb placement shots of Betty Tubal and Happy Kamaouha, combined with the unsteadiness of their opponents was the telling blow.

Trailing by seven points at the early stage of the second set, the defending champs retaliated with beautiful push shots, placements and air tight defence, won by a score of 15 to 12.

The third and final set was a nip-and-tuck affair with neither side getting more than a point a piece at a time. When the score was 7 to 3 in favor of the locals, the Ewa lassies, having had their allotted two time out for rest period, showed signs of fatigue-ness, the red and white took advantage of it and made six points in a row. At this stage the visitors rallied, but failed, making only 2 points. The game ended after one hour and forty-five minutes of play.

Mac Ponciano's St. Roch's girls have three more games to play, their next will be against St. Theresa, to be played at Dole Park on June the 13th, St. Elizabeth of Aiea on Sunday, June 15th, to be played at the Filipino Clubhouse Court, of Aiea, and a postponed game against Blessed Sacrament at a later date.

MUKAI-RAMOS TO KAUAI

Brian Mukai and Santiago Ramos will represent the K A A Camera Club at the first Camera Club Council Convention at Lihue, Kauai on July 4th.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY IT HAPPEN EVERY DAY

James Kahahua had taken out a sizeable life policy when he married for the second time at the age of 50. He provided well for his family. At 64 he had a steady job, owned his own home, and had about a thousand dollars in the bank. He was content with his lot, and the future looked safe for his family--his wife and a daughter of 11. But one day in May 1946, James became ill.

The doctor told Mrs. Kahahua it was extremely unlikely that James could ever work again. Hospital and medical bills soon used up the small savings account, and, although Mrs. Kahahua found employment, her earnings were not enough to carry on the household. James would not borrow on his life insurance--he felt he had to safeguard the future welfare of his wife and daughter. He decided it would be better to sell their home.

Soon after James's 65th birthday, he received a letter from the field office of the Social Security Administration saying that James's former employer had said he was no longer working and had asked whether he could claim old-

page 7 please

CAMERA FINS ATTENTION

In order that the names and amount of membership in the K A A Camera Club may be obtained before the Camera Club Convension at Kauai in July 3rd, you are asked to sign the blank below and hand it over to Santiago "Ago" Ramos, K A A Camera Club Secretary, or Shigeru Hirotsu, Brian Mukai and Louis Pereira before Saturday, June 21st.

After that date all new members will be admitted only by the approval of all members. Also an initiation fee will be imposed.

Please enroll me as a member of the K A A Camera Club.

NAME-----
GOING SCHOOL----- WORK-----



STORK CLUB NEWS

Passing out cigars and making phone calls early one Monday Morning was none other than Leonard Primacio, cashier, Kahuku Plantation Store, who became a proud papa of a six pound seven ounce baby boy, Anthony John. Anthony was born at the Kahuku Hospital on May 25th. He is the Primacios' first child.

Mrs. Primacio is the former Mary Olive Iwata from Waialeale.

###

Dickie Koshin Ishimine, eight pounds, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Kokichi Ishimine at the Kahuku Hospital on May 26th. Dickie is the Ishimines' 13th child. Ishimine works for the Kahuku Plantation Store.

###

Mr. and Mrs. Lope Pao announced the arrival of their 8th child, a son, Albert Lawrence, six pounds seven ounces, on May 29th. Lope works for the Kahuku Hospital.

FORTY-THREE SENIORS GRADUATING

Forty-three KHS seniors will receive their diplomas on Tuesday evening, June 10th. The public is invited to the commencement which will commence at 5 o'clock.

Those graduating are: Edna Alfiche, Andres Asuncion, Lawrence Beppu, Philip Canianes, Mary Drummond, Fumie Fujishige, Mamoru Fukushima, Ellen Furuta, Reynold Hayashibara, Nomoru Kaguni, Naomi Kala, Yaeko Kanda, Vaughn Kim, Young Kyeng Koo, Felicia Lapinig, Clarence Madera, Shigeko Matsunaga, Hisashi Matsuoka, Visitation Miguel, Robert Miyahira, Mitsusuke

Nakamura, Terumi Nakamura, Yoshie Nakamura, Sobouro Nakanishi, Kimie Onaga, Charles Nakasaki, Gaudencio Ponciano, Conception Raboy, William Sao, Masumitsu Sato, Margaret Shigemitsu, Dorothy Stender, Benjamin Takeshita, Tokiko Tani, Thomas Togo, Aureliana Tomacder, Feliciano Torado, Crispolo Versola, Judy Wakumoto, Chiyoko Watanabe, Kikue Yamasaki, Fusae Yamauchi and Yuriko Yasuda.

MANAGER BURNS SPENTS WEEKEND AT KAUAI FISHING

Manager and Mrs. Burns spent the previous week end on Kauai. While on Kauai, Mr. Burns, his father, C. E. S. Burns Sr., Bill Akana and Buddy Farden went deep sea fishing off Hanalei. After the day was over, twentypone fishes fell victims to the quartet.

FAMILY NIGHT

On Thursday, June 19th, the third meeting of Family Nights will be held at the Kahuku Community Methodist Church. A supper will be served at 5:30 p. m. Every family is asked to bring a covered dish. The program will be Mosquito Control and they will have as official from Honolulu to explain and show movies. So if you are bothered with these mosquitoes, come to the church and learn what can be done.

WOMEN'S SOCIETY SERVICE

This coming Thursday evening the Women's Society of Christian Service will meet at the Methodist parsonage. A report will be given by those who attended the Missionary Rally. The election of officers for the remainder of the year will be held at this time.

"A community consists of men living together in mutual respect and understanding, and working together for their welfare."

Eric Johnston

###

"Recreation is much more than a vacuum cleaner to remove black spots from city maps. It is a positive force and demands a positive place." - G. Ott Romney

June 5, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 7

SUMMER EMPLOYMENT-SCHOOL CHILDREN

Kahuku Plantation will offer employment to school children 16 years of age and older during the summer months.

The work will be field work and the work hours will be 8 hours per day, 6 days a week, in accordance with the regular field schedules.

The rate of pay will be 70½ per hour but the work will be contract and it will be possible to earn more than this figure.

Work begins on Saturday, June 14th. Those interested should enroll at the Plantation Office as soon as possible.

IT HAPPENS EVERY DAY (cont'd)

age and survivors insurance benefits, since he was past 65. The letter asked James to phone or visit the field office. Mrs. Kahahua called the next day and the field office manager helped her with the claims papers. James is now receiving \$26 a month for himself and \$13 a month in behalf of his daughter. The added income will enable Mr. and Mrs. Kahahua to keep their home and get along comfortably with what Mrs. Kahahua, who is 50, is able to earn.

KAIMUKI TO INVADE KAHUKU

The youngsters from Kaimuki playground are planing to come to Kahuku on Monday afternoon, July 21st for two games of softball. The first game will commence at 3:00 p.m. between the boys fifteen years of age and under. The second game will be played between boys thirteen years and under. Mr. Phil Haensler is in charge of the Kaimuki boys. He is very fond of our boys and will do anything to help them.

"No man ought to play any game unless he tries his very best to win, no man ought to play unless he can take a defeat cheerfully."

From Christian Century

###

"No matter how safe we may feel our play areas to be, constant check-up are essential. Let's start now!"

COPY OF HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

ASSISTANCE TO FILIPINO ALIENS WISHING TO RETURN TO HAWAII

With the creation of the Philippine Republic, the entry of Philippine citizens into Hawaii became subject to the laws which apply to the immigration of aliens. Inasmuch as these immigration laws are very strick as they relate to the assistance of contract laborers, we have asked our attorneys for an opinion on the possible liability of this association in rendering assistance to Filipinos in the Philippines who have worked on the plantations and wish to return to Hawaii.

Briefly, our attorneys tell us that if the returnee is in fact on a temporary visit to the Philippines, we would not be violating the law by rendering assistance through the Manila office. They point out that the courts have held, in interpreting the words "temporary visit", that the absence of an alien for over six months raised presumption of relinquishment of domicile. They add, however, that in their opinion, the issuance by the Immigration Service of a re-entry permit for a period of one year would be sufficient evidence to rebut the presumption of relinquishment of domicile mentioned heretofore. We have been informed by the Immigration Service that literate Philippines citizens may be granted a one year re-entry permit, but that illiterate Philippine citizens are limited to six months.

In view of the above advice, this office will continue to render assistance as in the past to Plantation Filipinos on leave of absence in their home, provided they meet the test of being on a temporary visit only.

(s) Slator M. Miller

"Amusement and recreation are the very things that make our working hours profitable. He who craves do steadily that he has no time to sharpen his knife works with dull tools and cannot make much headway."

June 5, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m.

--

7 p. m.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11	GENTLEMAN AT HEART	with Cesar Romero
	BLAZING THE WESTERN TRAIL	with Charles Starrett
FRIDAY, JUNE 13	COVER GIRL	with Rita Hayworth
SATURDAY, JUNE 14	LITTLE MR. JIM	with Butch Jenkins
SUNDAY, JUNE 15	NOTHERN PURSUIT	with Errol Flynn
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 18	WOMAN CHASES MAN	with Mitian Hopkins
	RIDERS OF THE DAWN	with Martha O'Driscoll
THURSDAY, JUNE 19	BINALILLO (Filipino Feature)	with Diana Prieto
FRIDAY, JUNE 20	COCKEYED MIRACLE	with Frank Morgan
SATURDAY, JUNE 21	HOLIDAY IN MEXCIO	with Walter Pidgeon

BASEBALL

SUNDAY, JUNE 15	INDIANS	vs	KAHUKU	AT KAHUKU	10:00 a. m.
	WAIPAHU	vs	KAHUKU	" "	1:00 p. m.
SUNDAY, JUNE 22	KAHUKU	vs	RIVERSIDE	at Waialua	10:00 a. m.

VOLLEYBALL

FRIDAY, JUNE 13	KAHUKU	vs	ST THERESA	at Dole Park	7:00 p. m.
SUNDAY, JUNE 15	KAHUKU	vs	ST ELIZABETH	at Aiea	2:00 p. m.
FRIDAY, JUNE 20	KAHUKU	vs	BLESSED. SCRAMENT	Dole Park	7:00 p.

COMING EVENTS

TUESDAY, JULY 8 FREE 16 MM MOVIES K A A CLUB HOUSE

FRIDAY, SATURDAY AND SUNDAY, August 1st, 2nd and 3rd - St. Roch's Fair

MEETING

MONDAY, JUNE 16 KOOLAULOA LIONS

THURSDAY, JUNE 12 KAHUKU FILIPINO COMMUNITY

TUESDAY, JUNE 17 K A A CAMERA CLUB CLUB K A A 7:00 p. m.

THURSDAY, JUNE 19 PISTOL AND RIFLE CLUB CLUB K A A 7:00 p.m.

KAHUKU

Vol. III

June 26, 1947

No. 64

KAHUKU TO INVADE GARDEN ISLAND

A home-and-home baseball series between Kekaha and Kahuku has been completed through Mr. Sally Nagai, K A A President, and manager of the K A A Baseball team, and Mr. John Moir III, Personnel Director Kekaha Plantation, also chairman, Athletic Committee, Kekaha Community Association.

Kahuku will leave for Kauai by plane either Thursday afternoon July 10th, or Friday morning, July 11th. The game will be played on Saturday, July 12th.

Kekaha Sheiks are tentatively set to play at Kahuku on the week-end of August 16-17th. Final arrangement will be made in Kauai.

The Kahuku baseball team will be in Kauai for the Kekaha Community Carnival, which will be held during that week-end.

LEONARD AND ABA RECEIVES NATURALIZATION PAPER

Leonard Primacio and Antanacio B. Acantilado were the first two Filipinos in Kahuku to receive their naturalization papers.

Mr. Primacio is the cashier-bookkeeper at the Plantation Store and Mr. Acantilado is a clerk at the Plantation Main Office.

page 4 please

KAHUKU HOMES HAVING THEIR FACE LIFTED

The homes at Ocean View, Ball Park Camp and New Camp are having their faces lifted. The painters are busy painting them. So far the white primer coating is on, and the homes are beginning to look attractive. After the homes are completely painted, the occupants should try and improve the surroundings, to make their village the most beautiful in Kahuku.

Sometime ago, a K A A member suggested that K A A should sponsor a contest in Kahuku for the most beautiful yard. Some of the

page 4 please

FAROLAN VISITS KAHUKU

The Most Honorable Modesto Farolan, First Counsul General of the Philippines Republic to the Territory of Hawaii was honored with a Reception-Program at Kahuku on Sunday, June 22nd.

The program was held at the Kahuku Theatre, and the Reception at the beach near the Kahuku Golf Course.

The Kahuku Young Dalagas, wearing beautiful Filipino gowns, under the direction of Mrs. Juliana Agustin, sang and danced Native songs and dances. The Kahuku Filipino String Orchestra, under the leadership of Martin Vilorio furnished music for the occasion. Miss Mary Ann Corpus danced the hula, "For You A Lei". During the dance, she presented all the honored guests with leis. Bernard Corpus, Kahuku Filipino Community President, presented Mr. Farolan with a check \$423.00, Kahuku Filipino Community's donation toward the Rehabilitation fund of the Philippines Republic.

After the Reception, Mr. Farolan was surrounded by his fellowmen of Kahuku, seeking advice.

Antanacio Acantilado was Master of Ceremonies, and George Versola, General Chairman.

FREE MOVIES

K A A is sponsoring a free 16 MM movies at the Kahuku Theatre on Tuesday, July 8th. In order that the youngsters and those working swing shift may be able to see the movies, there will be a matinee at 1 p. m. Another show will be shown at seven in the evening.

The title of the movies are "Seed of Destiny", won the Academy Award for the best documentary of the year 1946, and "Westland Case" with Preston Foster and Carol Hughes.

Every body is invited to this movies. Children please attend the first show.

SAFETY FIRST

SLIPPING

TOOLS



CAUSE MANY BAD FALLS

WHAT CAN WE DO WITH THE YOUNGSTERS OF THE PRESENT GENERATION?

Now that school is over, and summer part time jobs are getting scarce, many boys in Kahuku are facing the problem of many spare hours with nothing to do but play.

I, as recreation director took upon myself and allowed the youngsters the privilege of using the CLUB K A A as a recreational center during the mornings and early afternoons.

You may think the boys would show some appreciation for the use of the club house and its facilities. But no!

During the one week that the club house was being in use by the youngsters, five ping pong paddles were broken, twenty-five to thirty phonograph records were broken and left on the floor, library books were taken out of the shelves and left on the hall floor, waste papers and coke bottles were scattered all over the floor, and they didn't have the courtesy to sweep the floor at least once. To top it off, the boys played pool till midnight Saturday, and on Sunday, they gathered together in the hall and used profane language at the top of their voices, so that all the people in the neighborhood could hear them, as if they were doing something great.

This will have to be stopped.

I have already stopped them from using the club house. You as K A A members should help to keep them away from the club house before everything is lost.

It really is a shame that all the youngsters will be denied the privilege of the club house because of a selfish minority group.

(s) Louis Pereira

PARENTS TAKE NOTICE

The Board of Directors of the Kahuku Athletic Association feels that any program of PREVENTION OF DELINQUENCY MUST START IN THE HOME. The proper observance of "CRIME DOES NOT PAY", rests with PARENTS. The K A A, the Police, School authorities, and other agencies will assist in the proper enforcement--but in all fairness, the fundamental responsibility cannot and should not be delegated away from HOME. No community association, such as the K A A can serve as an adequate substitute for the HOME.

No youngster should get into "court trouble" because "HE DIDN'T KNOW". No parent should contribute to a child's troubles because "HE OR SHE DIDN'T KNOW". A boy who frequents pool halls, stays out late at night, or travels with bad bunch, should know that these acts in themselves are forbidden by law and that he is liable to arrest even though he may not commit any particular additional crime. But all this isn't nearly so bad AS THE PARENT WHO DIDN'T KNOW WHAT HE WAS DOING WAS ILLEGAL AND THUS CONTRIBUTING TO THE DELINQUENCY OF HIS OWN CHILD.

PARENTS ---- STOP, LOOK, AND LISTEN, as an aid to stop all future juvenile delinquencies. For every child -- Your understanding, and the guarding of his personality, is his most precious right. THAT IS YOUR DUTY.

DELINQUENTS (to whom it may concern); after reading this, you will probably say, "WASTE TIME". You'll eat your words some day, by saying "WASTE TIME -- IN JAIL."

By THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
KAHUKU ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

JULY 4th PLANTATION HOLIDAY no-work

SPORT SHORT

K A A PLAYERS BATTING AVERAGE

At the end of the first series of playing in the Oahu Plantation Baseball League, below is the batting average of the Kahuku Players.

	AB	H	%
Spike Akiyama ----	18	7	.389
Aurelio Wayas ----	6	2	.333
Bunji Wakumoto ---	3	1	.333
Max Suzuki -----	20	6	.300
John Primacio ----	17	5	.294
Frank Miranda ----	18	5	.278
Takeo Sato -----	11	3	.273
Crabby Anamizu ---	16	4	.250
Angel Adversalo --	15	3	.200
Gabriel Freitas --	13	2	.154
M. Oyadomari -----	7	1	.142
Bill Among -----	9	1	.111
Joe Fernandes ----	5	0	.000
Tom Kaneshige ----	6	0	.000
TEAM -----	164	40	.244

WAIPAHU SCALLOPS KAHUKU

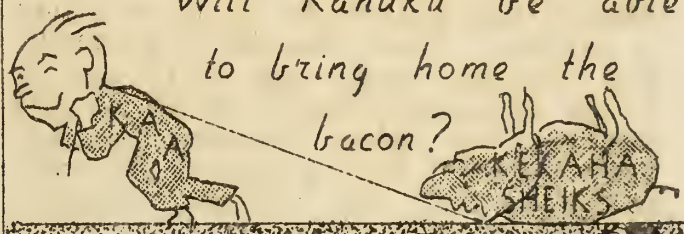
The Waipahu baseball nine went on a war-path during their game against Kahuku on June 15th, and knocked off offerings of three Kahuku hurlers for 19 timely hits and 21 runs. Kahuku managed to connect Mundon for 6 hits and 4 runs.

Kahuku started Joe Fernandes, and he lasted three innings. Bill Among relieved him and pitched till the sixth, when Bunji Wakumoto took over and finished the game. Waipahu scored in every inning but the first and eighth. No Kahuku batters were able to hit safely more than once. John Primacio connected for the only extra base hit, when he homered in the fourth inning with one man on base.

KAHUKU BEATS WAHIAWA 8 to 4

The Kahuku Junior baseball team defeated the Wahiawa Indians 8 to 4 on five timely hits. Spike Akitama pitched for Kahuku allowing six hits, with no two coming in any one inning. C. Owan with 2 for 3 was the hitting star.

Will Kahuku be able
to bring home the
bacon?



Kahuku lost the service of T. Hayashibara on the fourth inning, when a foul ball coming off his bat struck his eye glasses. He will be missing from the line-up for some time.

ST. ROCH LOOSES TO ST AUGUSTINE

The St. Roch girls volleyball team lost to the St. Augustine sextet for the championship of the A Division of the CYO Inter-Parish girl's volleyball league Monday night, June 23rd, with a score of 15 to 13 and 15 to 8.

Both teams had finished in a tie for first place with seven wins and one defeat apiece, necessitating the play-off game.

A few days previous, St. Roch defeated Blessed Sacrament and St. Augustine won from Immaculate Conception to put both teams in a tie for the title.

The lineups:

St. Roch - Betty Tubal, lf; Fely labra and Sarah Hangca, cf; Happy Kamauoha, rf; Dorothy Tubal rb; Patricia Tubal, cb; Dorothy Tsuchiya, lb.

St. Augustine - Keanui Kaeo, lf; Pulani Ellis, cf; Myrtle Kanae, rf; Lilinoe Ewaliko, rb; Ethel Valente and Ruby Meyer, cb; Boss Roddenberry, lb.

Final CYO Inter-Parish Girl's Volleyball League standings:

	W	L	Pct.
St. Augustine -----	8	1	.882
St. Roch -----	7	2	.767
St. Joseph -----	6	2	.750
St. Elizabeth -----	5	3	.625
Immaculate Conception	5	3	.625
Blessed Sacrament ----	3	5	.375
Lady of Sorrows -----	1	7	.125
St. Theresa -----	1	7	.125

ST ROCH'S BUILDING FUND CARNIVAL
August 1 - 2 - 3, 1947-Schoolground

POMOHA NO MATCH FOR KAHUKU NINE

Kahuku traveled to Pomaha and handed the Del Monte Lads an 11 to 3 defeat. Bunji Wakumoto started for Kahuku and was relieved by Spike Akiyama after a pinch hitter batted for him. Crabby Anamizu with 3 for 5 and Bouglas Kim with 2 for 5, led the Kahuku hitting parade.

PLAYERS MAKING TRIP TO KAUAI

K A A players making the trip to Kauai are: Sally Nagai, Manager; Louis Pereira, Athletic Director; Charles Ha'o, Coach; Max Suzuki, Captain, John Primacio, Joe Fernandes, Bunji Wakumoto, Masaichi Oyadomari, Bill Among, Gabriel Freitas, Frank Miranda, Bouglas Kim, Spike Akiyama, Angel Adversalo, Crabby Anamizu, Tom Kane-shige, Takeo Sato, Aurelio Wayas, Takeo Kaguni, Seiko Shiroma, Jiro Wakumoto, T. Hayashibara, Vaughn Kim, Eddie Uehara, Nuts Kasaka, and T K Kim.

FISH STORIES

Johnny Maruoka is again bring home the bacon. This time he landed a 46½ pound ulua.

###

Shoso Tanaka, his fishing mate also was good for a 34 pound ulua the same day.

ALYCE COCAL BARIENTOS RECEIVES SHEEPSHIN FROM U of H

Alyce Coccal Barientos, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfonso Barientos of New Camp, Kahuku, was honored at a family banquet, at their residence on Sunday, June 22nd.

Miss Barientos graduated from the University of Hawaii with a Bachelor of Art Degree. She was the only girl of Filipino ancestry to graduate with the class of '47.

Her primary schooling was held at Kahuku, and on 1943, she graduated from Kahuku High. Miss Barientos main ambition is to receive her Master Degree. In the near future, she plans to go to the mainland to fulfill her ambition.

"George, are you spitting in the fish bowl?"

"No, mother, but I'm coming close."

JUDY WAKUMOTO AND MIMORU FUKUSHIGE RECEIVES AMERICAN LEGION AWARD

Judy Wakumoto and Mamori Fukushima has been given the American Legion Awards for the outstanding girl and boy of the graduating class. They were honored with a medal and an engraved certificate.

Miss Wakumoto, who is the daughter of Mrs. Jiuu Wakumoto of Main Camp, Kahuku, and Mr. Fukushima, who is the son of Mr. Torazo Fukushima also of Main Camp, Kahuku, were presented with their awards through the recommendation of Mr. Weimer and his teaching staff.

Miss Judy Wakumoto took and passed the entry examination to the Teachers' College.

NATURALIZATION PAPER (cont'd p-1)

Mr. Acantilado was born on August 18, 1904, in Anao Tarlac, P. I. On June 12, 1925, he arrived in the islands. He was assigned to Olaa Plantation. After one month of work, he decided to try his luck in Kahuku, where he's been ever since. He is married and the father of four beautiful girls.

Mr. Primacio was born in San Nicolas, Cebu, P. I. on June 28, 1906. When a boy of six, his parents came to Hawaii. They were first assigned to Hana Maui, and later came to Kahuku. Leonard received his education in the Kahuku Grammar School and one year in McKinley. Mr. Primacio is married and the proud father of a baby son.

MISS MELIA GONE TO MAINLAND

Miss Margart Elizabeth Melia has left the employment of the Kahuku Hospital after completing her one year contract with the hospital. She left by plane to the mainland.

FACE LIFTED (cont'd from page 1)

K A A Board of Directors thought it was a good idea. The day will come when such a contest will be inaugurated.

PEOPLE SELDOM IMPROVE when they have no model but themselves to copy after - Goldsmith



- July 1 Franklin Harrison Chang and Lawrence Estrella
- July 2 Robert Shigeru Sato and Lauriana Antonio
- July 4 Linette Leone Alapa and Hendrick Labra
- July 5 Walter Masaji Yamamoto
- July 6 Trainquilina Taipin, Theresa Yasuko Uehara, Florence Wakumoto and Genkichi Sugai.
- July 7 Purita Baligad
- July 8 Loretta Lorraine Lapinig, Ellen Emiko Yonemori and Thomas Henry Kaneshige.
- July 9 Magdalena Mary Soriano
- July 10 Kenneth Joseph Drummondo, and Claire Jean Wong
- July 11 Lorraine Leiko Ishimine and James Katsumi Kubota
- July 12 Josephine Canianes, Rose Bella Camit, Marciana Evangelista and Espidadado Agcaolli
- July 13 William Anguay, Ilustre Baligad and Meropi Magallones
- July 14 Bartolome Yadao and Allan Hideo Shigemitsu
- July 15 Felicisimo Mendiola and Arlinda Tubal
- July 16 Honako Saito, Betty Jane Damasco and Benjamin Ramelb.

Nothing is opened more by mistake than the mouth.

LIST OF PERSONNEL CHANGES AND NEW EMPLOYEES

Recent changes on the plantation have been announced by Manager C. E. S. Burns: Maurecio Villanueva, Field work; Judy Wakumoto, permanent store clerk, Crisanto Pascua and Maurico Ramos, Irrigation; Eluterio Latay, Bagasseman; Ruth Chiyoko Watanabe, temporary work at the hospital; Chiyo Tatsuguchi, head sales clerk dry goods; Benedicto Molina, Training locomotive brakeman; Apolonio Numbres, unloader operator mill. New Employees: Robert Masakatsu Miyahira, field; and Herbert Mimoru Morita and Herbert Yoshikazu Hirotsu, completed trade school training-temporary work at the garage.

BALL PLAYERS ATTENTION

Some of the ball players suggested of forming a local baseball league in Kahuku. K A A will be only to willing to form one if enough players register. In order to play, we will need at least three teams. All games will be played on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons. Contact Louis Pereira or Max Suzuki immediately.

DR WARSHAUER ALSO LEFT FOR THE MAINLAND

Dr. Warshauer, physician of Kahuku Hospital during the absence of Dr. Rothwell left Kahuku, Wednesday, June 25th, for the mainland. He for once, wasn't on time, and missed his plane. After fussing around and trying to make new reservation, he finally was admitted on a mainland bound plane from the Orient at 2:30 in the morning. Dr. Warshauer claimed he wasn't late, but got into some misfortune.

MR. AND MRS HOLROYDE BACK

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Holroyde has return to Kahuku after three months vacating along the Pacific Coast. While on the mainland, they visited many places of interest from Washington to California, including the big California and Hawaiian Sugar Refinery at Crockett.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Francisco M. Tubal announced the arrival of their eleventh child, a boy, Edward Gene, nine pounds and ten ounces on June 10th, at the Kahuku Hospital. Mr. Tubal is with the Field Department.

###

Mr. and Mrs. Toranosuke Nakamura welcomed their first child, a girl, Gail Sanae, six pounds and fifteen ounces, at the Kahuku Hospital on June 23rd.

Mrs. Nakamura is the former Miss Joan Fukushima, who was a clerk at the Plantation Store. Mr. Nakamura is the machinist foreman at Kahuku.

###

A girl, Jean Mitsuko, eight pounds and four ounces, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Hiroshi Togo, on June 24th, at the Kahuku Hospital. Little Jean is the fifth child, three girls and two boys.

Hiroshi Togo is a clerk at the Plantation Main Office. Mrs. Togo is the former Miss Misao Furuta from Laiemaloo.

###

Old reliable stork is working double time with the employees of the Plantation Store, when the fourth baby was delivered inside of one month, on the arrival of Herbert, five pounds and eleven ounces, on June 24th, to Mr. and Mrs. John Primacio, at the Kahuku Hospital.

John is a clerk at the Plantation Store. Mrs. Primacio is the former Miss Alice Moniz from Wai-pahu. Herbert is their ninth child, seven boys and two girls.

MR. AND MRS. VIERRA HONORED AT SURPRISE PARTY

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry K. Suzuki in Walkerville was the site of a surprise party, honoring the tenth birthday of their daughter, Elaine Emiko, and the eighteenth wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph S. Vierra of Walkerville. Others attending the party were: Mr. and Mrs. Buster Masaji Suzuki, Mr. and Mrs. Masao Suzuki, Mr. and Mrs. Isamu Toyota, Mr. and Mrs. Tsunahiko Watanabe, Mr. and Mrs. Hiroshi Togo, Mrs. Thomas Nakayama, and many children from Walkerville and Main Camp.

READER'S DIGEST AWARD TO MISS MARGARET SHIGEMITSU

Margaret Shigemitsu, Valedictorian of the graduating class at Kahuku High School, has been given the Eleventh Annual Award of the Reader's Digest Association for students who by their successful school work give promise of attaining leadership in the community. It was announced by Mr. C. E. Weimer, principal.

Miss Shigemitsu will receive an honorary subscription to the Reader's Digest for one year and an engraved certificate from the Editors, "in recognition of past accomplishment and in anticipation of unusual achievement to come."

Since 1937, The Reader's Digest Association has presented these awards in senior high school throughout the United States and Canada to the highest honor student of the graduating class. The awards are part of the education program sponsored by the Association and were a logical outgrowth of the wide use of The Reader's Digest in school work. With the collaboration of leading educators supplements to the magazine, containing guides for reading improvement and aids to effective speech and composition, are made available to school and colleges.

The award to Miss Shigemitsu, who is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Shigemitsu of Walkerville, Kahuku was made possible through

page 7 please

June 26, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 7

AMBULANCE SERVICE FOR WINDWARD OAHU INAUGURATED

The City and County of Honolulu will provide a twenty-four hour a day First Aid and Ambulance Service for the windward side of the island commencing 8:00 a. m., June 26, 1947.

Until the Kaneohe Station opens the ambulance will be stationed at the Kailua First Aid Station, Kailua 3353. When in need of service, call Kailua 3353, the Police "9", or the telephone operator.

ROBERT AXTELL HONORED

Friday, the 13th of June was a memorable date for Mr. Robert Axtell. As director of the Senior Choir of the Methodist Church, the choir members surprised him with an Aloha Party that evening in the Social Hall of the church.

A hekka dinner was served at 7:00 p. m., with the Misses Hatsuko Tani and Ruth Hayashibara as food chairman. They also feasted on lemon meringue pies and watermelons.

Lillian Alfiche presented a carnation lei to him. Popular songs and hymns were sung after dinner. Games were played later in the evening with prizes awarded to the winners. The friendship circle was formed to climax the evening.

Mr. Axtell left on the Matsonia on June 20th, returning to Amarillo, Texas for the summer. He will return to Hawaii this fall to a new position at Pearl Harbor School.

READER'S DIGEST (cont'd from P-6) the cooperation of Weimer and his teaching staff. They selected Miss Shigemitsu to receive the award, designed to stimulate scholarship, citizenship, and continued with good reading after graduating.

ATTENTION: JUDO ENTHUSIASTS

Here is your chance to learn Judo. Classes will be composed of adults, and also for children who are 15 years of age and over.

Sam Kahalewai, who is a possessor of a Black Belt (Judo Expert) will conduct these classes if

there are enough persons interested. Sam is an employee of the Mutual Telephone Company and resides at Laie.

If you are interested, please fill in the following blank and send it to Louis Pereira, in care of this paper.

Date: _____ 1947

Mr. Louis Pereira

c/o Kahukuan

I wish to be enrolled in the Judo Class to be conducted by Mr. Sam Kahalewai, a Black Belt possessor of Judo.

I understand that these classes will be held twice a week (on Mondays and Thursdays) during the evenings, and the fee is \$3.00 per month.

Name in Full

Age: _____

ROHSA OF STUDENT COUNCILS FORMED

A Rural Oahu High School Association of Student Councils was formed recently to promote better relationship within the Rural Oahu Schools.

This council consists of two students representatives from each school, and they'll hold office till they graduate. The meetings are held whenever there is something to be settled. The last meeting was held on June 7th at the Y W C A, with Lillian Alfiche, Kahuku's representative presiding. The next meeting will be held on August 23rd, at the same place.



PLANTATION

HOLIDAY

June 26, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE
4:30 p. m. 7 p. m.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 2	LAST RIDE	with Richard Travis
	FIGHTING BILL CARSON	with Buster Crabbe
THURSDAY, JULY 3	BAYANI NG BUHAY	with Para Lu Man
FRIDAY, JULY 4	NORTHWEST MOUNTED POLICE	with Gary Cooper
SATURDAY, JULY 5	GAS HOUSE KIDS	with Robert Lowery
SUNDAY, JULY 6	PRINCESS O'ROURKE	with Olivia De Havilland
WEDNESDAY, JULY 9	THE LAST MILE	with Preston Foster
	FRONTIER FUGITIVES	with Tex Ritter
FRIDAY, JULY 11	NOTORIOUS	with Gary Grant
SATURDAY, JULY 12	PLAINSMAN	with Gary Cooper
SUNDAY, JULY 13	THE BIG SLEEP	with Humphrey Bogart
WEDNESDAY, JULY 16	LADY CHASER	with Robert Lowery
	RUSTLERS ROUNDUP	with Kirby Grant
THURSDAY, JULY 17	BUENAVISTA	with Rosa del Rosario
FRIDAY, JULY 18	MADONNA OF THE SEVEN MOONS	with Phyllis Calver
SATURDAY, JULY 19	NO LEAVE NO LOVE	with Van Johnson

BASEBALL

SUNDAY, JUNE 29	KAHUKU	vs	AIEA	At Aiea 1:00 p.m.
	KAHUKU	vs	RIVERSIDE	at Waialua 10:00 a. m.
SUNDAY, JULY 6	KAHUKU	vs	WAIALUA	at Waialua 1:00 p.m.
	WAIALUA	vs	KAHUKU	at Kahuku 10:00 a.m.
SATURDAY, JULY 12	KAHUKU	vs	KEKAHA	at Kauai

FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SUNDAY, AUGUST 1st, 2nd and 3rd, ST. ROCH'S BUILDING
FUND CARNIVAL AT THE KAHUKU SCHOOL CAMPUS

DANCE

SATURDAY, JULY 5 T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

FREE MOVIES

TUESDAY, JULY 8 WESTLAND CASE with Preston Foster

KAHUKUAN

Vol. III

July 31, 1947

No. 65

HARVESTING CEASES TEMPORARILY AND REPAIRS COMMENCES

If has been decided to terminate harvesting today, July 31st, start overhauling the factory, and finish out the 1947 crop during the period November 15th to December 15th, according to Mr. Burns, Manager.

It is estimated that approximately 13,300 tons of sugar will be manufactured as of July 31st, and that approximately 1,300 tons of sugar will be taken off during the period November 15th to December 15th.

###

Kahuku Plantation has had to make some changes and alteration in the handling of sugar and molasses because of the elimination of the Oahu Railroad Co.

Kahuku is installing a 600 tons capacity, 35 feet diameter by 15 feet high molasses storage tank next to the bagasse storage room. Also to be installed will be two pumps, (one ton a minute capacity) one to unload oil and the other to load molasses.

###

The old, unused portion of the boiling house will be torn down this off season, and a new 80 feet by 110 feet sugar warehouse will be installed.

###

The old cane carrier shed will be torn down. The old cane carrier will also be torn down and a new one installed.

###

The bagasse storage room will be modernized during the off season. A bagasse feeder, designed by Clarence Christophersen Jr., and built by Link Belt Company will be installed. Also to be installed are; a bagasse belt conveyor and a bagasse elevator with tank tripper.

DINNER-DANCE HONORING KEKAHA

K A A is sponsoring a "Chop Seuy" Dinner-Dance at the Country Tavern, Haleiwa on Saturday night, August 16th, honoring the Kekaha baseball team. The dinner will be \$2.50 each, and every one is invited. Get your tickets from any of the Kahuku Ball players now.

BENEFIT CARNIVAL-CATHOLIC CHURCH BUILDING FUND

The Kahuku Catholic Church is sponsoring their annual carnival at the Kahuku School grounds on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, August 1st, 2nd and 3rd. The proceeds will be used for the building of a new church.

The Carnival Executive Committee are: General Chairman; Bernard Corpus, Vice Chairmen; Sally Nagai and William Pereira, Coordinator; Louis Pereira, Secretary; Mrs. Lloyd Conklin, Treaseure; George Wong and Spiritual Advisor; Father Ernest.

JOE ARRUDA RETIRES ON PENSION

Joe Arruda, veteran field worker will be retired on pension due to ill health, on August 1st, after many years of service.

He was born at Naalehu, Hawaii on May 23, 1891. He later went to Kauai and joined the staff of McBride, where he worked his way up to section luna.

On July 15, 1913 he was employed at Kahuku as a foreman and later as a section overseer. He left Kahuku on 1919 and worked for Aiea Plantation as section foreman. After two years he was employed by Oahu Sugar Company. After the death of his wife he left Waipahu and was reemployed by Kahuku, where he worked until February of 1936.

Mr. Arruda left Kahuku and took a position as foreman at Libby's Cannery. After seven months he re-

ST ROCH'S CHURCH FAIR - BUILDING
FUND*** Tomorrow, Saturday & Sunday

page 8 please

SAFETY FIRST



KOOLAULOA LIONS

The regular Koolauloa Lions Club meeting was held at the Club House of K A A, on Tuesday evening July 22nd, with John De Mello presiding. Lions members from Honolulu and Koolaupoka Dens were also present.

The Sight Conservation Committee have already made plans, whereby Dr. Trexler and his assistant will visit Koolauloa in August to examine any one residing in Koolauloa District.

Dr. Trexler will be at the Hauula School on Sunday, August 17th, Laie School, on Sunday August 24th and CLUB K A A on August 31st, starting at 10:00 a.m. Free transportation will be furnished to all residents of Kaaawa to Hauula.

This is a free examination sponsored by the Koolauloa Lions with the help of Dr. Trexler. It is hoped that many person will take advantage of this offer.

It was also brought up by John De Mello that in appreciation of the splendid pavilion that is being built at Hauula Park, the Koolauloa Lions should have the honor of dedicating the pavilion, with the approval of the Board of Public Parks and Recreation.

A letter will be forward to Mr. page 6 please

KEKAHA TO INVADE KAHUKU

Kekaha Sheiks, baseball team from Kauai will invade Kahuku on Friday, August 15th, for the second half of a home-and-home series with K A A. The game will be played on Saturday afternoon, 3:30 at Adam's Park.

The following program, subject to change, has been approved by the K A A Board of Directors.

Friday, August 15th, arrive at Airport 9:00 a.m., shopping in Honolulu until 11:15, lunch at Matsuo's Tea House 11:30, leave to Kahuku via windward side of the island 1:00 p.m., unpack at CLUB K A A 3:30, baseball practice 4:30, get-acquainted "Hekka Dinner" at CLUB K A A 7:00 and night casting for those who care for it after dinner.

Saturday, August 16th, breakfast at CLUB K A A 7:30 a.m., trip to Waialua, Wahiawa, Schofield and Kolekole Pass 8:30, lunch at Sea View Inn 12:00 noon, baseball game 3:30, and Dinner-Dance at Country Tavern 7:00 p.m.

Sunday, August 17th, breakfast at CLUB K A A 7:30 a.m., sight seeing around Kahuku 8:30, lunch by K A A members 11:30, baseball game at Waialua 2:00 p.m., Dinner at Sea View Inn 7:30, night casting at 9:00

Monday, August 18th, breakfast at CLUB K A A 7:30 a.m., pack up and out to Honolulu for shopping eyc 8:30, leave for Airport 2:30 and fly for Garden Island 3:00 p.m.

The committees are: Sally Nagai, General Chairman; Ray Woolley, Sally Nagai, Louis Pereira and Max Suzuki, Welcome; Marcelo Ponciano and Louis Pereira, Transportation; Louis Pereira, Mrs. Silva, Mrs. Kaneshige and Mrs. Pereira, Breakfast; Sally Nagai, Bernard Corpus, Charles Drummondo, Louis Pereira and Johnny Maruoka, Entertainment; Bernard Corpus, Max Suzuki, Shirley Shiroma and Crabby Anamizu, Housing; and Louis Pereira Publicity.

BUY YOUR TICKETS FOR THE DINNER-DANCE NOW. **** \$2.50 **** each
Date:- Saturday, August 16th.

July 31, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 3

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU GOES DOWN TO DEFEAT AT KAUAI 12 to 3

The Kekaha Sheiks defeated Kahuku nine 12 to 3, at Faye's Park, Kekaha, Saturday, July 12th.

Kahuku drew first blood in the second inning to score 2 runs on 3 hits. Kekaha tied the score in the second half of the same frame, and took the lead in the following inning with 4 runs on 5 timely hits. Kahuku scored their last run in the fifth, and Kekaha salted the game in the seventh with 5 runs. Their last run came in the eighth.

Rookie G. Hoopii droved in 6 runs and scored once with 4 singles. Angel Adversalo was the leading batter with 5 for 5.

At the banquet on Sunday night, Kahuku presented Kekaha with a "Goodwill" trophy. Angel was honored with a prize for his batting feat.

WAIPAHU RUNS WILD OVER KAHUKU

Taking advantage of Oyadomari's wildness and loose fielding by Kahuku, Waipahu scored 7 runs on 3 hits during the first two innings to defeat Kahuku 15 to 6, Sunday, July 27th, at Waipahu Park.

Kahuku rallied during the last two innings and scored 5 runs on 5 hits.

Bill Among with 2 for 3 and Max Suzuki with 2 for 4 led the Kahuku's attack.

GOLFERS ATTENTION

According to Dan Yonemori, Golf Chairman, K A A, all nine holes of the golf course will be opened on Sunday, August 3rd. Only golf members are allowed to play. Others must pay the green fees, which were approved by K A A.

No youngsters will be allowed to play at the golf course on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.



KEKAHA SHEIKS

VS

KAHUKU A A

SATURDAY, AUGUST 16th 3:30 PM

ADAM'S PARK

FISH STORIES

Gabriel Freitas took the lead in the Kahuku Athletic Association Fishing Contest in the Moi Division, when he landed a 4 3/4 pound moi recently.

###

Hiroshi Togo is back at his old fishing hole snaring oios. During the past two weeks he landed four oios weighing 5, 6, 8, and 8 1/2 pounds.

###

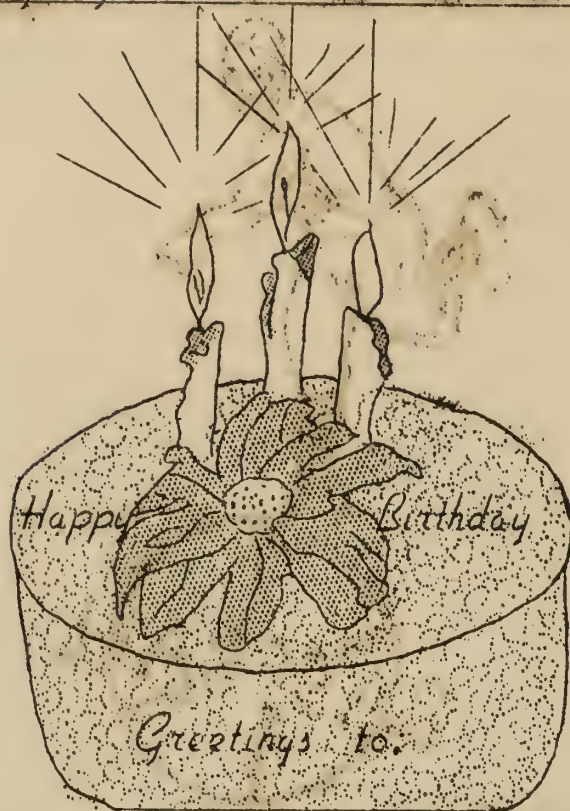
Shoso Tanaka landed two uluas weighing 18 and 14 pounds.

###

Johnny Maruoka also landed a 17 pound ulua.

###

Lope Pao landed a 20 1/4 pound ulua last month, which was accidentally omitted from the last publication.



- Aug. 1 Linda Whitt Aplaca
- Aug. 2 Gregory Mendiola
- Aug. 3 Lynett Hisaye Okawa, Andy Masaichi Abe, Eleanor Naoka Sekiya Kathleen Yuriko Saito, Cayetano Cabasag and Lydia Cadelinia.
- Aug. 4 Lourdes Llanos, Rosalio Manubag, Ellen Aiko Tanaka and Gerald Mamori Suzuki.
- Aug. 5 Corazon Raboy, Abelardo Sao and Mary Ann Pacheco.
- Aug. 6 Jack Akira Yamauchi, Pasita Nancy Barientos, Felicima Caparida and Barbara Leinaala Macy Blomfield.
- Aug. 7 Ruth Sachiko Yonemori.
- Aug. 8 Helen Hiroko Wakumoto.
- Aug. 9 Gladys Fusako Fujimoto and Kenneth Taipin.
- Aug. 10 Lawrence Primacio, Benjamin Estrella Jr. and Darrell Leialoha Drummondo.
- Aug. 11 Susanna Cadelinia and Filomeno Vintar Ramos.
- Aug. 13 Teruo Shigemoto, Mary Kealoha Young and Carolyn Juliet Fernandez.
- Aug. 14 Harold James Macy Blomfield.
- Aug. 15 Betty Yaeno Hayashibara and Abraham Mirum.
- Aug. 16 Angeline Keo and Yuichi Marumoto.

MARY ANN LEILANI CELEBRATES NINTH BIRTHDAY

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Corpus held a Buffet Luncheon on their lawn Sunday, July 27th, honoring the ninth anniversary of the birth of their daughter, Mary Ann Leilani.

Those attended were the Messrs and Mesdames Charles Drummondo, William Pereira, Dooley Azeveda, Del Plunkett, Louis Pereira, Joe Manalo, Leonard Primacio, Alfred Monaham, Ewrin Patterson, Mrs. Alfonso Barientos, Mrs. Pedro Miguel Miss Rose Manalo, Father Ernest, Larry Barientos, Domingo Ligsay and Antanacio Acantilado.

On Monday, July 28th, a "Kid Party" was held with many children from the neighborhood attending.

REV. MOORE ON VACATION

Rev. and Mrs. Raymond Moore, are taking a much needed vacation. They did not make any long trip away at this time but are resting and visiting with other churches and friends.

This is the last week of a month's vacation. Rev. Moore will be back in his pulpit August 10th. Rev. Young, former pastor of this church, is preaching for Rev. Moore.

PLEASE RETURN K A A UTENSILS

Will the persons having K A A utensils in their home please return them immediately. Some pans and other dishes are missing from the K A A kitchen. These dishes will be needed badly when Kekaha arrives. Please look in you cupboard.

LLOYD CONKLIN COMPLETES HIS TRAINING AT HSPA

Lloyd Conklin, who has been taking a course of study at the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station for the last six months, finished his work there July 31st. He will take up his regular work in the fields.

FOR SALE
1- 5 cu. ft. GE Refrigerator
good condition.
SEE NUTS KASAKA AT HOME



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Juan Lucero has announced the birth of their eighth child, a son, Rudy, seven pounds and four ounces, at the Kahuku Hospital on July 18th.

####

Jerry Thompson, five pounds and eight ounces was born to Mr. and Mrs. Antone P. Rodrigues on July 27th at the Kahuku Hospital.

Mr. Rodrigues is a tractor driver. Mrs. Rodrigues is the former Miss Sophia Cardono of Kauai.

CAMERA CLUB MEETING

There will be a Camera Club meeting in the K A A Club House, seven o'clock, Monday evening, August 4th.

The Kahuku delegates that attended the Camera Club Convention at Kauai will be present. They will give an outline of what took place in Kauai. All Camera Club members and others interested are urged to attend.

JUDO MEETING

Mr. Sam Kahalewai has announced that a meeting will be held in the K A A Club House on Thursday evening, August 7th, at seven o'clock, for all persons interested in Judo.

Whether the Judo Class will commence or not depends on the outcome of this meeting.

VOLLEYBALL COURT LIGHTED AGAIN

The lights at the volleyball court back of the Kahuku Methodist Church has been reinstalled.

BOXING CLUB FORMED

Twenty-one young boxers are training every afternoon at the Kahuku Community Club House, according to Augustine Canada, Trainer and chairman K A A Boxing Committee.

Assisting Canada in training the boys are: Estaquio Caparida, Bernard Agor and Pinocchio Sekiya.

The boys have promised to stage some boxing matches at the Kahuku Boxing Arena in the near future.

Those training now are: Vincent Bolowan, Rocque and Alfred Tamayo, Cayetano Cabasag, Daniel Landeza, Joseph Sao, Authur Estaban, Matsuo Yamashiro, Hideo Watanabe, Joseph Vierra Jr., Faustino Caparida, Condrad Llanos, Felissimo Lonado, Jimmy Bareng, Dickieon Wayas, Carlos Asuncion, Nonoy Mendiola, Alfred Maghanoy, Louis Capello, Pedro Aplaca and Kelly Corpus.

Others who are interested are invited to turn out for the team.

TEEN-AGE BASEBALL GAME

A baseball game between Kahuku youngsters 18 years and under and a team from Honolulu will be played at Kahuku, 10:00 a. m. Sunday, August 10th, at Adam's Park.

All youngsters wishing to participate are urged to come out for practice Tuesday and Thursday afternoon at 3 o'clock.

MRS. TROCHEZ ON VACATION

Mrs. Mary Trochez, her two sons, John and Leonard left for the mainland recently. While in the states, she will spend most of her time in California and Oklahoma, visiting her two daughters, sons, sisters and many other relatives.

She expects to be away four months. The Kahukuan wishes her a happy vacation.

REV. YOUNG SUBSTITUTING

Rev. Young, former pastor here, is acting as S. S. Supt. of the Kahuku Methodist Church during the absence of the regular Supt. Mr. C. E. Weimer.

Mr. Weimer is vacationing on the mainland this summer. He is expected to return about August 29.

July 31, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 6

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY ARE YOU CURRENTLY INSURED?

The other day a young woman came to an office of the Social Security Administration. She was nearly frantic with anxiety. Her husband had died a few weeks before leaving her with two small children to support. He had worked for about a year and a half in a sugar mill and she knew he had paid something on social security. Could she get back what he had put into the Old-Age Fund, she wanted to know.

That young widow is today getting regular monthly survivors benefits for herself and her two small children. She will continue to get them until her youngest child is 18.

How is that?

Well, her husband worked in covered jobs only 18 months, true; but these 18 months were during the last 3 years of his life. That meant he was "currently insured" under old-age and survivors insurance.

So a worker's family can get survivors benefits even when the wage earner was employed in covered jobs only 18 months, provided they are in the last 3 years of his life.

That's right--so far as some of his family are concerned. The law shows special consideration for children under 18 and widows with children under 18 in their care. In their case monthly benefits are payable even when the wage earner worked in private industry or business only approximately half the last 3 years of his life.

However, if a worker is only currently insured when he dies, his widow cannot get monthly benefits when she gets to be 65. Nor can his aged dependent get monthly benefits. To such persons monthly survivors benefits are payable only if the wage earner was "fully insured" at death, that is, if he had worked in covered jobs approximately half the time between the beginning of the old-age and survivors insurance on January 1, 1937, and the date on which he reached 65 or died, or a full ten years.

KOOLAULOA LIONS (cont'd from p-2)
Edward Lyon, Superintendent, Board of Public Parks and Recreation, asking for the honor.

ST PATRICK BOY SCOUT TROOP 104 CAMPED AT KAHUKU

Eighteen Boy Scouts from Troop 104, St. Patrick, Kaimuki, under the leadership of Brother Pascal, spent two weeks camping at the Kahuku Catholic Church Grounds.

While at Kahuku the boys had a wonderful time, hiking "including a trip to Scared Fall", eating and singing around a big bon-fire every evenings, swimming, etc.

Other adult members from Kaimuki that assisted Brother Pascal in caring for the boys were: Louis Soares, Catholic Commissioner; Clarence Rawlins, Chairman; George Pereira and Joseph Lewis, committeemen; Kenneth Mitsuno, Carl Baptist and Joseph Rawlins.

Guests of the scouts one day or the other were the Messrs and Mesdames Carl Baptist, Abel Fraga, Oswald Sheather, Micheal Pacheco, A. Fernandez, William Picadura, Louis Pereira, Father Martin, Furtado, Andrew, Ernest, Brother Stone and A. H. Molter, Field Scout Executive.

The members of the scout committees extends their sincere aloha to Dr. Rothwell and his staff for their assistance and to Father Ernest for his kindness and help.

GOLF MEETING

The K A A golf meeting will be held on Thursday evening, July 31, at CLUB K A A, seven o'clock, to lay plans for the management of the golf course, which will be ready this coming Sunday. The K A A Board of Directors, Golf Committee members and others interested are request to attend.

FOR SALE

- 1- 1947 GE 4 burner stove
- 1- 6 pc living room set
- 1- 5 pc dinette set
- 1- 5 pc bedroom set with inner-spring mattress

See or call Mr. Arthur Stranske at Waialeale 7-W-785 or 4-W-785

July 31, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 7

SUGAR CANE CUTTER

The third new experimental type sugar cane cutter to be developed and put into field tests within the past six weeks has been announced by the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Agricultural Engineering Research Department, following a number of highly successful tests on the island of Hawaii.

This new machine, built by the Hawaiian Island headquarters of the HSPA engineering research department, is designed for the purpose of operating under conditions found on nonirrigated plantations.

The machine cuts one row of cane stalks at a time at a speed of about three-quarters of a mile on hour.

Essentially the cutting unit consists of a cutter bar which is side mounted on a pivoted hitch frame carried by a D-7 Caterpillar tractor. A high speed rotating disk, mounted on the cutter bar and driven by an auxiliary engine, cuts the cane stalks at ground level. After the stalks are severed, the cut cane is carried over the cutter bar by means of a rotating pickup roll and several conveyor chains and deposited on the ground behind the machine.

A set of vertical shears is provided at the end of the cutting bar to cut a division between the cane row.

Field test have been held at Kaiwiki Sugar Co., Hamakua Mill Co., Hakalau Plantation Co. and Olaa Sugar Co., all on Hawaii. Field demonstrations have been promising and plantation personnel who have observed its operation are optimistic about the possibilities of a cutter embodying the principles used in this experimental unit.

Further development work on this type of cutting device, together with the design of a follow up machine to pick up and windrow the cane, is contemplated by the HSPA Agricultural Engineering Research Department.

Recently, experimental models have been announced of the redesigned Guild harvester and another

type HSPA cane cutter. All are being given extensive field tests at this time.

TEXT OF A LETTER FROM MR. FEDERICO MANGAHAS, PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES TO MR. BERNARD CORPUS, PRESIDENT KAHUKU FILIPINO COMMUNITY. APPEARS BELOW:

The president is deeply touched to receive your community's contribution as transmitted by Consul General Modesto Farolan, in the amount of four hundred and twenty three dollars (\$423.00), to the rehabilitation fund of the Philippines. He sees in it an inspiring token of your loyalty to your homeland and of your solicitude for the welfare of your own people. He wishes to assure you that it will be accordingly devoted to the fulfillment of the purpose you had in mind. Please accept, and kindly convey to the rest of the members of the Filipino community in Kahuku his profound appreciation of your contribution.

With all his good wishes for the continued well-being of your community, I remain

Sincerely yours,
(s) Federico Mangahas

THE ORPHANS' CLUB

But no one knows why it is so named or where it came from or where its going. It has no president, secretary or treasurer. To obtain the floor a speaker must be able to yell louder, jump higher and kick harder than any other member present. Once having the floor he holds as long as he can out shout the others or until exhaustion claims him for its own.

There are no set membership rules. Each member makes his own but makes them for the other fellow and the other fellow does not obey them unless he wants to.

Its not a church club though it has one priest, one minister, several Catholic, Mormon and Protestant church members among its attendants.

page 8 please

July 31, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

SLATOR M. MILLER NAMED SECRETARY OF HSPA

Slator M. Miller has been named secretary of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, according to an announcement by A. G. Budge, association president.

Mr. Miller has been continuously associated with the Hawaiian sugar industry since 1928. He leaves the position of industrial relations director to take his new post.

The new HSPA secretary joined the association's Bureau of Labor and Statistics 19 years ago. In 1930 he was transferred to the Association's Manila office. He returned to the territory in 1933 and joined the staff of the experiment station. His assignment as the experiment station representative for the island of Hawaii followed in 1934.

Mr. Miller joined the staff of the Kaiwiki Sugar Co. on Hawaii in 1934 as head overseer and in 1938 went to the Ewa Plantation as general field superintendent.

In October of 1944 Mr. Miller rejoined the HSPA staff as director of industrial relations. His first major assignment was the importation of 6,000 Filipino workers and their families for the sugar and pineapple plantations. This took him back to the Philippines where he remained from September 1945 until July 1946.

ORPHANS (cont'd from page 7)

Its not a political club, thou all the political parties seem to be represented.

Its just a gang that gets together every Thursday noon and eats the best hekka dinner served on the island of Oahu, bar none.

Our motto:-Eat some more and have all the fun you want but don't get funny.

ARRUDA (cont'd from page 1)

joined the Kahuku Plantation staff. On July 30, 1927, Mr. Arruda took the marriage vows for the second time. He has nine children, three boys and six girls. At present he is residing at his son's beach home at Kawaihoa Beach.

A A CHANG COMPLETES 30 YEARS SERVICE FOR KAHUKU PLANTATION

Achong Ai Chang completed his thirty years of service with Kahuku on July.

Mr. Chang joined the plantation staff as a clerk in the Pump Department. He later became plantation Police Chief, and then to his present job, office clerk in the main office. Chang is the father of seven children, four boys and three girls.

KAIMUKI-KAHUKU DIVIDES TWINBILL

Kaimuki Playground youngsters under the direction of Phil Haensler traveled to Kahuku on Monday afternoon, July 28th for a softball boubleheader.

Kahuku 13 years youngsters came from behind in the seventh inning to tie the score, and capturing the game in the eighth with a homer from the bat of Espidadado Agcaoili.

Kaimuki evened up on the series with a victory over Kahuku in the second game, for boys 16 years and under.



ANNOUNCING THE
COMING ST. ROCH'S
CHURCH FAIR
FOR BUILDING
FUND

August 1 - 2 - 3

KAHUKU SCHOOL
GROUNDS

FRIDAY & SATURDAY 6 to 11 p.m.
SUNDAY 2 to 9 p.m.

GAMES

SHOWS

RIDES

COLD DRINKS

FOOD

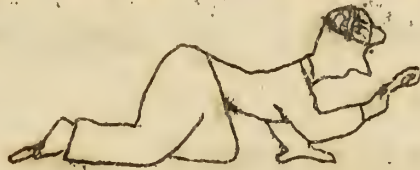
AND LOTS OF FUN

COME AND HAVE A GOOD TIME**

July 31, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 9



JUST WHAT YOU'VE BEEN
LOOKING FOR

COMING EVENT!

THURSDAY - FRIDAY - SATURDAY, AUGUST 14 - 15 - 16

KAHUKU PLANTATION STORE'S

BIG

PRE - SCHOOL OPENING SALE

WEAR - TO - SCHOOL CLOTHING FOR
Boys and Girls

from "Tiny Tots" to "Keen-Teeners"
also

Adults' clothing items - Especially ladies' Ready-to-wears and
undergarments.

OUR COUNTERS WILL BE HEAPED WITH BARGAINS

SO PLEASE COME IN AND LOOK 'EN OVER

DO YOUR

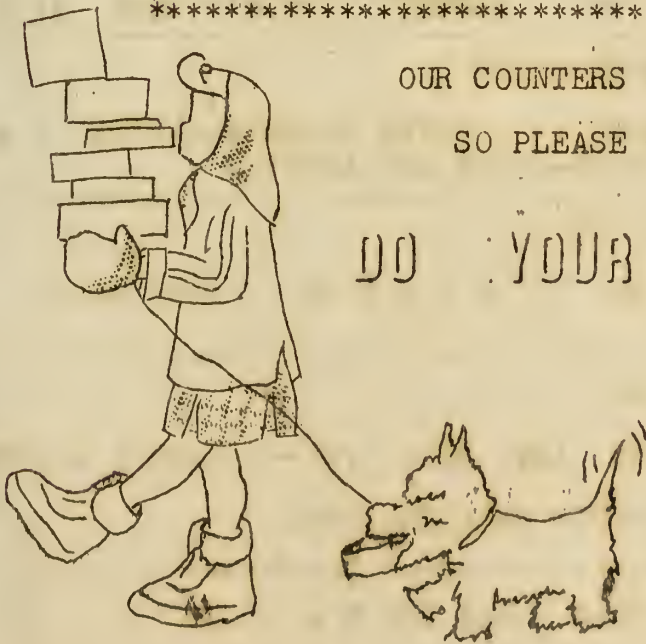
THURSDAY - FRIDAY - SATURDAY

AUGUST 14th, 15th, 16th

SCHOOL SHOPPING

EARLY

KAHUKU PLANTATION STORE



July 31, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 10

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m. 7 p. m.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6,	CROOKED CIRCLE with Ben Lyon
	LIGHTNING RAIDERS with Buster Crabbe
FRIDAY, AUGUST 8	GOD IS MY CO-PILOT with Dennis Morgan
SATURDAY, AUGUST 9	MARGIE with Jeanne Crain & Alan Young
SUNDAY, AUGUST 10	GENTLEMAN JOE PALOOKA with Joe Kirkwood
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13	PILLOW TO POST with Ida Lupino
FRIDAY, AUGUST 15	SEVENTH VEIL with James Mason
SATURDAY, AUGUST 16	IT'S A WONDERFUL LIFE with James Stewart

MEETING

THURSDAY, JULY 31	GOLF CLUB	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.
MONDAY, AUGUST 4	CAMERA CLUB	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.
THURSDAY, AUGUST 7	JUDO CLASS	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.

BASEBALL

SUNDAY, AUGUST 3	KAHUKU vs EWA	Adam's Park	10:00 a. m.
SUNDAY, AUGUST 10	KAHUKU KIDS vs HONOLULU	Adam's Park	10 a. m.
SATURDAY, AUGUST 16	KEKAHA vs KAHUKU	Adam's Park	3:30 p.m.

DINNER-DANCE

SATURDAY, AUGUST 16	ALOHA BANQUET -- COUNTRY TAVERN-HALEIWA	7 p. m.
	\$2.50 each-every one invited	

MEETING

TUESDAY, AUGUST 5	LIONS CLUB	K A A CLUB	7:00 p. m.
-------------------	------------	------------	------------

CARNIVAL

FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SUNDAY --- AUGUST 1st, 2nd, 3rd. --- School Grounds
ST ROCH'S CHURCH BUILDING FUND

JOIN THE KAHUKU GOLF CLUB and THE K A A

KAHUKU

Vol. III

August 14, 1947

No. 66

ALOHA TO BILL WEBER AND HIS KEKAHA SHEIKS

The Kahuku Athletic Association and the community extend their greetings and Aloha Nui Loa to the visiting Kekaha baseball team. The following is the Kekaha Team Roster:- William G. Weber, Team Manager; Squash Honda, Coach; Hisa Shimatsu, Captain; M. Kanoa, Equipment Mgr.; R. Nakaya, Mascot; J. Ikada, Mascot; Frank Rivera, Mascot; James Bal, team backer; David Okamura, team backer; Daniel dela Torre, score keeper; and the following players:- Fumi Shimatsu, Setsumi Shimatsu, Nobu Shimatsu, Norie Shimatsu, George Hoopii, David Ruiz, Antonio Moreno, T. Okino, N. Kubota, P. Furutani, H. Mineshima, K. Takanishi and W. Nitta.

The team will arrive on Friday morning, August 15th, by plane and will be guests of the K A A untill Monday, August 18th. They will leave at 4:00 p. m. on Monday, August 18th, at the Rodgers Airport. These players will occupy the CLUB K A A.

We hope that our program for their entertainment will make them feel at home.

This completes the last half of the home-and-home baseball series. Kahuku baseball team players were Kekaha's guests last July 11, 12, 13 and 14th.

KAHUKU GOES AIR MINDED

Kahuku Plantation has been added to the list of plantations that have taken to the air on an experimental basis on "Weed Control."

Two fields with a total acreage of 160 acres have been dusted from the air by the Andrew Flying Service, Piper Cub, on Monday and Tuesday morning, August 4th and 5th.

METHODIST INTERMEDIATES AT CAMP KAILANI

During this week the intermediates of the Kahuku Methodist Church are attending the Institute at Camp Kailani near Kailua. The dean of the camp is Rev. Raymond Moore. Instituters are expected from each Methodist Church on the island. Seven caravaners from California will assist in the camp along with Mr. James McGiffin.

In addition to this camp another will be held for the Senior Young People on the following week.

EWA REPORT TO YOU

OUTLINED TO KAHUKU SUPERVISORS

Mr. A. W. Underwood, Personnel Director, Ewa Plantation; Mr. Allen Lum, supervisor; and Mr. Donald Barcelo of Ewa Hospital Dispensary were guests of the Kahuku supervisors at their regular meeting on Friday afternoon, August 8th, at the CLUB K A A.

Allen Lum and Donald Barcelo teamed and gave an interesting talk on Ewa Plantation. Lum was the first to address the supervisors and he gave a brief talk on Ewa's history. Barcelo with the aid of a chart prepared by Castle and Cooke, with data on incomes and expenditures of 1946, talked on Ewa's report to the employes.

ANNUAL CLEANUP AT JAPANESE CEMETERY

The Annual Cleanup of Japanese cemetery was held Sunday, August 10th, from 7 to 11 a. m., under the co-chairmanship of Miyoji Tsukamoto and Isamu Toyota of the Kahuku Y. B. A. and Hongwanji Mission.

SAFETY FIRST



YBA HEKKA PARTY

The Kahuku Y B A will stage a "Hekka" Party in welcoming new members, on Saturday evening, August 30th, at seven o'clock at the former Japanese School.

Jiro Wakumoto was chosen general chairman. He will be assisted by Bunichi Tsukamoto, Food; Toranosuki Nakamura, Entertainment; Kazuo Marumoto, Refreshments; and Yoshiro Nakamura, Hall.

The officers of this organization are Meyoji Tsukamoto, president; Seike Shiroma, vice-president; Jiro Wakumoto, corresponding secretary; Makoto Funasaki, recording secretary; Toranosuki Nakamura, treasure; Masao Nakamoto, assistant treasurer; and Max Suzuki and Takeo Kaguni, auditors.

CEMETERY (cont'd from page 1)

Fifty members from this community assisted this affair in preparation of "Bon", Service to be held this Saturday evening at seven.

Lunch was deliciously prepared by the women folks.

KEKAHA vs KAHUKU 3:30 Friday

PLANTATION HOLIDAYS

August 30th will be observed as a Plantation Holiday as specified under Section 11 of the Contract calling for either V-J Day or an agreed upon holiday.

The I. L. W. U Local 145, Unit 4 and Kahuku Plantation have agreed upon August 30th as being the alternate day, therefore, Kahuku will observe August 30th as a holiday.

In accord with Section 11 of the Contract, Labor Day is a recognized holiday and will be observed on September 1st.

In summary, August 30th and September 1st will be observed as Plantation Holidays.

NEW EMPLOYEES

New Kahuku employes are: Bella Santiago and Felicia Lapinig, temporary work at the hospital; Marguerite C. Nicholson, R. N., Laboratory Technician hospital; Dorothy Atherton, R. N. Medical Secretary - Hospital; Vaughn Kim and Wilfred Anamizu, Field.

GRETA MAY FERGUSON TO STATES

Miss Greta May Ferhuson, Medical Secretary left the employment of the Kahuku Hospital for the states on Thursday, August 7th.

KAHUKU PLANTATION STORE

*** A N N O U N C E S ***

Arrangements have been made with several furniture houses in Honolulu whereby our customers may now go in and make their selections charging same to us. We will handle your installments.

Further information will be furnished upon request. Please come in and see us.

JAMES MCGIFFIN GUEST SPEAKER

KAHUKU COMMUNITY METHODIST CHURCH

Mr. James McGiffin will be the guest speaker at the Kahuku Community Methodist Church. He is a noted youth leader who is visiting the churches of Hawaii. Every one is invited.

JOIN THE K A A GOLF CLUB NOW

SPORT SHORT

MAROON A C DEFEATS KAHUKU

The Kahuku eighteen years old youngsters playing for the first time together lost to the Maroon A. C., a baseball team from Honolulu, on Sunday, August 11th, at Kahuku. The Maroons scored 3 runs on the second inning, 2 on the third and 3 on the seventh, While Kahuku scored one run on the fifth and sixth. T. Tanimoto registered 3 of Kahuku's five hits. The Maroon batters connected for six hits off the offering of H. Watanabe. Ten Maroon batters were retired via the strike-out route. Eight Kahuku batters were K Oed victims.

The game was called off on the eighth inning due to rain.

FISH STORY

Mako Nakamura replaced Hiroshi Togo as OIO KING during the past two weeks. He caught 15 oios ranging from 1 1/2 pound to 3 pounds. He also landed a small Papio.

WEST OAHU JUNIOR BATTING AVERAGE K A H U K U

	AB	H	P/C
T. Kaguni -----	2	1	.500
S. Kitaoka -----	8	3	.375
C. Owan -----	33	11	.333
Y. Anamizu -----	38	12	.316
S. Hamashige ----	36	10	.278
O. Akiyama -----	40	11	.275
D. Kim -----	47	12	.255
S. Tsukamoto ----	44	11	.250
T. Hayashibara --	37	9	.243
B. Wakumoto -----	13	3	.231
S. Shiroma -----	15	3	.200
T. Sato -----	14	2	.143
Y. Nakamura -----	7	1	.143
K. Marumoto -----	9	1	.111
N. Kaguni -----	3	0	.000
K. Nakamoto -----	1	0	.000

RETURN YOUR UNIFORMS

Kahuku will close its baseball season on Saturday, August 16th. All baseball players are urged to

turn in their uniforms so that it may be cleaned and stored away for next year.

MARRIED-SINGLE MEN SOFTBALL

The second annual married men single men softball game will be played during the holiday weekend, August 30th - September 1st. The winner will be the guest of the loser to a party at the CLUB K A A.

GOLF MEETING

There will be an important Golf Club meeting at the CLUB K A A, at seven o'clock, Tuesday evening, August 19th. All golf members are urged to attend.

OPAA BATTING AVERAGE (KAHUKU)

	AB	H	P/C
S. Akiyama -----	35	13	.371
B. Wakumoto -----	3	1	.333
T. Sato -----	16	5	.313
M. Suzuki -----	32	9	.281
B. Among -----	15	4	.267
F. Miranda -----	31	8	.258
C. Anamizu -----	28	7	.250
P. Kim -----	16	4	.250
A. Wayas -----	8	2	.250
A. Adversalo ----	33	8	.242
G. Freitas -----	29	7	.241
J. Primacio -----	30	6	.200
T. Kim -----	7	1	.143
M. Oyadomari ----	10	1	.100
T. Hayashibara --	3	0	.000
J. Fernandez ----	5	0	.000
T. Kaneshige ----	7	0	.000

NEXT OPAA SPORTS

There will be a meeting-"Dutch treat" dinner at Waipahu, on Wednesday evening, August 20th, seven p. m. The purpose of this meeting is to make necessary plans for the coming O P A A sports, Tennis, Badminton, Sipa Sipa, Volleyball and Softball for both men and women.

All the chairmen for the above sports are asked to attend. Others also who are interested are invited.

EWA DEFEATS KAHUKU

Scoring all their runs in the last four innings, Ewa came from behind to defeat Kahuku 6 to 5, in
page 4 please



Aug. 18 Bernard Corpus Jr., Abilardo Buddy Barientos, Benjamin Tubal, Agnes Beatrice Esteban, Orlino and Lorencio Caban and Anita Lois Manalo.

Aug. 19 Anthony Canque and Sifirino Laguna.

Aug. 20 Herbert Francis Yadao.

Aug. 23 Paul Nobuichi Maruoka, Michiko Nishimura, Benjamin Ligsay, Rosita Tubal and Jennifer ann Nuez.

Aug. 24 Cheryl Sato.

Aug. 25 Henrietta Mary Nacimiento.

Aug. 26 Hughbert William Clarke.

Aug. 27 Reuben Pacheco, Daniel Sakuo Sato, Terry Sunao Suzuki and Jesus Magallones.

Aug. 28 Francis Takeo Shigemitsu

Aug. 29 Simplicio Caban and Judith Louise and Paulette Canque.

Aug. 31 Betty Jane Silva Barros, Bessie Tsugiko Maruoka, Andra Lynn Agustin and Alvin Jose Pascual.

EWA (cont'd from page 3)

one of the most thrilling game played at Adam's Park. For the second time this year, Kahuku out-hitted Ewa, and lost both times.

Crabby Anamizu, Spike Akiyama

and Frank Miranda shared batting honor for Kahuku with 2 for 4.

SOCIAL SECURITY

NO MATTER AT WHAT AGE YOU DIE

Here is something you want to tell your family: Under old-age and survivors insurance, survivors benefits are payable when you die—no matter at what age that happens.

That is something some workers' families still don't understand. The wife and child of a living wage earner can't get benefits until the worker is 65 or over and stops work. But they can get survivors benefits when the worker dies any time, whether it's before he is 65 or after---provided he is insured at the time of his death. There may be monthly benefits, or just lump-sum, depending on who makes up the family. But almost always something is payable to an insured worker's family when he dies.

If the worker leaves no one immediately eligible for monthly benefits a lump-sum death benefit is payable if a claim is filed within 2 years. This lump-sum goes to the widow or widower who were living together at the time of death. If the worker is not survived by any such relative the lump-sum may be paid to other relatives or friends in reimbursement for burial expenses.

So don't delay telling your family. You are building benefit rights for them. Make sure they know they can get their benefits when you are gone---no matter at what age death comes.

LAURA LLANOS CELEBRATES SIXTEENTH BIRTHDAY

Miss Laura Llanos celebrated her sixteenth birthday at the CLUB K A A on Sunday, August 3rd. Many relatives and friends attended to partake of the buffet lucheon, singing and dancing. After the ceremony, the gang took in the Catholic Church Fair.

FOR A GOOD BASEBALL GAME, COME TO ADAM'S PARK, SATURDAY, AUGUST 16 at 3:30 p. m. KEKAHA vs KAHUKU



STORK CLUB NEWS

A son, Theodore Richard, Jr., five pounds and ten ounces was born to Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Richard Dahlin Sr., at the Kahuku Hospital on Thursday, August 7th. Mr. Dahlin works with the Garage Department. Theodore Jr. is the couple's first child.

TUBAL'S 11th CHILD BAPTIZED

Edward Gene, son of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Tubal was baptized Sunday at the Catholic Church at eleven o'clock in the morning, with Rev. Father Ernest performing the baptismal ceremony.

After the ceremony, a real Filipino lunch was served to all the relatives and many friends that attended the affair.

Dancing and singing were enjoyed by all, with music furnished by Martin Viloria and his String Orchestra. Vocal renditions were given by Pat and Betty Tubal and also by Vicenta Sarno.

PRIMACIO'S SON BAPTIZED

Mr. and Mrs. John Primacio had their son, Robert, baptized at the Kahuku Catholic Church on Sunday morning, August 10th, with Father Ernest performing the baptismal ceremony.

A buffet luncheon was served after the ceremony, with relatives and close friends attending.

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Primacio were the guard parents.

JONES: "What was that thing you just picked up?"

SCHMIDT: "Why, it's a small feather that has lost a bird."



BOOKS

Rev. George Young has offered his service as a librarian for the Kahuku Athletic Association's Library at the CLUB K A A. At present he is arranging the books in order, so that it may be card catalogued. After all is completed, he will announce the hours the library will be open.

A count has been made of the books and 737 books of a possible 1000 are accounted for. Will you who have some of the books please return them immediately. The books are of no value in your home. Return them so others may read.

S/SGT AND MRS. PONCIANO CELEBRATES WEDDING ANNIVERSARY

Staff Sergeant and Mrs. Benjamin Ponciano observed their first wedding anniversary Sunday evening, August 10th at the home of their parents. Relatives and close friends enjoyed the barbecue steak served buffet style, and later singing and dancing were held on the lawn.

Mrs. Ponciano is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Anatalio Eran of Kahuku.

KAHUKU BOY SCOUTS TO CAMP AT KAHANA VALLEY

The Kahuku Scouts, under the leadership of Charles Tanaka and Takeo Kaguni will be at home camping at Kahana Valley on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, August 26, 27 and 28th.

August 14, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 6

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m.

--

7 p. m.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 17	DICK TRACY VS CUEBALL	with Morgan Conway
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20	KING OF THE CIRCUS MOON OVER MONTANA	with John Loder WITH Jummy Wakely
FRIDAY, AUGUST 22	DARK MIRROR	WITH Olivia De Havilland
SATURDAY, AUGUST 23	JOLSON STORY	WITH Larry Park
THURSDAY, AUGUST 28	BUHOK NI ESTER	with Rose del Rosario

MEETING

TUESDAY, AUGUST 19	CLUB K A A	GOLF CLUB	7 p. m.
	KAHUKU SCHOOL	LIONS CLUB	7 p. m.
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20	WAIPAHU	O P A A	7 p. m.

BASEBALL

SATURDAY, AUGUST 16	KEKAHA	vs KAHUKU	3:30 p. m.
---------------------	--------	-----------	------------

SPORT DAY

LABOR DAY, SEPTEMBER 1	SPORT PROGRAM	10:00 a. m.	Adam's Park
------------------------	---------------	-------------	-------------

DINNER-DANCE

SATURDAY, AUGUST 16	ALOHA BANQUEST -- COUNTRY TAVERN
---------------------	----------------------------------

CHURCH SERVICES

SUNDAY, AUGUST 17	CATHOLIC CHURCH	7:30 a. m.
	METHODIST CHURCH	10:00 a. m.

KAHUKUAN

Vol. III

September 4, 1947

No. 67

LABOR DAY SPORTS PROGRAM

The Second Annual K P Co.-K A A Inter-Department Labor Day Sports Program was held at Adam's Park, Monday morning, September 1st, with the Shops Department winning the Honolulu Sporting Goods' Trophy with 29 points. Field Department with 26 points came second, The Factory and Inside Department followed with 19 and 12 points respectively.

Ten events for men and 5 for children, plus a treasure hunt and chickens on the loose were performed effectively under the Co-Chairmanship of Max Suzuki and Louis Pereira with the aid of their committees.

Owan Market donated the chickens. Soda pops and shave ice were dished out free to every one.

The softball game between the married men and single men was won by the single men 7 to 5. This was the second straight year that the bachelors have conquered the bennedicks.

Free movies were held at the Kahuku Theatre with both shows filled to capacity.

A Boxing Card at 8 p. m. climaxed the day's program.

ALBERTA TARR TO BE GUEST SPEAKER AT METHODIST CHURCH

Miss Alberta Tarr will be the guest speaker in the ten o'clock morning Worship Service of the Methodist Church on Sunday, September 7th. She is a returning missionary who will be leaving for Japan within the next few days. Miss Tarr will speak about the experiences of missionaries as they labor in foreign fields.

FILIPINO MOVIES

There will be a benefit Filipino movies at the school auditorium on Thursday evening, September 18th. The proceeds will be turned over to the K A A Camera Club.

TROPHIES AWARDED AT HEKKA PARTY

Approximately thirty persons attended a Hekka Party given by the Kahuku Junior Baseball Team and Kahuku YBA last Saturday nite.

Highlights of this affair was the presentation of trophies. Shoso Tanaka trophy for the Batting Champ was awarded to Robert Owan; Edward Niimi Trophy for Most Runs Batted In, Crabby Anamizu; Yuki Irei Trophy for the Most Hits went to Douglas Kim; and Robert Owan Trophy for Most Total Bases was presented to Spike Akiyama.

Max Suzuki spoke on behalf of the team and Jiro Wakumoto for YBA. Miyoji Tsukamoto was master of ceremonies.

Jiro Wakumoto, Chairman, was assisted by Bunichi Tsukamoto, food; Kazuo Marumoto, refreshments and Yoshiro Nakamura, hall.

SIX ASSISTING FATHER ERNEST

Father Ernest is assured of six catholic women in the community to assist him in teaching catechism to the Kahuku School Children, during the last school hour, one day a week --- (Thursday). The ladies will attend the central office of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Honolulu, one day a week to formulate plans for the training of the children.

Those who have already volunteered are the Mesdames Sally Nagai, Lloyd Conklin, Leonard Primacio, Louis Pereira, Thomas Kaneshige and Domingo Nuez.

\$25 DONATED BY HAITSUKA FOR MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

Ralph Huitsuka, former Kahuku Post Master donated to K A A \$25 to be used as a prize for the most valuable player in the Kahuku Senior Baseball Team.

Charles Ha'o, Sally Nagai and Louis Pereira will get together one of these days to make the selection.

SAFETY FIRST



FOR THEIR SAKE

PLAY IT SAFE

PTA MEETING

The first P T A meeting of school year 1947-48 will be held on Monday, September 15th, at the CLUB K A A, at 7 p. m.

This will be a get-acquainted meeting (parents and teachers). All P T A members and others interested are asked to be present.

The P T A executive Board selected the CLUB K A A as the meeting place for the simple reason of getting the teachers away from school and into the community. The board also felt that four meetings a year were not sufficient to carry on any club activities.

Come prepared to vote on the following subject: Place of meetings and how often meetings should be held? Refreshments will be served.

VOLUNTARY HELP NEEDED AT LIBRARY

K A A would like to get some voluntary help to card catalogue the books at the library. All interested persons are asked to contact Rev. Young or Louis Pereira for time and date.

Have you any un-wanted books at page 4 please

CHANGE OF TIME-FIELD DEPARTMENT

Effective Tuesday, September 2, the morning whistle will be blown at 5 a. m. Truck will leave at 6:15 a. m. Regular working hours are from 6:30 a. m. to 3:15 p. m. Meal hours 8 a. m. and 12 noon.

The transportation furnished to and from the place of work is for the employees convenience, and no employee need take advantage of such transportation unless he so desire.

C & C EMERGENCY UNIT AT KANEOHE

The City and County of Honolulu has moved it's Emergency Unit from the Kailua School to the rear of the building housing the Kaneohe Fire Station, which is located opposite the Kaneohe Police Station.

This unit is open 24 hours a day and provides a first aid and ambulance service for the windward side of the island.

When in need of service, call 2 white 958, the Police "9" or the telephone operator at Kaneohe.

EXAMINATION FOR DRIVERS' LICENSE ISSUED AT WAHIAWA

Through the cooperation of the Wahiawa Police Department and the Wahiawa Sr. Chamber of Commerce, please be advised that effective August 22, and every second and fourth Friday of the month, thereafter, Wahiawa residents and surrounding towns may take an examination for drivers' license in Wahiawa. Those who desire to take such examination should be at the Wahiawa Police Department between the hours of 9 a. m. and 3 p. m., on designated days. It is necessary for all civilians to have a tax clearance before applications will be accepted.

For further information please call your Wahiawa Chamber of Commerce at Wahiawa 6493 or the Wahiawa Police Station at Wahiawa 6085.

This service has been obtained for your convenience and it is no longer necessary to go to Honolulu to obtain your drivers' license.

HAVE YOU PAID FOR THE DINNER-DANCE BANQUET AT HALEIWA? IF NOT, PLEASE PAY IT TO VAL BLOMFIELD NOW.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU RED AND WHITES UPSETS
KEKAHA SHEIKS 9 - 6

The K A A Baseball nine playing hosts to Kekaha in the return half of an inter-island home-and-home series stung the visitors 9 to 6, on Saturday afternoon, August 14th at Adam's Park. Kahuku's Saturday win avenged a 12 to 3 shellacking handed them by the Sheiks at Kekaha earlier in July and evened up the series.

Inspired by a large attendance of practically all the community, Kahuku scored early in the first inning to take a two run lead which was never relinquished.

Kahuku lambasted three Kauai's chuckers for 11 safeties, four being extra base hits, and limited the Sheiks 6 bingles, two coming in the sixth inning. Each team committed six errors.

Angel Adversalo was the big gunner for Kahuku with 4 for 5 including a double. He also was the leading sticker of the two game series with 9 for 10. Thomas Kim and Gabriel Freitas also shared batting honors for Kahuku with 2 for 4. Thomas Kim, Gabriel Freitas and Take Sato teed off the three visitor's chuckers for triples. Hisa Shimatsu, visiting team captain was the only player to pair hits for the Sheiks.

After the ball game the Kauai visitors were guests of the K A A at a banquet at the Country Tavern Haleiwa. Bill Weber, team manager of the Sheiks, presented Sally Nagai, K A A team manager and president, with a "Goodwill" trophy. Approximately 150 persons were present at the dinner and dance.

On Sunday morning the Kekaha aggregation decorated the Haleiwa War Memorial Beacon with a wreath in memory of Kahuku and Waiialua World War II deaths, some of them being their buddies in Italy.

Sunday afternoon the Kekaha

boys were guests of the Honolulu Stadium to witness the Cartwright Series twinbill.

The team left for Kauai on Monday afternoon.

O P A A SPORT ACTIVITIES

K A A has entered teams in the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association's softball and tennis tournaments, which will get under way Sunday, September 14th.

In order that all interested players may be registered with the O P A A registration committee, you are asked to submit your entry immediately to Gabriel Freitas, softball chairman; Sonji Saito, tennis chairman or Louis Pereira, Athletic Director.

Volleyball for both men and women and sipa sipa will be the next O P A A sports scheduled. The opening date will be announced later.

SINGLE MEN WINS 7 to 5

Crossing the plate 4 times on 4 hits during the second half of the sixth inning, the single men defeated the married men for the second straight year 7 to 5. This softball game was part of the Labor Day Sports Program sponsored jointly by K P Co. and K A A.

The single men took the lead in the very first inning by scoring one run on three hits. The married men wrenched the single men's lead in the top of the second inning with 2 runs. On the third inning the single men registered another run to tie the ball game. The married men again went to the lead on the fourth, and increased it with another run in the fifth and sixth inning, only to be counted out in the fatal sixth.

The married men were able to solve the offerings of Gabriel Freitas for only 7 hits, while the single men collected 12 safeties off Joe Ancog.

S. Tsukamoto for the single men led the batting attack with 3 for 3. Others pairing hits were: T. Kim and D. Kim for the single men and T. Sato and C. Anamizu for the married men.

page 5 please



Sept. 8 Natividad Camit
 Sept. 9 Medilla Aplaca Cameros,
 Henry Katsumi Nakama and Sharon
 Maleana Makaiau.
 Sept. 10 Lorena Magallones.
 Sept. 11 Anita Ethel Canque, Ann
 Yoshiko Suzuki, Maria Tania and
 Dolores Manubag.
 Sept. 11 Floreta Timbreza Bisco,
 and Timoteo Caban, Jr.
 Sept. 13 John Caneda and Teiula
 Lona Tufaga.
 Sept. 14 Jose Sao, Shirley Agga-
 sid and Cynthia Victoria Hatico.
 Sept. 15 Michael Hiroshi Abe.
 Sept. 16 Bernadette Nuez.
 Sept. 17 Ronald Minoru Suzuki and
 Felisa Tumacder.
 Sept. 18 William James Uale.
 Sept. 19 Robert Primacio, Monica
 Seriacca Laguna and Dorathy Mandri-
 gues.
 Sept. 20 Loretta Aplaca Cameros,
 Jerry Stevens Aplaca and Nancy
 Uyeki.

FOUR NEW AMERICAN CITIZENS

Four more young Filipinos of Kahuku received their naturalization papers recently. The four proud American Citizens are: Jose Canianes, Galicano Manubag, George Hatico and Tony Canque.

METHODIST YOUTH FELLOWSHIP IN CANDLELIGHT INSTALLATION

On Friday, September 12th the candlelight installation of the Methodist Youth Fellowship will be held. Mr. James McGiffin, noted youth leader from California, will be the principal speaker of the evening. He will talk on the subject, "Seeing Through the Eyes of Jesus." Dr. Roy Ruth, the Mission Superintendent, will assist in the service, and Miss Nellie Kobayashi Territorial Methodist Youth Fellowship President will read the charges to the newly elected officers. The Young people from neighboring towns have been invited and all young people of Kahuku are welcome. The meeting will begin at 7:30 p.m. with a social hour to be following by the installation service.

VOLUNTARY HELP (cont'd from page 1)
 home? Turn them over to the library.

APPRECIATION DINNER

In appreciation of the successful church fair held early in August, Father Ernest gave a buffet dinner at the new wing of the church on Friday night, August 29, with Mrs. Bernard Corpus chairman.

All those who assisted in making the carnival a success were invited. Foods and refreshments as well as a picture show were served and kept the guests in a happy and good mood for the following fairs.

CAMERA CLUB MEETING

There will be a camera club meeting at the CLUB KAA A on Thursday, September 11th, at 7 p.m. Lately there has been little interest in the KAA Camera Club, with hardly any one turning out for meetings.

You are urged to attend this meeting in order to keep the club going and to conduct proper business.

FISH STORIES

Nuts Kasaoka landed a 10½ pound ulua and a 3 pound papio
 page 5 please



KUEBRICH-CHENWORTH UNITED

In a Nuptial Mass on August 23, at the St. Roch's Church, Kahuku, Miss Rosemary T. Chenworth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Chenworth of Wilmington, N. C., became the bride of Daniel E. Kuebrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob F. Kuebrich of North Tonawanda, N. Y. The double ring marriage ceremony was performed by Father Ernest. Music was furnished by Mrs. Kenneth Ross and the St. Roch's Church Choir. The church was decorated with white gingers and ti leaves.

The bride given in marriage by her friend, Jack P. Drake, was gowned in a white chantille lace and net gown, with a juliet cap and a finger tip veil. She carried a white Missal topped with white gardenia and pekaki. Around her neck was a pearl necklace belonging to her mother.

Attending the bride as maid of honor was Miss Mary Ellen Donahoe. She was gowned in an aqua gown, with a pink carnation lei and headdress. Miss Kris Reeves was the bridesmaid, and she was dressed in a light blue satin and net gown, with a pink carnation lei

page 6 please

FISH STORIES (cont'd from page 4)

Robert Okawa and Mike Otake are back in the lime-lights after a long spell. Robert caught an 11 pound ulua, and Mike two oios weighing $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 3 pounds.

oo00oo

Lope Pao landed an $8\frac{1}{4}$ pound papio. He also landed 2 small papio weighing 4 and $3\frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

oo00oo

Mako Nakamura again going after the small ones, and landed 12 oios and papios. He claims that every time he's out fishing he comes home with some fish, (never fail).

oo00oo

Johnny Maruoka's record ulua of last year was shattered, but not by a Kahuku fisherman. John Young of Honolulu, a friend and student of Johnny did it, (112 $\frac{1}{4}$ pound ulua) landed identically the same spot.

GOLFERS ATTENTION

All Kahuku golf players are asked to report for voluntary work at the golf course on Sunday morning, September 14th, to complete the three new greens which has already been started, and also to haul one of the army building which will be used as a club house for the golf club.

SINGLEMEN WINS (cont'd from page 3)

For their victory, the single men will be guests of the married men at a get-together party, the date to be decided later.

KAHUKU YOUNGSTERS TO WAHIAWA

The Kahuku youngsters will journey to Wahiawa on Saturday, September 13th, for the C & C softball tournaments, with four playground participating; Kahuku, Haleiwa, Wahiawa and Kaimuki.

The tournament will be divided into two groups; one for boys 13 years and under and the other for 15 years and under. The Honolulu Advertiser is sponsoring this tournament.

COFFEE CANDY FOR SALE

K.A.A. has on hand a good supply of coffee candy at the CLUB K.A.A. Those caring for some are asked to contact Louis Pereira. The price is 50¢ a can.

September 4, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 6

KUEBRICH-CHENWORTH (cont'd page 5) and headdress.

Best man was Lt. Raymond L. Sahut. Usher was Lt. John Jordan.

A reception was held late in the afternoon at the nurses' resident. The couple left for a five day honeymoon at Kona Inn, Hawaii. She was gowned in a pink linen suit.

The bride graduated from Georgetown University, School of Nursing, Washington D. C. The groom attended North Tonawanda High School. Entered the U. S. Army in 1943. Graduated A. A. F. Pilot School in 1943. Served tour of duty in the China-Burma-India Theatre in 1945.

MISS LANGUM -- OUCH!!!

Miss Jean Langum, head nurse at the Kahuku Hospital, decided to try her skill at golfing. After a few tries at the game, she acquired a beautiful golf form and posture, then she acquired a wonderful blister on her foot, which required her to be hospitalized for a few days.

Miss Langum at present has improved considerably (her foot and golfing), and according to reliable information, she is doing the complete rounds.

KAHUKU EMPLOYEES VISIT HAWAII

Antanacio Acantilado, Augustine Miram and Harry Valera spent the three dyas, Labor Day week-end on the Big Island as the house guests of Harry's parents, Rev. and Mrs. Mauricio Valera of Hilo.

While on Hawaii, the trio took in many places of interest. They also visited Fred Hansen, a former employee of Kahuku.

KOOLAULOA LIONS

The Koolauloa Lions met at the CLUB K A A on Tuesday night, September 2nd, with Lion Weimer presiding. Guests of the evening were Lion Henry Nye, past district governor and principal speaker; Lion W. H. Fallaway, zone chairman; and Mr. and Mrs. Jasper Ross, Hauula.

Mr. Ross who is total blind, demonstrated the operation of a miniature crane which he constructed for his youngster. To

build the crane, he used a saw, a pair of pliers, an ice pick and a pocket knife.

Lion Nye presented Lion Weimer a scrap book and a complete set of The Falgs of the Nations, for which the Lions International represent.

Plans for the dedication of the Hauula Park Pavilion and the benefit luau were clarified. Tickets for the luau will be printed and placed on sale as soon as the opening date is set by the Board of Public Parks and Recreation. The price is \$1.50 per person. The net proceeds from this luau will be for the Sight Conservation Fund.

KAHUKU OUTBOXED AIEA CYO

Approximately 2000 persons witnessed an exhibition-evening bout boxing card at the Kahuku Boxing Arena, on monday night, September 1st, climaxing an all day Labor Day Sports Program.

The card featured the Aiea CYO boys against Kahuku A A. Kahuku under the leadership of Augustine Caneda, Estaquio Caparida and Ben Ancog took eight bouts, three being via the K O route. Aiea won two and one was declared no contest. Aiea leaders were T. Lorado, D. Torres and Father Cyril Eraly.

RESULTS:

C. Cabasag (Kahuku) decisioned A. Remigio (Aiea) Flyweights.

A. Esteban (Kahuku) decisioned B. Cenal (Aiea) Flyweights.

H. Watanabe (Kahuku) won by TKO over G. Baclaan (Aiea) Lightweights.

I Lakauo (Aiea) knocked out D. Landeza, Jr. (Kahuku) second round Bantamweights.

T. Carote (Aiea) decisioned Y. Bulawan (Kahuku) Flyweights.

I. Ganalise (Aiea) no contest R. Tomayo (Kahuku) Flyweights.

F. Caparida (Kahuku) decisioned Sonny Cole (Aiea) Flyweight.

P. Conpos (Kahuku) knocked out W. Yadao (Aiea) second round Featherweights.

C. Llanos (Kahuku) decisioned Bill Sacora (Aiea) Bantamweights.

Al. Tamayo (Kahuku) decisioned M. Cacomia (Aiea) Flyweights.

D. Wayas (Kahuku) decisioned Bill Kaa (Aiea) Lightweights.

September 4, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 7

LETTERS

Mr. Louis Pereira and
Mr. Max Suzuki:
Co-Chairmen, 2nd Annual
Labor Day Sports Program
Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.
Gentlemen:

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the Kahuku Athletic Association, please accept my earnest congratulations for the very successful sports program held on Monday, September 1, 1947 at Adam's Park.

The people of our community (both the adults and children) showed great enthusiasm by participating and witnessing all of the popular events of the day. Your officials did a great job handling the events of the day in great style. The soda pops and shave ice committee, including the boy scouts, should also be complimented for their lions' share of the day.

I also wish to compliment the various team captains for their fine spirit in keeping their respective team intact throughout the day. Congratulations to the Shops Department for winning the pennant as champions.

The annual softball game between the married men and the single men was a great game up to the seventh inning -- until the base ump saw fit that the single men should win -- we were there!!! The married men won a moral victory.

The boxing match between Aiea and Kahuku kept the huge crowd roaring. Every one of the eleven bouts was full of actions, thrills and above all - good sportsmanship displayed at all times.

Again, congratulations for a very pleasant Labor Day Sports Program.

(s) Sincerely Yours
"Sally" Nagai
President, K A A

Mr. Michael (Sally) Nagai
Manager, Kahuku Baseball Team
Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.

Dear Mr. Nagai:

At this late date may I take this opportunity to reassure you that Mrs. Hughes and I really appreciated the hospitality of the Kahuku baseball team during the recent visit of the Kekaha baseball team. We were indeed happy for the privilege to be with the Kekaha baseball players, whose friendship we enjoyed for the past ten years and to make new acquaintances with the Kahuku players and supporters. The Kahuku trip was the best trip ever taken by the Kekaha baseball team; such was the opinion of the players and myself because I made all the trips with the team in the past ten years.

Mrs. Hughes and I are greatly indebted to you and the team for the privilege of being honored guests with the Kekaha team at your club functions and enjoyed ourselves immensely. Nahalo nui loa.

(s) Very truly yours,
Henry Hughes, Jr.

Mr. Sally Nagai
President K A A
Kahuku, Oahu, T. H.
Dear Sally:

We, the members of the Kekaha Baseball Team wish to thank you and your fellow committee members for the most wonderful and kind hospitality shown us on our recent trip to Kahuku. This trip will long remain in our hearts and memories.

Our fondest Aloha to Mr. Burns, Mr. Woolley, Henry Hughes, Louis Pereira, Max Suzuki, and all the rest of the boys.

Again we say thank you and Aloha Nui Loa.

(s) William G. Weber,
Manager Kekaha Ball Team
(s) Kekaha Baseball Players

JAPANESE SERVICE

A Japanese Service will be held in the Community Methodist Church on Monday, September 8th, at 7:30

p. m. Rev. Mr. Goto of Kaneohe will deliver the message. All interested parties are cordially invited.

September 4, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m. -- 7 p. m.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 7	STELLA DALLAS	with Barbara Stanwyck
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10	DEATH VALLEY AFRICAN HOLIDAY	with Robert Lowery Travelogue
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 11	ALITAPTAP	Filipino Feature
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 12	MR. HEX	with East Side Kids
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13	SONG OF THE SOUTH	with Ruth Warrick
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 14	LADY IN THE LAKE	with Robert Montgomery
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17	SINGING ON THE TRAIL	with Ken Curtis
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19	HER SISTER'S SECRET	with Nancy Coleman
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20	CALIFORNIA	with Ray Milland

MEETINGS

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9	SUPERVISORS	CLUB K A A 7 p. m.
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 11	K A A CAMERA CLUB	CLUB K A A 7 p. m.
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8	YMBA Japanese Church	7:30 p.m.
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15	PTA CLUB K A A	7 p. m.
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16	CRAFT FOR GIFTS U of H Demonstration Club 3 LIONS CLUB K A A	7 p. m.

FILIPINO MOVIES

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 18 T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM (Canera Club)

SOFTBALL

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13 KAHUKU PLAYGROUND YOUNGSTERS at Wahiawa

CHURCH SERVICE

CATHOLIC CHURCH SUNDAYS 7:30 a. m. WEEK DAYS 7:00 a. m.

METHODIST CHURCH SUNDAYS 10:00 a. m.

KAHUKU

Vol. III

September 25, 1947

No 68

KHS CARNIVAL OCT. 31 & NOV. 1

The Kahuku High and Elementary School will hold a carnival on Friday and Saturday, October 31st and November 1st, commemorating the Golden Anniversary of Kahuku School. Mrs. Hannah Keolahui is General Chairman.

PTA MEETING

The first meeting of Kahuku PTA was held on Monday night, September 15th, at the CLUB K A A at 7:15.

The introduction of Kahuku High and Elementary School staff was made by Mr. Carleton Weimer, and for the parents by president Leonard Primacio.

Business approved by the membership was: to hold meetings monthly, and to send a letter to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors, thanking and at the same time reminding them of the needs of the school, namely; Band and Chorus Room, Cafeteria, Administration Building and Library. An hour of social followed with refreshments being served.

The officers for 1947-48 are: Leonard Primacio, president; Mrs. Dorothy Young, 1st vice president; Harry Shigemitsu, 2nd vice president; Jose Canianes, 3rd vice president; Charles Ha'o, 4th vice president; Jiro Wakumoto, secretary; Bernard Corpus, treasurer; Shigeru Hirotsu, auditor; and Louis Pereira, sergent-at-arms.

CLUB K A A BACK TO PLANTATION

In the very near future, Kahuku Plantation will take back the building used by K A A as their Club House. Manager Burns suggested that, since K A A is planing to build a club house at the golf course, they should build a suitable one near the beach and make it serve a dual purpose.

A K A A Board of Directors meeting will be held at the CLUB
page 2 please

UNITED YBA TO MEET AT KAHUKU

At the last Representatives meeting of the United YBA of Oahu held at Aiea, it was unanimously decided to hold the next meeting at the CLUB K A A in Kahuku on Friday, October 10th at 7 p. m.

All members of the Kahuku YBA are requested to attend this important meeting. The regular meeting will be suspended for the month of October.

METHODIST YOUTH FELLOWSHIP INSTALLED

In an impressive candlelight service the officers of the senior Methodist Youth Fellowship were installed. Miss Nellie Kobayashi, fellowship president read the charges to each of the officers. The officers who were installed were: president; Miss Judith Kashiwamura, chairman of Worship and Evangelism; Miss Lillian Alfiche, chairman of community service; miss Katherine Dohaylonsod, chairman of world friendship; Miss Magdalena Timbreza, chairman of recreation; Miss Yong Oak Kim, secretary; Miss Joyce Maruoka, treasurer; Mr. Kaname Hoshino, pianist; Miss Muriel Hirotsu, and counselor; Miss Hatsuko Tani.

Dr. Roy Ruth, the Mission Superintendent assisted in the service by reading the Scripture and offering the evening prayer. Mr. James McGiffin gave an interesting meditation "Looking Through the Eyes of Jesus".

A large group of young people were present from Waiahole, Kaha-luu, Kaneohe and Wahiawa.

MANY NEW TEACHERS AT KAHUKU SCHOOL

Twenty-one new faces may be seen on the Kahuku High and Elementary School staff. This year's enrollment has been increased by forty-three students, twenty-five being through the addition of a kindergarten. The enrollment this year is distributed as follows:

page 2 please

SAFETY FIRST

*The best
safety ideas
come from the
man on the job*

LET'S
HEAR
FROM
YOU

MISS ALFICHI TO MAINLAND COLLEGE

Miss Adna Alfichi, daughter of Mr. Candido Alfichi, left recently on the Matsonia for San Francisco. She will enter San Francisco Junior College. In San Francisco, she was met by her sister Felicitas, who is a sophomore at San Francisco State College. Edna is a graduate of Kahuku High School, class of 1947.

CLUB K A A (cont'd from page 1)

K A A on Tuesday, September 30th, at 7 p. m. This meeting has been called in order that the necessary plans can be drawn, a logical site selected, and start the building drive. All K A A directors are urged to be present. Others interested are also invited.

METHODIST COMMUNION SUNDAY

On November 5th, the Kahuku Community Methodist Church will observe, with other Evangelical Churches, World Wide Communion Sunday. On that day the cause of Overseas Relief will be emphasized and a collection for this cause will be taken.

TEEN-AGE CLUB

A Teen-Age Club was organized by the teen age girls of Kahuku. The first meeting was held on Tuesday, September 16th, with twenty-two girls attending. Officers elected were: Vickie Sarno, president; Connie Acantilado, vice president; Sachiko Ishimine, recording secretary; Trinie Cabasag, correspondent secretary; Michiko Nishimura, treasurer.

The first activity of the club will be a Teen-Age Canteen Dance, which will be held on Saturday, September 27th, at the CLUB K A A.

Any teen-age girl desiring to join the club should contact any one of the officers, or attend the meetings on Mondays at the Japanese School Grounds at 5 p. m.

NEW TEACHERS (cont'd from page 1)
Elementary including kindergarten 367, Intermediate 312, and High School 171, for a total of 850 students. Last year; Elementary 356, Intermediate 301, and High School 151, for a total of 807 students.

For your information the names of the teachers are listed herein: Carleton E. Weimer, Brian Mukai, Donald Murakoshi, Leonard Hawk, Charles Soong, Arthur Stranske, Toshio Hagiwara, Mrs. Elma Weimer, Ruth Hawk, Hannah Keolanui, Helen McKenzie, Gladys Mukai, Ewa Meyers, Eleanor Ross, Phyllis Stranske, Pinky Titcomb, Elaine Niimi, Doris Wong, Marion Miller, Grace Yonemori, Viola Kawahigashi, Dorothy Young, Miss Peggy Wong, Shizue Higa, Rosemary Agnes, Bonnie Flinn, Stella Hiltner, Haruko Inamine, Jessie Long, Peggy Matsukawa, June Smith, Verda Sander, Violet Sue, Cherry Anne Stauffer, Evelyn Steinmeyer, Mildred Stirling and Ethel Thompson.

REV. EDWARD WHITENMORE GUEST SPEAKER AT KAHUKU METHODIST CHURCH

On September 28th, Rev. Edward Whitenmore, secretary of the Honolulu Council of Churches will be the guest speaker. He will talk about the Religious Educational program of the church.

SPORT SHORT

DOUGLAS KIM WINS STABLEFORD TOURNAMENT

Douglas Kim with 33 points led a field of twenty-three K A A golf members in the first Stableford Tournament held at Kahuku on Sunday, September 21st. Ray Woolley, Spike Akiyama and Dan Yonemori finished in a tie for second place with 32 points. Dan Yonemori with a gross 78 was awarded the low gross prize. Ray Woolley finished second with 79.

The scores of other golfers completing the 18 holes are: Masachi Abe, 30; Diamond Tsukamoto, 29; Kanji Tatsuguchi, 28; Vaughn Kim, 26; Val Blomfield, 27; T. K. Kim, 25; Ah Tong Leong, 25; Bunchi Tsukamoto, 25; Gabriel Freitas, 23; Shoso Kitaoka, 21; Tom Yamamoto, 19; Max Suzuki, 17; Sakae Tsukamoto, 15; and Kazuo Marumoto, 12.

KAHUKU DEFEATS EWA 5 to 3

Kahuku softball team, behind the four hit pitching of Richard Corpuz won the opening game of the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association, by defeating the defending champs, Ewa 5 to 3, at Kahuku, on Sunday morning, September 21st.

Ewa opened their half of the first by scoring all of their 3 runs on 3 hits. Not to be denied the victory, Kahuku took the lead during their half of the first by scoring 4 runs on 2 hits and 3 Ewa errors. Kahuku scored the last run in the second on two timely hits. After the second inning, Kahuku was never in danger as only one player reached first and that being on an error. Thomas Kim of Kahuku was the only player to pair hits.

RETURN YOUR BASEBALL UNIFORMS

Please return your baseball uniforms immediately. Do not wash the new set. K A A is going to have them dry cleaned.

KAHUKU DEFEATED IN ADVERTISER TOURNAMENT HELD AT HALEIWA

In the Honolulu Advertiser Softball Tournament for playground youngsters played at Haleiwa on Saturday, September 13th. the Kahuku 12 yr'ers defeated Kaimuki 5 to 4 in the morning and the right to play Wahiawa in the afternoon. Wahiawa defeated Haleiwa in the morning also.

The morning game between Kahuku and Kaimuki was a see-saw affair with the winning run coming in the seventh after two away. The afternoon game between Kahuku and Wahiawa was a rout with Wahiawa winning 15 to 1.

Kahuku 15 yr'ers lost to Kaimuki by a forfeit. Only two Kahuku players showed up.

The next tournament will be touch football.

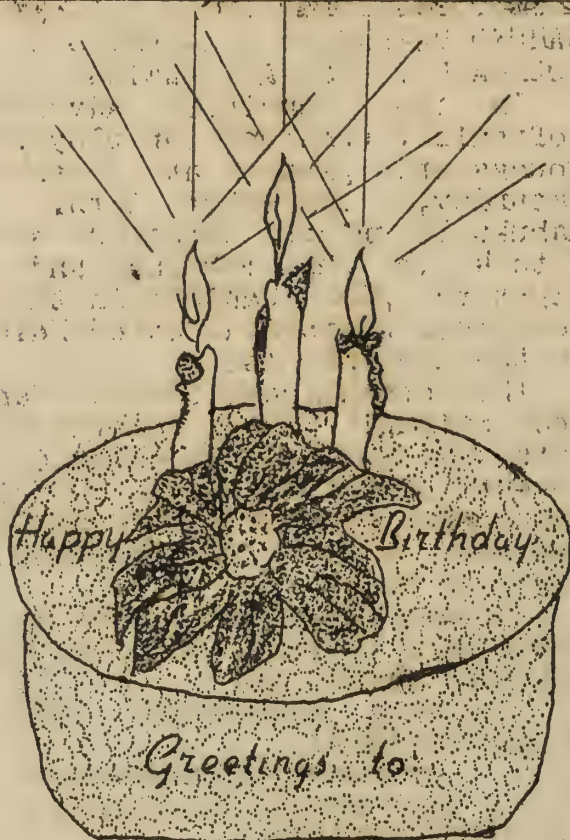
K A A GOLF COURSE INITIATED BY SPORT SCRIBES

The Sport Scribes from Honolulu came over to Kahuku to officially open the K A A Golf Course. Four sport editors representing the three leading news papers, and their guests motored over to Kahuku despite the threatening weather to participate in the tournament. Six Kahuku golfers also participated.

After the completion of the 18 tricky holes, all were guests of K A A at the famous 19th hole (CLUB K A A) for a real treat. Dan Yonemori, golf chairman; assisted by Mackay Yanagisawa labored and cracked their skull trying to determine the winners.

Wally Hirai, Hawaii Times won the E O Hall trophy for low net among the scribes. Joe Anzivino, Honolulu Star-Bulletin was second, Monte Ito, Honolulu Advertiser won the booby prize. Richard Hee won the low net prize among the guests. Dan Yonemori, Kahuku completed the 18 holes with the lowest gross.

Those competing in the Sport Scribe Tournament were: Wally Hirai, Bill Gee, Monte Ito, Joe Anzivino, Buck Lai, Thomas Miles, Eddie Lai, Chappie Chapman, John Fukao, Mackay Yanagisawa, Ken Nu-



parents. She has invited many relatives and friends to assist her in making this a happy and successful affair. A dance will also be held after the luau.

oo00oo

Ellen Togo, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hiroshi Togo of Walkerville celebrated her 10th birthday on September 4th. Guests were her classmates, the Misses Rosemary Agnes, Stella Hiltner, Mildred Stirling, Bonnie Flinn, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Nakayama, Mr. and Mrs. Natsuo Kasaoka, Mr. and Mrs. Kenkich Suzuki, and her relatives. Games were played before and after the "Kaukau", which was enjoyed by all.

oo00oo

Mr. and Mrs. Bibiano Cabael honored the ninth birthday of their daughter, Lolita with a Filipino luau at their residence on Sunday, September 20th. Many relatives and friends attended. After the food was consumed, a dance was held with music played by three orchestras; Martin Veloria and His Filipino String Orchestra, Pearl City Melodies, and the Honolulu Syncopaters.

GYM MEETING

There will be a meeting at the Kahuku School Gym on Wednesday, October 1st, at 7 p. m. to schedule the use of the gym for the rest of this year. Basketball is around the corner. There will be many teams in Kooluloa desiring the use of the gym for practice. You are urged to send your representatives to this meeting so that proper scheduling can be made.

BISHOP BAKER TO VISIT KAHUKU

Announcement has been received by the church that Bishop James B. Baker of the Methodist Church will be present with them for a Sunday during the month of February. Bishop Baker is one of the most outstanding religious leaders in this present day.

Some girls show lot of style, and some styles show a lot of girls.

- Sept. 28 Kendal Masaji Matsuda.
- Sept. 29 Alfredo Caban, Benjamin Caban and Joseph Leo Gebo, Jr.
- Oct. 1 Helen Lapinig and Richard Oliver Tsuchiya.
- Oct. 2 Janice Michiko Tamashima and Herbert Akio Shigemitsu.
- Oct. 4 Villamor Anguay, Frances Toshie Tanaka and Esperanza Valdez.
- Oct. 5 Roland Salazar Lucero and Janet Rowland Conklin.
- Oct. 6 Javita Balios and Genevieve Duhaylonsod.
- Oct. 7 Orlindo Valdez.
- Oct. 9 Carol Violet Perreira.
- Oct. 10 Juanita Caban, Florencio Laguna, Andres Sariano and Joseph Sebastian Vierra, Jr.
- Oct. 11 Albert Anguay and Dominga Evangelista.

oo00oo

Benjamin Cruz will celebrate his ninth birthday with a party at the home of his grand mother on Saturday, September 27th. His playmates in the neighborhood are invited to attend.

oo00oo

Miss Phyllis Guerrero will celebrate her twenty-first birthday with a Filipino Luau on Sunday, October 5th, at the home of her



STORK CLUB NEWS

A girl, Irene Chiyoko, 7 pounds and 6 ounces, their fifth child was born to Mr. and Mrs. Masaichi Oyadomari at the Kahuku Hospital on September 8th. Macaichi is with the Electric Department.

oo000o

On Wednesday, September 17th, at the Kahuku Hospital, Mr. and Mrs. Tranquilina Balanay were greeted with their fifth child, all girls. The child, named Edith Jean weighed 6 pounds and 5 ounces at birth. Tranquilina is with the Field Departemnt.

00oo00

Passing out cigars and happy as a lark was none other than Crabby Anamizu, famous all around athlete. The occasion being a visit by old reliable stork, at the Kahuku Hospital on September 19th. The child, a boy, Douglas Tashiro, 8 pounds and half an ounce is their first child. Crabby is a machinist at Kahuku. Mrs. Anamizu is the former Miss Joyce Kitaoka, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Saichi Kitaoka, a veteran Kahuku employee.

oo000o

To Mr. and Mrs. William Pereira at the Kahuku Hospital on September 20th, a girl, their second girl and third child was born. The child named Mari Jean Anne weighed 6 pounds and 6 1/4 ounces at birth. William is employed in the Tractor Department.

oo000o

Mr. and Mrs. Miyoji Tsukamoto welcomed their fourth child a girl, Elaine, 7 pounds and 7 1/2 ounces, at the Kahuku Hospital on September 23rd. Miyoji is a sugar boiler in the Kahuku Sugar Factory.

FISH STORIES

Mako Nakamura landed two 5 pound papios, one kumu weighing 1 1/2 pounds and two oios weighing 1 and 2 pounds.

oo000o

Hiroshi Togo landed two oios weighing 8 and 8 1/2 pounds.

oo000o

Lope Pao landed a 5 1/2 pound papio.

MONTHLY ACE ON OCTOBER 5th.

The next K A A Golf Tournament will be held on Sunday, October 5th. This tournament will be the October Monthly Ace, and full handicap will be allowed.

SPORT SCRIBE (cont'd from page 3) shida, Ray Woolley, Dan Yonemori, Val Blomfield, Gabriel Freitas, Thomas Kim, Bernard Corpus and Ah Tong Leong.

Chappie Chapman proved the life of the party. He kept the gang on edge for many hours with his spicy stories. The Tournament and get-together were so successful that K A A is anticipating another tournament next year.

JUST GIVE THEM CHANCE

After putting many hours of voluntary service towards the golf course, such players as Crabby Anamizu, Kazuo Marumoto, Gabriel Freitas and Max Suzuki, who up to a few months hasn't touched a golf ball before, felt that the golf course belongs to them. So they decided to take up golfing, and according to the scores, they are not doing badly.

There are still a few more who have been loyal and given many hours of free service. To this date they haven't been seen around the golf course with their sticks.

O P A A TENNIS MATCH POST PONED

For the second time Kahuku had to postpone their scheduled tennis match in the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association Tournament. The court is now being resurfaced and as yet not completed.

DUCKS FOR SALE

See Joseph Vierra at Walkerville for your next duck dinner.



In a Nuptial Mass at the Saint Roch's Church, Kahuku, On Saturday morning, September 20th, Miss Mary E. Drummondo, daughter of Mrs. Nawaihine Aloha Drummondo, Sr., of Kahuku became the bride of Alexander S. Carvalho, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred S. Carvalho, Sr., of Hanamaulu, Kauai.

The bride given in marriage by her brother in law, Arnold Melim, was gowned in a white satin gown designed along the princess line. Complementing her costume was a fingertip veil and a bouquet of white gladiolus, gardenias and orchids.

Attending her sister as matron of honor was Mrs. Katherine Melim. She wore a blue gown with a bouquet of pink roses. Best man was her brother, Frank Drummondo.

The church was beautifully decorated with white and yellow ginger, trimmed with green ti leaves. Father Ernest performed the wedding ceremony.

Following the church service, a luau was given at the home of the bride's mother. The bride and groom will leave for Kauai, where they will make their home.

The bride graduated from Kahuku

High School, and the groom, a veteran of World War II is employed as a cattleman.

ooOoo

In a double ring marriage ceremony held at the Kahuku Methodist Church, Saturday afternoon, September 20th, Miss Florida B. Dohaylonsod, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Felomino Dohaylonsod of Kahuku, became the bride of Salvador C. Villaro, son of Mr. and Mrs. Modesto Villaro, 1862 Puowaina Drive, Honolulu. Miss Pauline Capanas at the organ, played the wedding music. The church was decorated with white calla lillies, white gladiolus and white astors.

With Rev. Young, assisted by the pastor, Rev. Raymond Moore, performing the marriage ceremony, the bride given away by her father, Felomino Dohaylonsod, was gowned in a white satin brocaded gown, fashioned along the old fashioned line, with side drapes, long sleeves with lace fitted bodice and a flowing train.

Her fingertip veil fell from a tiara of orange blossoms. She carried a prayer book topped with a white orchid with strands of pikake streaming down.

Her sister, Miss Ernicia Dohaylonsod attended her as maid of honor, and she was dressed in a pastel blue gown designed with a sweetheart neckline with fitted bodice and detachable peplum with bustle in the back. She wore orchids in her hair and carried a bouquet of large orchids with small purple orchids streamers. Best man was Elmer Tadley.

The bride's mother wore an afternoon printed dress with black accessories, and the groom's mother was clad in a black afternoon dress with black accessories.

Following the church service, a reception was held at the home of the groom's parents. The couple went one week honeymooning on the Island of Hawaii. The new Mrs. Villaro wore a blue brocaded dress with cap sleeves and white accessories and a peplum as her going away dress. The couple will

page 7 please



The Kahuku Community Methodist Church is inviting the public school teachers and the servicemen to a "Chicken Hekka" Dinner on Thursday, September 25th. All of the invited guests are asked to practice with chop sticks for such ability will be a profitable asset for the evening. Following the dinner the group will see a set of kodachrome slides of Kahuku and the Island of Oahu.

THE BRIDE (cont'd from page 6)
be at home to their friends on September 29th, at the home of the bridegroom's parents.

The bride graduated from Kahuku High School, and she is employed as a storekeeper in the Naval Supply Depot, Pearl Harbor. The groom graduated from Hilo High School and Vocational School. He is a machinist foreman, employed at Pearl Harbor.

FILIPINO COMMUNITY DANCE

The Kahuku Filipino Community Association is holding a special dance on Saturday, October 4th, at the Kahuku Community Hall, over the pool Hall. Every body is invited - good music - pretty hostess from other communities. Bernard Corpus is chairman.

PLANTATION EMPLOYEES ATTENTION

The pre-fabricated house recently built for Kahuku Plantation as an experiment by King Builders near the Postoffice will be open for inspection on Tuesday, September 30, Wednesday, October 1, and Thursday, October 2, from 3:30 to 5:30 p. m. each day.

Anyone who is interested in looking over the layout will be welcome.

BELOW IS PART OF THE ARTICLE WRITTEN BY SPIKE RODUIT OF THE KEKAMANA MERRY-GO-ROUND ON THE KEKAHA-KAHUKU BASEBALL SERIES AT KAHUKU. KEKAMANA MERRY-GO-ROUND IS A PUBLICATION OF THE KEKAHA SUGAR CO.

"Manager Bill Weber says that the boys have no excuses to make but from the stories we get back here at Kekaha it was a case of too much Kahukuan hospitality. The boys were winned and feted to their hearts content and came back with the word that there are no finer hosts in the territory than the Kahuku bunch. Lunch at the tea house in Honolulu with half chickens being served, hekka parties in the evenings, a tour of Schofield, dancing and dinner at a night spot and beer always in the ice box at the Kahuku club house were some of the highlites of the trip. With such hospitality it would have been a shame to win the game so no regrets. May this series become a regular affair and many thanks and our Aloha to Kahuku."

JUST A REMINDER

WEEK-END SPECIAL

ARE WEEKLY EVENTS WITH US

(ESCEPT NEW MONTH WEEKS)

SO PLEASE MAKE AN EXTRA EFFORT TO

DROP IN ON US FRIDAYS AND SATURDAYS

KAHUKU PLANTATION STORE

September 25, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m.

--

7 p. m.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 28	BEAUTY AND THE BANDIT	with Gilbert Roland
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1	THREE ON A TICKET	with High Beaumont
	GANGSTERS OF THE FRONTIER	with Tex Ritter
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3	MEET JOHN DOE	with Gary Cooper
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4	MY BROTHER TALKS TO HORSES	with Butch Jenkins
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5	FARMER'S DAUGHTER	with Loretta Young
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8	PERSONALITY KID	with Michael Duane
	LONESOME TRAIL	with James Wakely
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9	BAGO LUMOB OG ANG ARAW	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 10	THE LOCKET	with Loraine Day
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11	WAKE UP AND DREAM	with John Payne

T, D. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5	JAPANESE FEATURE
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7	LITTLE MISS PHILIPPINE
	Filipino feature

SOFTBALL

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5	KAHUKU	vs	WAIPAHU	at Kahuku
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19	KAHUKU	vs	WAIALUA	at Waialua
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 26	KAHUKU	vs	AIEA	at Aiea

TENNIS

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5	KAHUKU	vs	WAIPAHU	at Waipahu
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12	KAHUKU	vs	WAIALUA	at Waialua
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19	KAHUKU	vs	C. P. C.	at Kahuku

DANCE

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4	KAHUKU COMMUNITY HALL	7 p. m.
---------------------	-----------------------	---------

KAHUKU

Vol. III

October 9, 1947

No. 69

GOLDEN JUBILEE CELEBRATION

Kahuku High and Elementary School will celebrate its 50th Anniversary with a carnival which will be held on October 31st and November 1st, followed by a home coming luau on November 2nd, at the T G S Walker Auditorium, Kahuku School.

Kahuku School welcomed its first students on January of 1893 with principal Mrs. P. Hookano. There was an enrollment of 19 students then, nine boys and ten girls. The total enrollment of today is 849 students with 37 teachers including a kindergarten teacher. The present principal, Mr. Carleton Weimer has been with the school for the past eight years.

The purpose of this carnival is to raise funds for various improvements for the school.

Mrs. Hannah Keolanui, general chairman of the celebration will be assisted by co-chairman, Mrs. Dorothy Young, and the following committees: property; Mr. Brian Mukai, finance; Miss Peggy Matsukawa, Fiftieth Anniversary; Mrs. Eleanor Ross, publicity; Mrs. Grace Yonemori, construction; Mr. Toshio Hagiwara, dance; Mr. Arthur Stranske and Leonard Hawk, concessions and side shows; Mr. Charles Soong, food; Miss Shizue Higa and Miss Peggy Wong, home coming luau; Mr. Donald Murakoshi, and program; Pinky Titcomb.

MERRILL RILEY MEETS WITH LEADERS

Thirty-four 4-H Club and Home Demonstration leaders from East Oahu, Waimanalo to Kahuku, held a hekkia dinner-meeting at the CLUB K A A, Kahuku, Monday evening, September 29th. Mr. Merrill Riley, University of Hawaii Agricultural Extension Service, agent for East Oahu was chairman for the evening. After the meeting the group was divided into their respective groups and plans were laid out for the coming year.

FORTY HOUR DEVOTION

This Sunday, October 12th, the 40 hour devotion will start in St. Roch's Catholic Church with a High Mass at 7:30 a. m. followed by adoration till 4 p. m.

All people are invited to come and pray for 30 minutes to our Lord in the Holy Eucharist. The boys and girls attending school are asked to come in the afternoon.

On Monday the devotion will start with High Mass at 7 a. m. and continue till Benediction at 4 p. m. The solemn closing will be after the High Mass, 7 a. m. on Tuesday, October 14th.

This devotion is held in one different Catholic Church each week, and Kahuku is favored with it at this time.

DEDICATION OF HAUULA PARK OCT. 26

The Board of Public Parks and Recreation, City and County of Honolulu and the Koolauloa Lions will officially open the Hauula Park Pavilion with a dedication program on Sunday, October 26th at 10 a. m.

The Royal Hawaiian Band will give a band concert from 10 to 11 a. m., dedication program; 11 to 12 noon, Poi and laulau luncheon; 12 to 1 p. m. dance games and hula numbers to follow.

Lion John De Mello is chairman of the program, Louis Pereira, publicity; Shigeru Hirotsu, Luau tickets; Pete Enos, food; William Kananui, dance and Louis Pereira games.

SODALITY OF BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

The girls of the sodality met in the Rectory with Father Ernest on Saturday, October 4th at 3. p. m. It was decided to go and visit the church fairs of Waialua and Waipahu on Friday evening.

New officers elected were: Dolores Landeza, president; Ruth Idion, vice president; and Vera Doris Vierra, secretary.

SAFETY FIRST

ACCIDENTS DON'T PAY



ASK THE
MAN WHO
HAD ONE

RELIGIOUS CLASSES IN FULL SWING

The religious classes are in full swing in Kahuku every Thursday. The elementary grades leave the school for the church at 1 p. m., and the high school student at 1:30 p. m. In the Catholic classes about 350 students are enrolled.

Mrs. Helen Kaneshige teaches the 1st graders. Mrs. Emiliana Nuez is in charge of the 2nd. Mrs. Olive Primacio teaches the 3rd. Mrs. Eleanor Pereira the 4th. Mrs. Irene Nagai the 6th and 7th, and Father Ernest the 5th, 8th and above.

FLOWER ARRANGEMENT AT PTA MEETING

The regular PTA monthly meeting will be held on Monday, October 20th, at the CLUB K A A, at 7 p. m. After the business meeting, sound slides of Flower Arrangements will be shown through the courtesy of Coca Cola Bottling Works and Mrs. Helen Minea. There will also be a flower arrangement show with prizes given away for the best arrangements on the different classes.

KHS CARNIVAL OCT. 31st- Nov. 1st

OLD BUILDING COMING DOWN

Kahuku Plantation is destroying a number of houses in the Main Camp for the following purpose: 1- To eliminate houses not fit to repair. 2.- To give more light and air to the rest of the camp houses. 3- To provide more adequate yards. 4- To get rid of fire and rat hazzard. 5.- To beautify the camp.

Material not being salvaged by the plantation is being destroyed so as to get this worn-out material out of the camp. No person is authorized except by written permission to take or store any of this material in the camps. To construct or build fences, chicken houses, garages, houses or additions to same. Ground vacated by houses torn down will be allotted for garden purpose only. Written permission must be obtained. Occupancy without written permission will not be recognized.

FILIPINOS STAGED SOCIAL DANCE

The Kahuku Filipino Community Club held a Social Dance at the Kahuku Community Hall on Saturday, October 4th from 7:30 to 12 midnight.

Dance contests were held and prizes given away to the winners. The prize for the best jitterbuggers went to Trinie Cabasag and Johnny Lena, Ballroom Dance; Lucy Frutas and Harry Valeria, and Waltz; Fely Caparida and Alfredo Duhaylonsod. The judges were: Mrs. Angielita Duhaylonsod, Miss Rose Manalo, Miss Pauline Duhaylonsod, Mrs. Maggie Baloran and Mac Ponciano. George Versola was master of ceremonies.

Music was furnished by Russ Mendiola and His Music Makers and Martin Voloria and His Filipino String Orchestra.

BENEFIT MOVIES

The Methodist Youth Fellowship is sponsoring a benefit show in the T G S Walker Auditorium at 7:00 on Tuesday evening, October 14th. The admission price is 30¢ for adults and 15¢ for children. The title of the tru-color show is APACHE ROSE starring Roy Rogers.

SPORT SHORT

MITSUO ODA K A A OCTOBER ACE

Mitsuo Oda of Waialua became the October Monthly Ace of the K A A Golf Club on Sunday, October 5th with a card of 87-22-65. Tied for second place were Ray Woolley, 79-9-70; Kay Enomoto, 79-9-70; and Diamond Tsukamoto, 86-16-70. Ray Woolley and Kay Enomoto took first place for Low Gross with 79. Other scores are: Val Blomfield, 80-9-71; Thomas Kim, 84-13-71; Duke Fuji, 94-22-72; Ah Tong Leong, 87-15-72; John Kim, 92--20--72; Gabriel Freitas, 88-15-73; Charles Watanuki, 92-18-84; Crabby Anamizu, 93-19-74; Masaichi Abe, 84-9-75; Kanji Tutsuguchi, 96-20-76; Max Suzuki, 97-21-76; Bunichi Tsukamoto, 86-9-77; Bob Owan, 99-21-78; Shoso Kitaoka, 102-24-78; Dan Yonemori, 86-7-79; T. K. Kim, 99-20-79; Edward Harvest, 104-24-80; Kazuo Marumoto, 116-24-92; Sakae Tsukamoto, 111-24-87; Ray Shimamoto and Douglas Kim no report. Twenty-six members took part in this tournament.

VOLLEYBALL-SIPA SIPA NEXT ON SKIT

The regular monthly meeting of the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association was held at Pearl city Tavern, Wednesday, October 8th, with representatives of Kahuku, Waialua, CPC, Libby, Waipahu, Ewa, and Alea present. The few complaints on the present tennis tournament were clarified and corrected. Volleyball and sipa sipa will be the next scheduled sports, with the open date set for Sunday, November 2nd. Rosters must be registered with the registration committee before October 25th.

Kahuku will place a team in both leagues. Those wishing to participate should contact Mac Ponciano, volleyball; and Louis Maghanoy, sipa sipa.

The next monthly meeting will be held at CLUB K A A, Kahuku, November 12th at 10 a.m. After lunch

a golf tournament will be held with delegates and guests participating. Prizes will be donated by Honolulu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd.

"ITAGAKI" 36 HOLES MEDAL PLAY

Sunday, October 12th, K A A golf members will participate in the 36 holes Medal Play "Joe Itagaki Perpetual Trophy". Full handicap will be allowed. all 36 holes must be played on the same day. Low net to receive a trophy, 2nd; 4 balls, 3rd; 3 balls, 4th; 2 balls, 5th; 1 ball, and Low Gross 4 balls.

KHS DEFEATS SCHOFIELD HIGH 18-12

The Kahuku High School "Red and Whites" under their new coach, Arthur Stranske combined running plays and passes to score two touchdowns in the first quarter and added another during the third, then starved out the Schofield High's last quarter threat to defeat their hard fighting foe 18 to 12.

Kahuku's first touchdown came in the opening minutes of play with Stanley Alapa, Paul Mendiola and Enos Waa alternated in carrying the ball 44 yards to the one yard line where Vicente Cabasag scored on a quarter back sneak. Few minutes later, a short pass, Stanley Alapa to Francis Riney who gallop the remaining 45 yards to put Kahuku out in front 12 to 0.

The second quarter went by without either team threatening. Midway in the third quarter after a series of first downs, Stanley Alapa going off tackle from the 15 yard line crossed pay dirt standing up for Kahuku's final touchdown and gave Kahuku a good comfortable lead of 18 to 0.

Schofield High making their final bid to get back into the ball game scored their first 6 points on a 40 yard run back from an intercepted pass. Minutes later their again crossed the last chalk mark on a series of running plays and passes. Both teams failed to make good the conversions.

Next Kahuku game will be against Waipahu at Waipahu, October 14th.



Oct. 12 Pricilla Midori Fujimoto, Glibert Makoto Suzuki and Gladys Yoneko Haida.

Oct. 14 Beverly Claire Ross.

Oct. 15 Gloria Marie Miram and Severo Tania.

Oct. 16 Salvador Valdez, Edward Llanos and Carl Hideo Kashiwamura.

Oct. 17 Rowena Tubal.

Oct. 19 Concepcion Laguna, Juanita and Caridad Sariano, Walter Chi-yuki and Miriam Fujimoto.

Oct. 20 Thomas Landez.

Oct. 21 Betty Prado, Yoneko Ishimine and Masao Shiroma.

Oct. 24 Rena Satoko Kashiwamura.

Marijean Ann Baptised

A Baptismal party was held by Mr. and Mrs. William Perreira for their daughter, Marijean Ann on Saturday evening, October 4th

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19th

T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

"TSUMA NO BAAI"

starring

Irie Takako and Takata Minoru

Benefit

K A A Camera Club

7 p.m.

WHO'S WHO IN KAHUKU

Mrs. Rosaline Fujimoto, a prominent woman in Kahuku Community, and the wife of Walter Noboru Fujimoto, Kahuku Plantation Mill Engineer, is for the second straight year a leader of the Walkerville 4-H "Clovers", with a membership of twenty boys and girls.

For the past six years she also has been an instructor in the Kahuku kindergarten, sponsored by Windward Oahu Community Association. During the summer months, she is the director of the Windward Oahu Community Association playground for children in Kahuku. Her class this year is for youngsters 3 to 4 years of age.

Mrs. Fujimoto was born in Heeia on September 27, 1912. She married Walter Fujimoto in 1931 and in 1935 came to Kahuku. She is the mother of five children, 3 girls and 2 boys. Her father being of Chinese ancestry is at present in China. Her mother, Hawaiian-Caucasian is dead. She have four sisters and seven brothers. one of her brothers is with the occupation force in Germany. The rest of her sisters and brothers resides in Honolulu.

FOODLESS BANQUET AT METHODIST CHURCH

Foodless banquet was held in the social hall of the Methodist Church on Saturday, October 4th, The banquet was held as a preliminary to observance of World Wide Communion Sunday. Grace was offered by Miss Judith Kashiwamura and several hymns were sung. A record entitled "Flood Tide" was played in which Ingrid Bergman portrayed a Dutch mother telling how her people suffered. Another record "Hunger" describing the general conditions of the world was played. The record reported that approximately five hundred millions of people were existing on sub-standard diets, and this number represents one out of every four individuals of this earth. A closing hymn was sung and the evening closed with the friendship circle.

SEE ROY ROGERS IN APACHE ROSE

October 9, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 5

BELOW IS A LETTER WRITTEN TO THE MAYOR AND BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BY THE KAHUKU PTA

The PTA of the Kahuku High and Elementary School wishes to take this opportunity to thank you for the new construction work that has just been completed in the school plant and for the provisions made for the building of four additional classrooms in the very near future. We are, indeed, grateful to you for this work.

Can you inform us what steps to take in order to aid you in securing for the Kahuku High School some of the additions mentioned herewith. As you know, the school is badly in need of suitable rooms for band and chorus. The present cafeteria building (according to the master plan) is supposed to be moved and remodelled for band and chorus work. A new cafeteria including a pavilion will have to be built because the present cafeteria is very inadequate. We realize that the shortage of funds might make it impossible to do very much this year.

However, would it be possible for a 40' x 50' quonset hut to be erected now for band and chorus work until the more permanent structures can be provided?

The school is also badly in need of an administrative building and a library building. An additional kindergarten room will be needed and many old classrooms need replacing.

If you can tell us what steps to take, you will find our Kahuku PTA most anxious and willing to cooperate with you in every way we can.

Very sincerely yours,
(s) Jiro Wakumoto, Secretary
Kahuku PTA

THE REPLY

Your communication of September 29th calling attention to the need of additions to the Kahuku High & Elementary School and inquiring as to the possibility of erecting a quonset hut at present for use of band and chorus work, was referred to the committee of finance.

(s) Leon K. Sterling, Sr.

KOOLAULOA LIONS MEET

The Koolauloa Lions semi-monthly meeting was held at the CLUB K A A on Tuesday, October 7th, with Lion Weimer presiding. Lions from Honolulu, Koolaupoko, Waialua and North Oahu Dens were present.

To encourage the various committees to function regular, a ball has been painted black with the numeral 8 painted white. This 8 ball will be given, commencing with the next meeting to the committee chairman of the committee that have done the least work. The committee will keep the ball until some other committee can be found doing less work.

After the meeting sound movies of the experimental atomic bombing at Bikini was shown. Also two action-pack reels of the Pride of the Navy, the Aircraft Carrier Saratoga was shown.

CHICKEN HEKKA AT METHODIST CHURCH

"YUM! this is wonderful!" Such were the remarks made by the malihinis and the kamaainas alike on Thursday, September 25th at the Aloha Party sponsored by the Methodist Church.

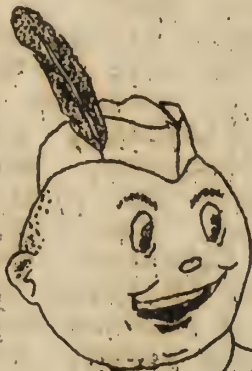
The Malihinis and kamaainas mentioned were the old and new teachers of Kahuku School and the servicemen, stationed at the Kahuku Army Air Base, and their delighted cries were over the delicious chicken hekkā cooked by Mrs. T. K. Kim, Mrs. Harry Maruoka, Mrs. C. K. Kim, Mrs. Berbie Clarke, Hiroshi Togo, Mrs. Shigeru Hirotsu, and even Bill Sanderson of RCA transmitting station.

Group singing was led after dinner by Beatrice Bisco presided by the servicemen joining together in a song accompanied by Faustino Sacil.

The closing feature of the program was kodachrome slides of Kahuku shown by Shigeru Hirotsu.

DR. ROY RUTH TO SPEAK AT KAHUKU

On October 19th, the Mission Superintendent of Hawaii Mission will speak at the Community Methodist Church during the Morning Worship Service. Dr. Roy Ruth will speak on the subject of "Tithing".



I've contributed my one day's salary, so I'm happy, I've done my day's deed.

The Annual Honolulu Community Chest drive is back again with the drive to start Monday, October 13th. Clarence Christophersen is general chairman for the Kahuku District, Laie to Waimea. Assisting him with the secretarial work is Sally Nagai. The other committeemen are: Eugene Dunn, George Kekoa, Mrs. J. Logan, Carleton Weimer, Shigeru Hirotsu, Edward Niimi, Paul Gray, Walter Rigley, William Among and all of the plantation supervisors.

The budget for 1948 is set at \$810,000.00, with Kahuku as a member of W O C A having a direct benefit through the medium of a free kindergarten, summer playground, etc. The committee feels and hopes that every employee will contribute one day's pay. Your contribution is distributed as follows: Recreation and Youth guidance; 45%, Care of children; 25.5%, Family welfare; 12%, Administration; 7%, Planning and coordination; 4%, Health service; 2.5%, Care of aged; 2.5%, and Oahu's share of National appeals; 1.5%.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE SERVICE

At the Community Methodist Church a Japanese Language Service will be held at 7 p. m. on Monday, October 13th. Rev. C. P. Goto of Kaneohe will be the minister-in-charge.

KHS CARNIVAL OCT. 31st, NOV. 1st

MR. MONTERIO AWAY FROM MADEIRA FORTY-ONE YEARS

Mr. Manuel Luiz Monterio will celebrate his 41st anniversary away from Madeira on Saturday, October 11th. Mr. Monterio was born in Hadeiro, August 15, 1870, and was married on December of 1893. He is the father of 14 children, of which 8 are living.

On October 11, 1906, he with his wife and children left Madeira on an English steamer for Hawaii. He was one of over 1000 Portuguese coming to Hawaii to work in the plantations. The trip to Hawaii around the Strait of Magellan took 51 days, with a twenty-four hour stop at Montevideo for fuel, water and supplies. The food in the steamer was terrible according to Mr. Monterio, but when they landed in Honolulu, and at the immigration station, they had the most wonderful meals.

Mr. Monterio did almost every kind of field work during his thirty-one years of service in Kahuku. He is the last of the Portuguese coming to Hawaii under the three years contract, which entitled them a home and one acre of land to plant sugar cane.

After thirty-one years of service he was pensioned on 1937, and up to the present time he has spent most of his time with his little back yard garden, and doing good despite his 77 years of age.

WORLD WIDE COMMUNION OBSERVED

On World Wide Communion Sunday, October 5th the Community Methodist Church observed the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. A special feature was the playing of a radio transcription describing some of the needs of China. At the Communion Table an offering was received for Overseas Relief. A portion of this money was designated to buy medicine for a missionary in Japan.

On the same Sunday, Miss Hatsuko Tani received the Sacrament of Baptism.

HAUULA PARK PAVILION DEDICATION SUNDAY, OCTOBER 26th.

October 9, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 7

TAMEJIRO SAITO PASSES AWAY

Tamejiro Saito, Kamaaina Kahuku Plantation employee passes away at his home, 6:30 Thursday evening, October 9th, after a lingering illness. Mr. Saito was born in Japan, August 9, 1872 and was 75 years of age at time of death.

At the early age of 27, he came to Hawaii and started to work at Punene, Maui. In 1900 he moved to Waialua, then later to Kawaihoa where he worked as a ditchman. He then moved to Pupukea, where he was employed as a foreman for the Libby Pineapple Company.

In 1920 he came to Kahuku and started to work in the fields, doing contract work. He was promoted to ditchman in 1924, and at time of retirement in 1939, he was head ditchman for the Malaekahana Section.

Surviving him are the widow, Mrs. Fumio Kimo Saito, 7 children; Shoji, Fumio, Melvin, Chester, Masakatsu, Hanako, Masaji and Mamoru, 5 grand children; Josephine, Kathleen, Clarence, Francis, and Sandra.

Funeral Service will be held on Friday, October 10th, at 4 p. m., at the Kahuku Hongwanji Mission, with Rev. Tanaka of Kawaihoa assisting by Rev. Mutoke of Waialua giving the last Rite. Internment at the Kahuku Japanese Cemetery.

POI AND LAULAU LUNCHEON TO SALE AT HAULUA PARK PAVILION DEDICATION

At the Hauula Park Pavilion dedication, on Sunday, October 26th, the Koolauloa Lions will have on sale Poi and Lau Lau Luncheon at \$1.50 per plate. The net proceeds will be us for Sight Conservation. Get your tickets now. See any of the Koolauloa Lions. Lions at Kahuku are Carleton Weimer, Brian Mukai, Donald Murakoshi, Bernard Corpus, Rev. Raymond Moore, James Moore, Dan Yonemroi, Mac Ponciano, Leonard Primacio, Harry Shigemitsu, Sally Nagai, Charles Drummondo and Louis Pereira.

"Terrible links, caddie terrible!"
"Sorry, sir these are not the links---you got off them an hour ago."

SWINGS AT KAHUKU SCHOOL TO BE REPAIRED

The PTA executive committee and Mr. Weimer, school principal have decided to repair the swings at the school campus. W O C A has already appropriated \$100 towards the repairing of the swings.

The estimate cost of repairing the swing is at present not known. Should the \$100 fall short, PTA should foot the remaining cost.

MEETING TO SELECT CLUB HOUSE SITE

All K A A members are asked to attend an important meeting at the CLUB K A A on Thursday, October 23rd, at 7 p. m. The meeting is called in order that every member may voice their opinion on where the K A A club house should be

It was already suggested that the club house should be erected near the beach and the golf course. This will serve all purpose; such as a golf club house, picnic grounds, place to swim and change, and also for beach parties.

Every one will be given the opportunity to suggest the location, then a vote will be taken. Don't forget, October 23rd.

Other plantation employees who have not joined the K A A yet are also invited. This is a community project, and every one is welcomed.

FOUR CLASSROOMS ARE BEING BUILT AT KAHUKU SCHOOL

To alleviate the classrooms shortage at Kahuku School, four new classrooms are being built now. This four rooms will be ready for use some time in January. At that time the classes now using the old Japanese Language School will move in.

YOUR UNIFORMS MUST BE RETURNED

Please return your baseball uniform immediately. The uniforms will have to be dry cleaned so that they can be place away for next season. There are still a few more uniforms not turned in yet. Are your one of them?

KAHUKU HIGH SCHOOL HOME COMING DAY
NOVEMBER 2nd. T. G. S. WALKER GYM

October 9, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m. -- 7 p. m.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12	NORA PRENTISS	with	Ann Sheridan
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15	BLACK DOLE STRANGER FROM SANTA FE	with	Donald Woods with Johnny M. Brown
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17	MAN IN GREY	with	James Mason
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18	SINBAD THE SAILOR	with	Douglas Fairbanks
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19	TILL THE CLOUDS ROLL BY	with	Robert Walker
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 22	CIGARETTE GIRL PRAIRIE BADMEN	WITH with	Leslie Brooks Buster Crabbe
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23	GAGAMBA	Filipino feature	
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24	DECOY	with	Jean Gillie
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25	JOHNNY O'CLOCK	with	Dick Powell

7 p. m. MOVIE SCHEDULE -- T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14	APACHE ROSE	with	Roy Rogers
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19	TSUMA NO BAAI	with	Irie Takako

SOFTBALL

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19	Kahuku	vs	Waialua	at Waialua 10 a. m.
Sunday, October 26	KAHUKU WAIPAHO	vs	AIEA KAHUKU	at Aiea 10 a. m. at Kahuku 1:30 p.m.

TENNIS

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19	C. P. C.	vs	KAHUKU	at Kahuku 10 a.m.
--------------------	----------	----	--------	-------------------

MEETINGS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 20	P T A	at	CLUB K A A	7 p.m.
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 21	LIONS	at	Kahuku School	7 p. m.
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25	K A A	at	CLUB K A A	7 p.m.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 26	HAUULA PARK PAVILION DEDICATION	10 a. m.
	Lunch \$1.50 per plate	

OCTOBER 31st - NOVEMBER 1st KHS CARNIVAL AT KAHUKU SCHOOL CAMPUS

SUBJECT: PASSAGE TO THE PHILIPPINES

Gentlemen:

We are attaching copies of correspondence between this office and the office of the American President Lines, Ltd., relative to problems in connection with booking of Filipinos from the plantations, particularly on the outside Islands. We believe this may be of interest to you.

We also have a vital interest in the early identification of Filipinos traveling at H. S. P. A. expense. To safeguard our position towards the man who has earned free transportation and on which members of his family are included, it is necessary that we identify him as well as his wife, and satisfy ourselves that they were legally married at the time he signed his contract; and that the children who are to participate in this free passage are legitimate children and were born while the man was in plantation employment. All this means that they have to present themselves for identification, and produce a marriage certificate and birth certificates of the children, before we will issue an order on the transportation company for their transportation at H. S. P. A. expense. It is most important to have all papers in order, and we shall appreciate it if you will give this matter publicity.

Very truly yours,

(s)

W. Pflueger, Director

DIVISION OF FILIPINO AFFAIRS

Copy of correspondence between office of H S P A and office of American President Lines, Ltd.

Letter dated September 19, 1947 from American President Lines, Ltd:

"We have a considerable problem in the booking and notifying of Filipino passengers, particularly on the outer Islands.

"We hold applications in our files by date and when space becomes available we advise our waiting list by post card and by air mail to the outer Islands. It has come to our attention that deliveries of these post cards sometimes takes two weeks even on the Island of Oahu.

"We notify our waiting list as much in advance as possible by setting a deadline by which time the passenger should call for his ticket, or option will be cancelled. This is necessary as it is important that the space be sold, as space to and from the Orient at the present time is extremely tight.

"In many instances the passenger will show up at the last minute and will not have in his possession a re-entry permit, a federal tax clearance, a Philippine passport or Philippine visa on an American passport. We cannot issue ticket until we have sighted all of these documents as we have had a number of cases occur at embarkation where the passenger had to be offloaded due to failure to possess proper documents.

"It is unfortunate, but we cannot see how a trip to Honolulu by the waiting list passenger can be avoided prior to his scheduled departure if he is to obtain his travel documents. We are, therefore, going to advance our deadlines to approximately one month prior to departure time and insist that the passenger present all his documents at that time.

"A case in point is Mr. Monico Borido who came to Honolulu from Hilo by himself with no passport for himself, possessing an American passport for his children bearing no Philippine visa, having no federal tax clearance. In addition, to obtain his free transportation under his agreement with the H S P A he would have to produce his wife fingerprints.

"Should we issue the above gentleman a ticket now, it might prove that he would not have his travel documents ready by sailing day, or October 8th. The Philippine Con-

sulate moves extremely slowly in granting visa to American Citizens, and we have already offloaded one family from our vessels because they did not possess Philippine visa at sailing time.

"As above, there is a confused situation existing in the booking of passengers and the obtaining of his travel documents. It is getting increasingly worse and it is now going to become imperative that we insist that all passengers booked with us call at this office a month prior to sailing time and present their travel documents."

H. S. P. A. letter dated September 22, 1947 to American President Lines:

"We acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 19, 1947, and referring particularly to the third paragraph we would like to remind you that last week about ten men from Olaa Sugar Company, and we are informed today, twelve men from Kohala Sugar Company, answered this call ahead of the deadline, and you were unable to give them the transportation that was promised on the notice. This is particularly serious, because these men have severed their connections with the plantations, they have lost their houses which they occupied on the plantations, and are now forced to spend considerable money in Honolulu until transportation can be furnished.

"It is our belief that these men are entitled to the transportation promised on the cards, and that you should make every effort to correct whatever caused this unfortunate occurrence.

"We certainly see the necessity for circularizing your letter, and will be glad to do so if you will assure us in writing that the transportation as promised on the notice will be issued throughout the day before the date of the deadline. We shall be glad to cooperate with you in every way possible, and in particular will communicate with the Philippine Consulate in an effort to expedite the issuance of Philippine visa."

Letter received by H S P A from American President Lines, Ltd. dated 9/24/47

"Thank you for your letter of September 22nd, your file 8996, concerning problems in booking Filipinos from plantations from the outside Islands. This is also further to our letter to you of September 19th, same subject.

"With reference to the ten men from Olaa and the twelve from Kohala Sugar Company booked for the Marine Adder October 8th, these men showed up on the afternoon of September 18th with a deadline for ticketing September 19th. Through we had over booked the ship and we accordingly were forced to do the next best and ticketed them on the SS General Meigs V/7 West scheduled to sail from Honolulu on October 23rd, two weeks subsequent to their previous booking.

"There are a number of factors that make our position extremely difficult in the effort to provide surface transportation to and from the Orient. This company is, at present, operating interim ships, that is former troop ships, which have undergone partial conversion for conversion for commercial use. These ships are extremely expensive to operate and must be operated full at all times to show profit. They are not satisfactory from our viewpoint but at least a means of providing some semblance of service while our new post war vessels are being built. In order to operate them successfully every effort has to be made to run them full and run them fast; in line with this the company recently inaugurated what is known as a clock and counterclock schedule to the Orient which will expedite the service and the turn around time of these interim ships. In setting up this schedule the call of the SS General Meigs scheduled to call at Honolulu September 10th was completely cancelled, leaving us with commitments on our hands for passage.

"In regard to our waiting list we have had a very large proportion of "No Shows"; that is, notice of booking will be sent out to a passenger and he will not call or advise us of his intentions by the deadline date. In recent instances space has been allotted to this office on short notice and when space has been held pending confir-

mation inclusive of the deadline date there has been insufficient time remaining to resell the space. This results in serious loss of revenue as the ships must run full. "In the case of the Marine Adder, October 8th, we had a request from San Francisco that we return space for their use which had previously been allotted for sale here. We released back to San Francisco 48 berths as those notified by post cards were extremely slow in calling for their tickets and it appeared that there might be a considerable number of "No Show".

"Another point in complicating the passage is that in this post war era we now have to contend with six governmental agencies and to endeavor to synchronize the efforts of all concerned. These agencies are the Governor's Office, the Philippine Consulate, the Immigration Station, the Internal Revenue Department, the Territorial Tax Office and the U. S. Customs Service. All of the foregoing agencies enter into the ticketing of a passenger with dire consequence for the company if their regulations are not complied with.

"The following are the documents a passenger must have for travel abroad: 1. Passport; 2. Visas; 3. Inoculations; 4. Federal Tax Clearance; 5. Territorial Tax Clearance; 6. Re-entry Permit, (if return to the Islands). The above documents take up to six weeks to obtain. The steps we are going to take to insure that those booked with us and notified will be given transportation is to push our deadline date for purchasing ticket up to at least a month prior to sailing, if possible. This will mean that the passenger will have to come to Honolulu well in advance of the sailing date; procure all necessary travel documents and purchase his ticket. The foregoing procedure is necessary to protect the passenger for his space and in the event that he runs into a snag on his travel documents the space can be resold.

"In the face of a very difficult situation we are doing our best to render maximum service within the limits imposed on us and we are doing our very best to work closely with your office and with the sugar plantations, and we appreciate very much your cooperation.

"We are sincerely sorry about the difficulty with the Olaa and Kohala group and can assure you this error will not recur.

KAHUKUAN

Vol. III

October 30, 1947

No. 70

KAHUKU HIGH AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO CELEBRATE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY

Back in 1892 when Kahuku Plantation Company started operating, the population of Kahuku increased so rapidly that the need for an English school was very evident. In 1893, Mrs. P. Hookano started an independent school in the vicinity of the Leong Man Store in Waimea. The concentration of the population in Kahuku proper made it quite obvious that a well organized government school was necessary.

A one room schoolroom was built in 1897 where the Kahuku Tennis Courts now stand. Mr. B. Brickwell was the principal, and the enrollment was 36.

There is no records of what went on during the early days until 1918, when a young maiden left her home in California to accept a teaching position at Kahuku at the huge wage of \$66 a month. She is none other than our good neighbor Mrs. Dean G. Conklin.

Mrs. Conklin gives an interesting account: She arrived in Kahuku in 1918 when Mr. John A. Perreida was principal. The one room school house was just moved across the street to the present location. Mr. Perreida was here until the summer of 1918 when Mrs. Maud C. Sisson became principal. She remained for one year, then went to study at Columbia. Mrs. Conklin took over as acting principal in 1920. There were three classrooms then, with seven to ten teachers to handle students from grade one to eight. The enrollment has increased to 310. The majority of the teachers were from the mainland. The students were mostly Japanese and Portuguese with a few Chinese and Hawaiians enrolled. Laie conducted a private school and the Mormon Missionary were in charge of it. The eight grade students came to Kahuku to take their final examination, which lasted for hours.

page 4 please

KAHUKU DISTRICT CONTRIBUTES

\$2,091.86 TO DRIVE

The Honolulu Community Chest Drive in the Kahuku District exceeded last year's drive by \$672.94, according to Clarence Christophersen, Drive Chairman. The total realized was \$2,091.86, a little below the assigned quota. The average per person for the different communities in this district were: Kahuku Plantation employees-\$2.61, Kahuku Community-\$3.94, Kahuku School Faculty-\$5.79, Laie Community-\$1.19, Laie School Faculty-\$1.71, C & C Road Dept.-\$1.00, Waialea School Faculty-\$1.56, R C A-\$5.74, Kahuku Airport-\$1.40, and Camp #3 to Waimea Community-\$4.87.

KAHUKU SUPERVISORS PAY EWA A VISIT

Ten Kahuku Supervisors accompanied by Mr. Dean G. Conklin and Clarence Christophersen went on a tour to Ewa Plantation on Tuesday and Wednesday, October 28th and 29th. Those making the trip were: William Perry, Toranosuke Nakanura Del Plunkett, Chisato Sakamoto, Walter Fujimoto, Seichi Kashiwamura, Soichi Yonemori, Kenkichi Suzuki, Kiyoshi Matsuura and Yataka Sakamoto.

KAHUKU F F A ELECT OFFICERS

The Future Farmers of American, Kahuku School held a meeting for the election of officers for school year 1947-48. Those elected were: Tadao Sagami, president; Terumitsu Yasuda, vice president; Genkichi Sugai, secretary; Donald Maruoka, treasurer; Masaichi Watanabe, reporter; and Matsuo Yamashiro, watch dog.

DOMINGO NUEZ OFF TO MAINLAND

Domingo Nuez flew to the mainland on Sunday evening, October 26 for a one week visit with his father. His wife and children didn't accompany him.

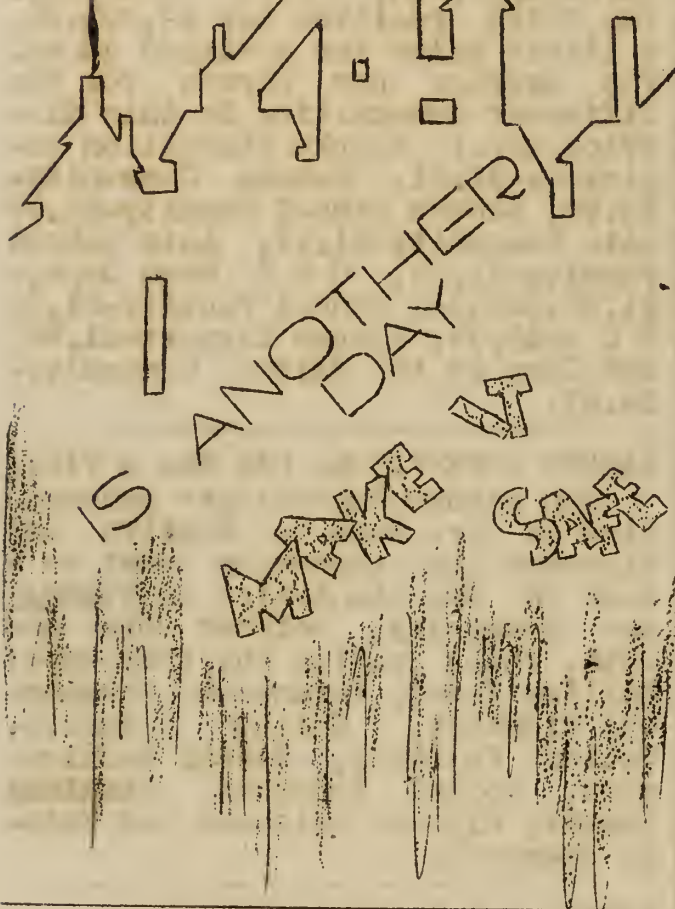
October 30, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 2

SAFETY FIRST

TODAY



LOCOMOTIVE #3 SCRAP DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE TO TAKE ITS PLACE

Kahuku Plantation has acquired a 35½ ton Diesel Electric Twin motor locomotive to replace the old reliable "Kaipapau" #3 which has been condemned and will be placed on the scrap pile.

MISS AMERICAN CLUB

Miss American Club with a total membership of twenty-five members held a banquet at the residence of Mr. George Versola, on Friday evening, October 24th. Miss Esperanza Versola is the president, and Mrs. Dorothy Young and Miss Nina Villoria are the advisors.

LETTER FROM THE PEOPLE EDITOR:

Will you please put in the Kahukuan: "The Kahuku High and Elementary School is sorry it has to charge admission to the athletic games on the school ground. This is necessary because we have to raise approximately \$2500 a year to put on our program. Our student activity tickets turn in approximately \$600 including the taxes. We, like the schools in town, which hold games in the stadium must charge admission to raise the balance of our expenses.

We would appreciate it if every one in Kahuku community would attend the games and pay cheerfully. It would not be fair for the students on the team to be send them into the game poorly equipped. If we did, the chance of injury would be very high.

I am sure that each of you who wishes to see the games will be willing to pay 50¢ including tax.

We have \$45 expenses on every game for referees alone.

Sincerely yours,
(s) C. E. Weimer
Kahuku High & Elementary School

REVISED PROCEDURE-FILIPINOS TO P.I.

There has been received from the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association "Revised Procedure for Plantation Filipinos returning to the Philippines."

The material is too bulky for publication but those who are interested can obtain more information from the Industrial Relation Department.

CAN YOU SPARE TWO HOURS A WEEK FOR YOUR COUNTRY?

The windward side of Oahu, Waimanalo to Kahuku has been assigned one company (Co G) of the Hawaii National Guard, 298. Drills are two hours a week, every Monday evenings from 7 to 9. Transportation will be furnished by the army. Twenty persons from Laie and Kahuku have already joined. How's about You? All told 188 men will be needed to form the company. Enlist now. For further information see Leonard Primacio at the store.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU DEFEATS WAIALUA 3 to 2

Gabriel Freitas of Kahuku and Edward Giese of Waialua waged a pitching duel Sunday, October 19th at Waialua Field in the second game of the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association Softball League, with Kahuku coming out on top 3 to 2. The game was featured with 4 homers, scoring all runs, two by each team.

Waialua collected their first homer in the first inning when W. Lunasco teed off the 3 and 2 pitch after the lead off batter has been disposed. Kahuku retaliated in the fourth. Douglas Kim the first batter in that inning clouted a homer in deep left center. Waialua again took the lead during their fourth inning, when N. Galenoto led off with a tremendous drive over the right fielder's head for a homer. Kahuku again came back in the fifth to tie and forge ahead, when with two away, Max Suzuki received a base on ball (the only one issued by Giese) stole second and came home on the fourth homer of the game, off the bat of T. Hayashibara. Waialua threatened in the sixth, but the Kahuku left fielder Angel Adversalo robbed a sure homer of S. Yamagata for the catching gem of the game. The ball sailed way over his head and the catch was made with his back toward the ball.

Waialua, determined to win the ball game during the early stage, came to bat in the third inning with the lead-off batter, D. Vierra getting on first on an error. E. Giese next battered a sharp drive to short stop who threw wild in an attempt double play. Vierra going to third and Giese holding first. F. Grilho was thrown out third to first for the first out, Giese going to second and Vierra holding third. When Lu-

page 5 please

BASKETBALL PLAYERS ATTENTION

All those wishing to turn out for the Kahuku basketball team both the juniors and seniors are urged to be present at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium on Monday afternoon five o'clock, November 3rd. Thomas Kim will coach the teams this year.

MITSU ODA CAPTURES K A A TOURNAMENT

Mitsu Oda will be the first name inscribed on the Joe Itagaki's Perpetual trophy for the 36 holes medal play tournament at the K A A Golf Course. Oda carded an 87-88--175-40 for a net 135. He also will receive another trophy. Mitsu Oda is employed at Waialua Agriculture Company. He is the first player to capture two first prizes in the K A A Golf Tournament this year. John Kim, also of Waialua finished in second place with 82-95--177-40--137. He received four golf balls. Tied for third were the Kim brothers, Douglas and Thomas with a net 138. They will split five golf balls. Fifth place went to Diamond Tsukamoto with a net 139. Ray Woolley received the low gross prize of four balls with 78-88--158. Twenty-three K A A members participated.

COMING K A A GOLF TOURNAMENTS

The next K A A Golf Tournaments are: Shoso Tanaka Perpetual trophy 36 holes medal play - scratch, to be played on Sunday, October 26th. November 2nd, Monthly Ace - full handicap; also qualifying round K A A Club Championship, 18 holes-play from scratch, 16 to qualify. First round to be played by November 9th, second round by November 16th, third round by November 23rd and the final round by November 30th. November 9th Stableford Tournament - 18 holes - 3/4 handicap. November 16th Turkey Tournament, low net, turkey; second low net, chicken; third low net, duck; and low gross, chicken.

KAHUKU SUFFERS FIRST DEFEAT

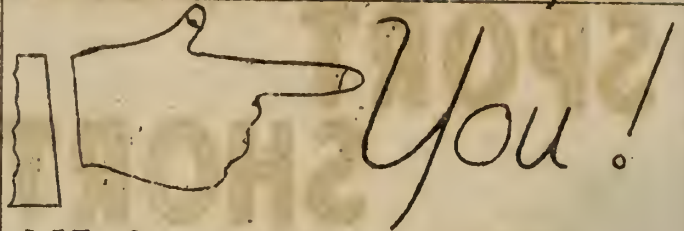
A five run rally on five hits in the seventh inning gave Waipahu
page 5 please



- Nov. 2 Edwin Stanley Plunkett,
and Helen Hiroko Wakumoto.
Nov. 3 Caroline Kaleoalaha Dela
Cruz, Teofila Tania and John Paul
Roman.
Nov. 4 Patricia Tubal and Fran-
ces Seiko Serikawa.
Nov. 6 Carlos Billedo and Leo-
nard Trochez.
Nov. 7 Norrien Glory Valdez.
Nov. 8 Cara Lee Young and Irene
Yoshiko Sato.
Nov. 10 Andres Cadelinia, Bryon
Duane Drummondo and Walter Satoru
Fujimoto.
Nov. 11 Alfred Yadao.
Nov. 12 Vivian Shirley Evangelis-
ta and Diego Tumacder.
Nov. 13 Bertram Kenichi Maruoka
and Amy Emiko Abe.
Nov. 14 Mildred Maura Alfiche.
Nov. 15 Irene May Lidsay, Felix
Tormes, Kathleen Ann Murakoshi and
Mary Jane Compoc.

CHARLES TANAKA RESIGNES

Charles Tanaka is leaving Kahu-
ku Plantation at the end of this
month, after twelve years of ser-
vice. Kahuku community will sure
feel the loss, especially the Boy
Scouts, Methodist Church and K A A.
page 5 please



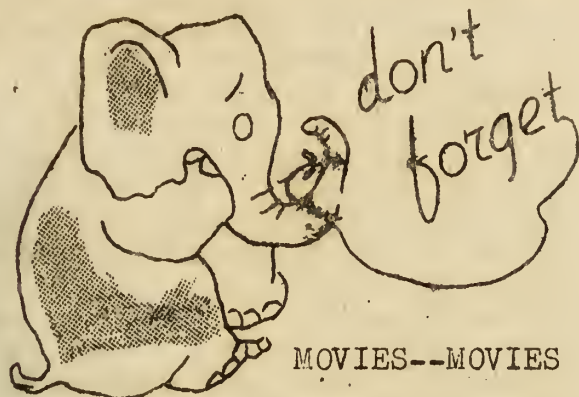
RETURN THOSE LIBRARY
BOOKS YOU HAVE HAD
SO LONG - DO IT TODAY.

FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY (cont'd - P-1)
She says that we laughed at her
small pay, but every penny of it
was taken home. There were abso-
lutely no deductions taken from
it. She held this position till
the fall of 1922 when she resigned
to become a housewife.

Mrs. Dorothy Young and Mrs.
Eleanor P. Ross are the old timers
on the teaching staff now. They
have been here since 1930. They
can recall the last eight grade
graduation in 1930, when the exer-
cises were held in the show house.
There were only twelve classrooms
for students from first grade to
eighth. The school had no decent
library until the ninth grade be-
gan in about 1936. Two more class-
rooms were added to the main
building and each year a grade was
added to the school until it be-
came a full-fledged high school in
1940. Now there are twelve class-
rooms for the high school alone,
and a well equipped library with a
full time librarian. There is a
very beautiful auditorium and a
passable cafeteria where hot
lunches are served to students
daily. This year four more class-
rooms are being installed to take
care of the increasing enrollment
and the newly admitted kinder-
garten.

The following served as princi-
pal in this order: Mr. J. Vincent,
Miss Augusta Bruda, Mrs. L. M.
Smith, Mr. John A. Perreida, Mrs.
Maude C. Sission, Mrs. Eda O. Con-
klin, Mr. H. Stevens, Mrs. Clyde
Conwill, Mr. Clinton J. Kanahale,
Mr. Erling C. Benson, Mt. Stanley
M. Miyamoto and Mr. Carleton E.
Weimer.

page 6 please



FIRST IN THE ISLAND--SOUND MOVIES
ST. MARY'S vs U. of HAWAII
The game all Hawaii wanted to see!
40 Action-packed minutes of "THE
GREATEST OFFENSIVE BATTLE EVER
WAGED HERE."

See All-American Herman Wedemeyer
spark the St. Mary's Gaels to vic-
tory.

Thrill to the roaring Rainbow's
stubborn fight to win.

On the same program

KINGDOM OF THE LIONS

"Scores of grazing giraffes, tow-
ering elephants and scenes of hun-
gry lions tearing apart the car-
casses of antelopes pact action
with a capital A into 20 minutes
sound, color film taken on Dr.
Clarence E. Frank's 1946 African
safari."

HAWAIIAN INTERLUDE

Hawaii Nei, more beautiful than
ever, presented in sound, color
movies. The Laie float with the
Laie group will be shown in this
picture.

AT THE

T G S Walker Auditorium

November 11th - 7.p.m. 25¢--50¢

CHARLES TANAKA (cont'd from page 4)
Kahuku's loss is some other commu-
nity's gain. The Kahukuan and the
community extends sincere aloha to
you Charley. May you and your
family find happiness and prosperi-
ty in your next enterprise. We
also hope that you will keep up
the good work and offer your ser-
vices to your next community.

DOUGLAS KIM WINS STABLEFORD MATCH

Douglas Kim took top honors
with 36 points in the K A A Stable-
page 7 please



Mr. and Mrs. Cerilo Yadao was
greeted with their sixth child, a
son, Clarence Gerald, four pounds
and thirteen ounces at the Kahuku
Hospital on October 8th.

###

A son, Wayne Mitsuo, six pounds
and twelve ounces, their third was
born to Mr. and Mrs. Masamitsu
Mako Nakamura on October 23rd
at the Kahuku Hospital

Mako is with the Store Depart-
ment.

###

To Mr. and Mrs. John Drummondo
at the Kahuku Hospital on October
27th, a girl, Thomasina Louise,
eight pounds and six ounces.
Thomasina is the first girl and
fourth child.

John works for the Truck Dept.

FIRST DEFEAT (cont'd from page 3)
an 8 to 5 victory over Kahuku
Sunday, October 26th, at Kahuku.
This was the first defeat for Ka-
huku and gave Waipahu the right to
meet the winner of Aiea-Kahuku,
for the championship of the B P A
A Softball League. Waipahu col-
lected 10 hits, including a homer,
while Kahuku made 5.

KAHUKU-WAIALUA (cont'd from page 3)
nasco grounded to third, Vierra
tried to score, but was thrown out
third to home. The side was retired
when the next batter, T. Nozaki
flew out to center field.

Giese allowed 4 hits, struck
out 11 Kahuku batters, and walked
one. Freitas allowed 2 hits, walk-
ed one and struck out none. Kahuku
committed two errors and Waialua 0.



KAHUKU HIGH & ELEMENTARY 50th ANNIVERSARY HOME COMING LUAU AT THE T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1:00 p. m.

50th ANNIVERSARY (cont'd from P-4)
Kahuku High and Elementary School is celebrating its 50th Anniversary with a carnival and Home Coming Luau. The carnival will be on the school campus on October 31st and November 1st. The luau will be on Sunday, November 2nd, at the T.G.S. Walker Auditorium from 1 to 3 p.m. Tickets will be on sale at the auditorium window on Sunday.

REQUIEM MASSES

Monday, November 3rd -- All Souls Day in the Catholic Church the Requiem Masses at 6:30, 6:50 and 7:10 in the morning, followed by the Responsorium "Libera" at the Tumba at 4 p. m. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament in the Church. Immediately after the Benediction, the Blessing of the graves.

K A A LIBRARY TO OPEN

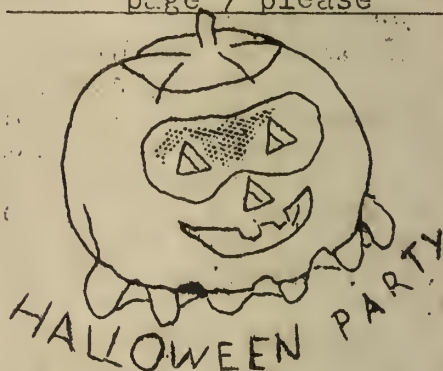
The K A A Library will open its doors on Tuesday and Thursday of each week, from 5 to 9 p. m. starting with Tuesday, November 4th. These dates are only temporary and they can be changed to meet the approval of the community. Rev. Young will be in charge of the library. He will be at your service. Don't hesitate, if the dates are not suitable, let him know.

The last few weeks Miss Ruth Hayashibara had donated many hours of service card cataloging the books. Many thanks to her.

KAHUKU UNION ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual meeting of the I L W U, Local 145 Unit 4 will be held on Sunday, November 16th at the Kahuku Show Hall at 9:30 a. m.

Election of officers will take place. All union members are urgently requested to attend. The following candidates were nominated by the Nomination Committee. Additional candidates may be nominated from the floor: for president - Jiro Wakumoto and Elmer Plunkett, vice president - Felipe Miguel, Marcelino Villanueva, Felimino Duhaylonsod and Eulalio Bagaioisan, secretary---treasurer - Bunichi Tsukamoto, Seiko Shiroma, Herbert Hirata, Max Suzuki and Marcelino Villanueva, recording secretary - Angel Adversalo, Jose Canianes, Makoto Funasaki, Larry Bariantos and George Hatico, trustees - Marcelino Pacheco, Gabriel Freitas, Kazuo Marumoto, Takeo
page 7 please



The Kahuku School Girl Scouts, Troop 66 under the leadership of Miss Verda Sanders held a Halloween gathering on Thursday night, October 30th, at the CLUB K A A, from 6:30 to 10. A prize was given to the most original costume, and Mrs. Dorothy Young representing a witch was awarded the prize. The officers of the troop are: president-Hatsue Watanabe, vice-president-Mary Jane Ching, secretary-Racheal Pichia, and treasurer-Helen Tamura. There are sixteen girls in the troop.

HAUULA PARK PAVILION DEDICATED

The Koolauloa Lions were co-sponsor of the dedication of the Hauula Park Pavilion on Sunday morning, October 26th. The dedication started at ten o'clock with
page 7 please

HAUULA PAVILION (cont'd from p-6)
the City and County Official taking part in the first half, with Richard Tongg, Master of Ceremonies Lion John De Mello was Master of Ceremonies for the Koolauloa Lions.

Those taking part in the dedication were Col. Kilpatrick, Mayor Wilson, Supervisor Beamer, Kauhane and Teven, C & C Treasurer Fong, Lion Carleton Weimer, and Henry Nye, Mrs. Hattie Domingo, Mrs. Hannah Keolanui, Gus Sproat, Mrs. Amoe Meyers, C. E. S. Burns, Jr., and George Dawson.

Poi with laulau luncheon and refreshments were served with the net proceeds turned over to the Koolauloa Lions Sight Conservation.

CARD OF THANKS

The family of the late Tamejiro Saito desire to thank their many friends and relatives, and especially the I L W U, Boiling House Department and Kahuku Plantation for the kindnesses shown, beautiful floral offerings and contributions received during their recent bereavement.

UNION (cont'd from page 6)

Sato, Huddy Clarke, Takeo Kaguni and Federico Bisco.

Douglas (cont'd from page 5)

ford Golf Tournament held at Kahuku, Sunday, October 19th. He was awarded six golf balls. Crabby Anamizu and Diamond Tsukamoto finished in a tie for second place with 35 points. After the flip of a coin, Crabby received three balls and Diamond two. Tied for low gross were J. Patterson and Kay Enomoto of Waialua with a score of 79. Twenty-two members took part in this tournament.

MISS NORRIEN GLORY BAPTIZED

Mr. and Mrs. Simplicio Valdez celebrated the Baptism of their daughter, Norrien Glory, with a Filipino banquet and dance at their residence on Sunday, October 19th. Martin Valloria and His Filipino String Orchestra furnished music for the occasion. Norrien was baptized at the Kahu



HALLOWE'EN

Catholic Church with Father Ernest performing the Sacrament. God Parents were Miss Lazarena Duhaylonsod and Santiago Ramos.

KAHUKU DEFEATS WAIPAHU

Kahuku Ramblers upsetted the heavy favored and defending champs Waipahu Marauder 20 to 16 at Tenny Field, Ewa, October 25th to eliminate Waipahu High from the running.

Kahuku high took an early lead on a pass from William Enos to Francis Riney completed for the first touchdown. A conversion and another touchdown with William Enos going through the line gave Kahuku a 13 to 0 lead at half time. Waipahu came back after the rest period all fired up and captured the lead on a safety, two touchdowns and two conversions. They held the 20 th 13 edge until the dying minutes of play, when a fumble deep in their territory was recovered by Ronald Barenabe, the alert Rambler tackle. After three running plays gained only six yards Kahuku with one minute of play left and defeat staring them in their face, caught the Waipahu Marauders flat footed, when William Enos pitched a touchdown pass to Francis Riney for the first Kahuku victory over Waipahu.

KAHUKU-WAIALUA 7 ALL DEADLOCK

The slightly favored Waialua Bulldogs were held to a 7 all deadlock by the up and coming Kahuku Ramblers. (no space-more later)

October 30, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m.

7 p. m.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2	STRANGE WOMAN	with Hedy Lamarr
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 5	THE TRAP GUNMAN'S CODE	with Sidney Toler with Kirby Grant
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6	VILLA HERMONA	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7	PASSAGE TO MARSEILLE	With Humphrey Bogart
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 8	VACATION DAYS	with Freddie Stewart
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 9	13 RUE MADELEINE	with James Cagney
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 12	LIGHTHOUSE SONG OF THE SIERRAS	with John Litel with Jimmy Wakely
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14	DEVIL THUMBS A RIDE	with Lawrence Tierney
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 15	OKLAHOMA KID	with James Cagney

MOVIE T.G.S. Walker Auditorium

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 11 ST. MARY'S vs U. OF HAWAII

SOFTBALL

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2nd KAHUKU vs AIEA 10 a.m. at Aiea

TENNIS

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2nd AIEA vs KAHUKU 10:00 a.m. at Kahuku

CARNIVAL

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY NIGHT, October 31 and NOVEMBER 1st KHS BENEFIT

HOME COMING LUAU

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2 T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM 1:00 p.m.

DANCE

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22 T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM Samoan benefit

KAHUKU

Vol. III

November 13, 1947

No. 71

TOGOS CELEBRATES 50th WEDDING ANNIVERSARY

Mr. and Mrs. Kiyoji Togo celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary with an elaborate party, held at their resident, Saturday evening, November 1st.

Mr. Togo was born in Japan 73 years ago, and Mrs. Togo 66 years ago. They exchanged marriage vows in Japan on October 31, 1897. In the early part of 1897, they left Japan seeking their fortune in the sugar industry of Hawaii.

He was first employed at Lahaina, Maui. After working there for six years, he came to Kahuku in 1904. Mr. Togo worked thirty-two years for Kahuku as a plumber and tin smith, and in 1937 was pensioned.

Mr. and Mrs. Togo are the parents of eight living children, four boys and four girls. They lost one daughter in Japan, and a son, Shiro, killed in action in France with the 100th Infantry. They also have twenty-eight grand children and one great grand son.

KAHUKU SCHOOL CONTRIBUTES \$18.81 TO FRIENDSHIP TRAIN

Kahuku High and Elementary School solicited \$18.81 among the students and teachers for the Friendship Train, American's contribution to the people of France and Italy.

Too bad the school didn't seek the aid of the community. Otherwise, it would have been many times that amount. Hawaii's share towards the Friendship Train was two carloads of Hawaiian Sugar, one carload more than expected.

KAHUKU RAINFALL

Rain fall for the first four days of the week, Monday through Thursday were: Punaluu - 1.83, Papakoko - 2.12, Hauula - 1.74, Laie 1.60, Malaekahana - 1.65, Kahuku - 2.03, Pump #5 - 2.01, Pump #10 - 2.27, and Waimea - 1.99.

KHS HOME COMING CELEBRATION

Over five hundred persons attended the Kahuku High and Elementary School Golden Jubilee Home Coming Celebration and Luau on Sunday afternoon, November 2nd. Mrs. Dorothy Young, one of the teachers with the longest service was Mistress of Ceremonies. Mrs. Eleanor Ross, another kamaaina school teacher, assisted by Mrs. "Pinky" Titcomb, prepared the elaborate program. The program consisted of the following: Short speeches by Mr. Wilfred Basset, representing the City and County; Mr. Harold Loper, the D P I; Mr. Caleb E. S. Burns, Jr., the community; Mr. Leonard Primacio, the P T A; Mr. Carleton E. Weimer, the school; and Miss Gladys Haida, the student body. Medley of Hawaiian Song - Golden Jubilee Chorus, Hula Kaimana Hila - Agnes Militanta, Violet Newton and Lavaina Dilliner Pua Ona Ona - Golden Jubilee Chorus; Hula, Haleakala - Tillie Harrington and Hanaloa Nauahi, Solo, Kamehameha Waltz - Mrs. Viola Kawahigashi; Hula, Heui - Winifred Loa, Helen Titcomb and Emma Akinā; Guitar Duet - Au Siufanua and Taline Lilii; Hula, Holoholo Kaa - Robert Turner; Song, A Kiss in the Lei You Gave to Me - Mrs. Kekauoha Mrs. Broad, Mrs. Ling Kee and Mrs. Hiram; Dance, Some More of Samoa - Tillie Harrington; Samoan Song - Hanaloa, Tillie, Au and Taline; Samoan Sword Dance - Tillie Harrington; Song, Lei Makamoe - Golden Jubilee Chorus; Uli Uli Dance - Robert Turner and Dancers; Golden Jubilee Luau, (written by Mr. "Red" Hawk) - Mrs. Eleanor Ross and Alma Mater - Audience.

THANKSGIVING SERVICE

A Thanksgiving Service will be held in the Community Methodist Church at 9:00 a. m. on November 27th. Upon this designated day let us not forget to give thanks to Almighty God.

SAFETY FIRST



LOOK OUT
FOR US!

NOTICE

All vacations earned by employees covered by the bargaining units will be scheduled during the month of December, 1947. Such vacations will be scheduled for the last work days in the calendar year except where operations make this impossible.

Consult your supervisor or department head as to when your individual vacation will be scheduled.

Work will be provided for those not entitled to vacations.

(s) Manager Burns.

19th HOLE

Mr. Walter Ridley, contractor, and at presnet in charge of the removal of the army buildings at the Kahuku Army Air Base, donated to the K A A Golf Club a building about 26'X50', to be use as a Golf Club House. He also has offered to move the building to the golf course. Golf members and others interested will be asked to clean, level-up the grounds for the club house, and also to help install the concrete foundation, etc.

TUBERCULOSIS SURVEY AT KAHUKU

A Board of Health Tuberculosis Survey has been scheduled to be held at Kahuku School on November 24, 25, 26 and 28th. November 24th will be for the school children exclusivr. Families will be asked to use this service between the hours of 1:00 and 3:00 p. m. on each of the last three days. Employees will use the service from 3:00 to 5:00 p. m. on each of the last three days.

ooOOoo

Below is part of the notice sent by Manager Burns to all the Supervisors.

"I urge you and all of your men and their families to participate and take advantage of this service. The importance of the Tuberculosis Survey cannot be over-emphasized and it is of utmost importance that every individual take advantage of this survey. Tuberculosis is one of the most dreaded of all diseases, and it is only by prompt diagnosis that prevention and cure can be realized.

"I will make arrangements with the Department Heads so that employees will be brought to the mobile unit after work and thus facilitate their taking advantage of the service. We will attempt to take approximately one-third of our employees to the mobile unit after work on November 25, 26 and 28.

"Please make this information available to your employees and again I urge full participation by every individual within this community.

KOOLAULOA LIONS MEETING

The next Koolauloa Lions meeting will be Ladies' night, and it will be held in the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium on Tuesday night November 18th.

ACANTILADO ON VACATION

Atanacio Acantilado left for the mainland Friday, November 7th for a one month vacation. This is his first trip to the states, and he Will spend most of his time around Los Angeles.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU DEFEATS AIEA 9 to 5

K A A softball nine finished the regular O P A A league in a tie for the championship with Waipahu, by defeating Aiea 9 to 5

Kahuku started the very first inning by scoring one run on two hits, only to allow Aiea to come back in the same first inning to score two runs on 2 hits and two walks. They registered another run in the second to give them a 3 to 1 lead. The fatal fifth inning was like a nightmare for the Aiea Lads when Kahuku bombarded them for six markers on five hits including two homers.

Frank Miranda started the fifth inning by drawing a walk - Thomas Kim flew out to right field for out #1 - Spike Akiyama reached first on another walk - Douglas Kim singled sharply to center field scoring Frank - Gabriel Freitas pinch hitting for Richard Corpus, homered over the left fielder's head to put Kahuku ahead 5 to 3 - Max Suzuki flew out to third for out #2 - Crabby Anamizu homered to identically the same spot as Gabriel - Tako Hayashibara ended the inning by hitting to the shortstop. Kahuku completed their scoring with 2 runs in the sixth and another run, a homer in deep center field by Angel Adversalo in the seventh. Aiea scored their remaining two runs in the sixth and seventh. Pairing hits for Kahuku were Angel Adversalo and Douglas Kim.

TURKEY TOURNAMENT - NOVEMBER 16th

On Sunday, November 16th, K A A Golf Club will stage a Turkey Tournament; 18 holes -full handicap. A 25 pound turkey will be given to the low net winner. Second low net - chicken, third low net - duck and low gross - chicken.

SHOP EARLY FOR CHRISTMAS

CRABBY WINS STABLEFORD TOURNAMENT

Crabby Anamizu captured the K A A Stableford Tournament held on Sunday, November 9th, with 35 points. Tied for second with 33 points were Sally Kitaoka and Bunji Tsukamoto. Kay Enomoto and Bunji Tsukamoto were tied for low gross with a score of 79.

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

The first 16 holes round for the K A A Club Championship was played last week-end with Kay Enomoto defeating A. Kilantang -- 4 and 3, P. Pattersen defeating E. Harvest by default, Val Blomfield defeating Ah Tong Leong - 6 and 4, Bunji Tsukamoto defeating Crabby Anamizu - 5 and 3, Dan Yonemori defeating D. Tsukamoto - 8 and 7, Gabriel Freitas defeating Masaji Abe - 1 up, (upset), and Ray Woolley defeating Max Suzuki - 4 and 3.

The quarter final matches will be played this week-end with Kay Enomoto vs P. Pattersen and Val Blomfield vs Bunji Tsukamoto in the upper bracket and Dan Yonemori vs Ray Woolley and Gabriel Freitas vs Douglas Kim in the low bracket.

WAIPAHU CROWNED O P A A CHAMPIONSHIP WITH WIN OVER KAHUKU 4 to 3

Kahuku traveled to Waipahu for the O P A A championship play-off, and was turned back 4 to 3 after a wild third inning in which Waipahu scored all their runs. Kahuku started the game in fine fashion, and scored 3 runs during the first three innings, only to be defeated in the last of the third when Waipahu scored 4 runs on 3 hits and 2 errors.

Waipahu started the inning with the first two batsmen getting safe on errors by Angel Adversalo and Frank Miranda - the third batter bunted toward first base and was safe when Thomas Kim tried to force the runner off third -- Waipahu scored their first run on a sacrifice fly to right field - the next batter popped out to first base for the second out - with two away and two on, Sammy Corpus, the Waipahu first baseman got hold of

page 4 please

KHS-FHA HOLDS INITIATION

The Kahuku High School Future Homemakers of America held their annual initiation day, Friday, November 14th, with twenty-eight members initiated into the organization. The executive officers are Miss Kimie Nakamura, president; Miss Winoni Kubota, vice president; Miss Patricia Kubota, secretary; Miss Yukie Miyahira, treasurer; and Miss Helen Koizume, initiation chairman. Miss Peggy Wong is the advisor.

The girls were gowned in shorts covered with rice bags. Their hair tied with rags and went around the campus barefooted, obeying the command of the membership. An initiation dance was held in the evening at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium.

MASATO MATSUURA ON K P O A

Masato Matsuura will be heard over K P O A on Sunday evening, November 16th at nine o'clock during the Japanese program. Masato will be the feature singer for the Tsubomi Orchestra, formally the Club Nesei Orchestra.

SANTIAGO RAMOS TO FLY TO P. I.

Santiago Ramos is leaving for a three and a half month vacation to the Philippines. He will spend most of his vacation at his birth place, Vintar, Ilocos Norte. Ramos is employed by Kahuku Plantation Company in the Clarification and Evaporation Department of the Boiling House.

Mr. Ramos is the president of the Vintarinian Organization for the Island of Oahu, first vice president of the I L W U, Local 145 - 4, secretary-treasurer of the K A A Camera Club, executive member of the Kahuku Filipino Community Association and a member of K A A.

FISH STORY:

Mako Nakamura made a good haul during his vacation, catching 2 uluas - $12\frac{1}{2}$ and $13\frac{1}{2}$ pound, 3 papios - 5, 1, and 1; 2 oios - 2 pounds each, 1 nenui - 5 pounds, and 1 flander - 8 ounces.

PICTURES FOR SCHOOL ANNUAL WANTED

Have you any good pictures? taken at Kahuku School? If so, the Kahuku High and Elementary School Annual "Ke Koolau" advisor and editor would like to use them. This year is the fiftieth anniversary of Kahuku School and the seniors would like to put some of the pictures of the school activities of former years in their annual. Mrs. Niimi is the advisor.

CHRISTMAS PREPARATION AT KAHUKU METHODIST CHURCH

During this current week the Kahuku Community Methodist Church began preparations for its Christmas program. The main activity at the present time is the taking of colored pictures. Mrs. Dorothy Young is in charge of this portion of the program. The proposed plan is to project the colored pictures showing the many scenes of the Christmas story with the musical background being provided by the two choirs. Some of the characters who were "shot" were Magdalena Timbreza, Mary; Alfredo Tamayo, Joseph; Teruo Shigemoto, Kaname Hoshino, Ferdinand Capanas, Wisemen; Evelyn Suzuki, Japanese Gift bearer; and Susan Fahey, Gausasian gift bearer.

KHS FOOTBALL

The Kahuku High School coached by Arthur Stranske played two games during the past two weeks, and came out of both in a tie. The first game played between Kahuku and Leilehuha ended in a scoreless tie. The second game between Waialeale and Kahuku was 6 all.

After Leilehuha held Kahuku to a scoreless tie, Kahuku's chance for the championship just about faded, but thanks to the lads down Koolaupoko way, Ben Parker High who defeated Waialua 7 to 6 the following week and gave Kahuku another chance. The game of the year will be played on Tuesday, November 18, at Kaneohe Field, between Kahuku High and Ben Parker High. Kahuku must win this game in order to be champions. A loss will drop Kahuku out. A tie game will result



Nov. 16 Lillian Melecio Alfiche and Erna Carolyn Alapa.
 Nov. 18 Sachiko Ishimine.
 Nov. 19 Phillip William Primacio and Yoshimatsu Sugai.
 Nov. 20 Alejandra Tania, Rosita Tumacder and Barbara Jean Pereira.
 Nov. 21 Mariano Aplaca Cameros.
 Nov. 22 Hatsue Watanabe, Filimon Lapinig and Daniel Landeza.
 Nov. 24 Patricia Teruyo Kasaoka.
 Nov. 25 Karen Eiko Sanjume and Catalina Temblor.
 Nov. 26 Don Toshio Matsuura, Mary Ascension, Ellen Yoshino Nakama, Agnes Sachiko Kohatsu, Trinidad Miguel, Dolores Duhaylonsod and Leroy Allen Nascimento.
 Nov. 28 Rosalina Sao.
 Nov. 29 Marilyn Aiko Okawa.

HARVESTING TO BE RESUMED

Due to heavy downpour of rain this week, harvesting scheduled for Thursday has been postponed until the early part of next week, if weather permits.

The two remaining fields for the 1947 crop will be taken out with an estimated 1,300 tons of sugar. It will take about one month of grinding to complete the crop.

TOM SUZUKI CARDS 31 AT K A A GOLF LINKS

Kahuku was host to the representatives from other Oahu Plantations at the regular monthly Oahu Plantation Athletic Association meeting. After the meeting lunch was served and a game of golf followed. Tom Suzuki, guest representative from Honolulu Sporting Goods, was declared the winner and the five dollar merchandise order prize. The scores were: Tom Suzuki 31, Horace Higa of Libby - 35, Tom Kameda of C P C - 37, Tom Kimura of Ewa - 41, Louis Pereira of Kahuku 42 and William Hall of Aiea - 48. Cranky Watanabe, O P A A president and representing Waipahu left for Waipahu after carding 11 for the first hole. The tournament was called off at the end of the 5th hole due to the heavy down-pour of rain and the figures taking too much of the scoring card.

WAIPAHU CROWNED (Cont'd from P-4)
 one of Richard's fast ball for a line drive homer over second base, scoring the tying and winning runs. Kahuku out hit Waipahu 10 to 3.

FISH STORIES

Fishermen pack up your fishing rods, reels and line and let's go fishing. Uluas are on the run now after a few months of idleness.

ooOOoo

Takeo Sato landed a 49½ pound ulua and a 3 pound papio. His ulua was the heaviest caught for many months.

ooOOoo

Hideo Kubota landed two uluas, one weighing 23½ and the other 10 pounds. He also landed an 8 pound papio and a 5½ pound oio.

ooOOoo

Isamu Toyota landed a 39 pound ulua.

ooOOoo

Ken Sanjume landed three uluas weighing 17½, 10 and 10 pounds.

OOooOO

Mike Otake landed two papios averaging about 3 pounds

ooOOoo

Hiroshi Togo caught five oios ranging from 2 to 5 pounds, and one papio weighing 2 pounds.



STORK CLUB NEWS

A son, David Jene, weighing eight pounds and five ounces was born to Mr. and Mrs. Leland Westley Cartwright on November 3rd, at the Kahuku Hospital. David is their third child and second son.

Leland is employed at the Kahuku Plantation Truck Department.

PTA

The regular monthly meeting of Kahuku P T A was held at the CLUB K A A on Monday evening, October 20th, with over 100 members present. It was voted that P T A will furnish the remaining amount to repair the school swings, slides etc. Windward Oahu Community Association has already allotted \$100 for the project and more will be requested. Approximately \$250 will be needed. Flower arrangements were on display and sound slides on flower arrangements were shown after the meeting through the courtesy of Coca Cola Bottling Works, and Mrs. Helen Minea, Director, Public Relation, Coca Cola. Mrs. Minea also passed out flower arrangement books to those present.

The next P T A meeting will be held in one of the school rooms on Monday evening, November 17th.

K A A LIBRARY

The "borrowed" library books are being slowly, too slowly returned. Please remember the change in library opening days. Five to eight o'clock P. M. Monday and Thursday. Books may be drawn at any other time that the librarian can be found. He lives in the building.

SOCIAL SECURITY

YOUR BENEFITS DON'T STAND STILL

To make sure you get all the benefits that may be due you under old-age and survivors insurance, you should get in touch with the nearest office of the Social Security Administration when you reach 65, regardless of whether you intend to retire or not. There are some important matters you should consider. Maybe you should file your claim for benefits even though you intend to keep on working.

The amount of a benefit does not stand still. Benefits are tied to earnings. They depend primarily on the worker's average monthly wage in covered jobs. And after 65 earnings from such jobs are apt to be less than before.

After 65 you are apt to be sick more than before. Obviously, when you are sick, you are not earning; so your average monthly wage goes down. After 65 you are apt to work for less pay on the same job, or be shifted to a job at lower wages. This again reduces your average monthly wage. You are apt to lose your job altogether and be unemployed for longer or shorter periods of time. You are apt to shift over from time to time into uncovered work, where the wages do not count towards old-age and survivors insurance benefits. Yet the month of unemployment and the months in uncovered work are all added in and they reduce your average monthly wage.

For any of these various reasons it may be wise for you, if you are fully insured, to file a claim for benefits as soon as you reach 65. If you continue to work steadily after filing your claim, you may be able to raise your benefit amount by filing a request for recomputation at a later date. However, if your pay begins to drop, or if you begin losing time on covered jobs, or if you work in noncovered employment, your benefit amount will be pegged at the higher level.

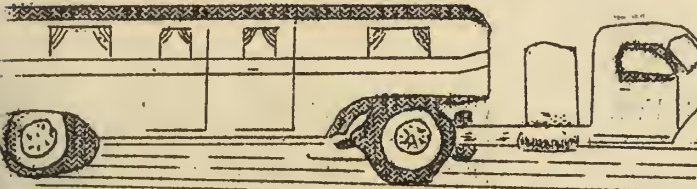
BUY "TB" CHRISTMAS SEALS TODAY

November 13, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 7

THE MOBILE X-RAY UNIT



IS COMING TO YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD

IT'S FREE. Within a few days a mobile X-ray unit will be located near the Kahuku High and Elementary School, so that you and the other members of your family aged 15 and over may get a chest X-ray without charge.

IT'S EASY. You will not need to remove your clothing to be X-rayed. Getting an X-ray, like having a picture taken, is speedy and painless.

IT'S IMPORTANT. It's mighty important to find all cases of TB and cure them. It's also important to know that your chest is O. K.

IT'S YOURS. You bought this service by purchasing TB Christmas seals. Your taxes and your Christmas seal money are paying for this service. Be sure to get a chest X-ray.

IT'S CONFIDENTIAL. Your X-ray film will be read by specially trained doctors. A confidential report will be mailed to you about two weeks after your X-ray is taken.

NORTHWEST OUT POST

starring

Nelson Eddy and Ilona Massey

Will be shown at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium on Tuesday, November 25, at 7:00 p. m. This is a first run Republic Picture.

B E N E F I T K A A Basketball team. The basketball team is raising money to make a home-and-home series with a team from the other Islands.

STOLEN OR MISSING

Will the person who took or hid an envelop with pictures from the desk of the Athletic Director, at the CLUB K A A Office, please return them back. There are some important negatives in it and he needs them badly.

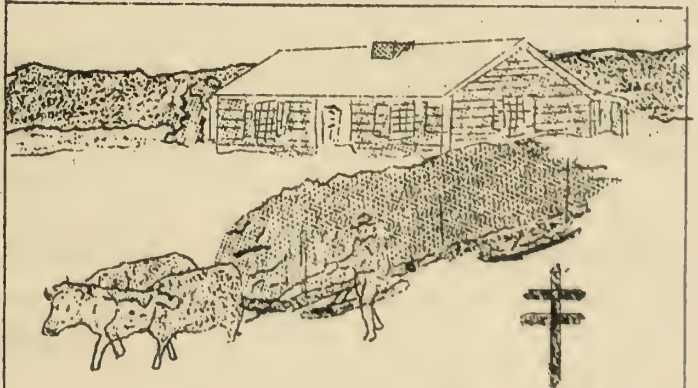
FOOTBALL (cont'd from page 4) in a deadlock for the championship between Kahuku and Waialua, and a play-off will be necessary.

IT HAPPENS EVERDAY

John Barbadillo, who was fully insured at the time of his death, left a widow 36 years old but no children. The widow was pregnant. Since neither she nor any other person was eligible for a monthly benefit for the month in which the worker died, the widow filed a claim for and received a lump-sum death payment.

In the month following the wage earner's death, the posthumous child was born and both the widow and the child became eligible for monthly insurance benefits.

Although the widow had already received the lump-sum death payment, she is now receiving a widow's current benefit and a child's benefit on behalf of the minor child in her care. Both may receive payments until the child is 16 or 18 it still in school. Benefits will be payable again to the widow when she is 65, provided she has not married.



BUY YOUR CHRISTMAS SEALS NOW
and

HELP WIPE OUT THAT DREADFUL
DISEASES (TB) TUBERCULOSIS

"It can be done"

November 13, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m.

--

7 p. m.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 16	MIGHTY MCGURK	with Wallace Beery
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19	GINGER	with Frank Albertson
	LONE STAR MOONLIGHT	with Ken Curtis
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 20	VIUELA ALEGRE	with Vinda Alegre
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 21	RISE AND SHINE	with Jack Oakiolo
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22	SUN VALLEY SERENADE	with Sonji Henie
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 23	PURSUED	with Teresa Wright
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 26	LITTLE IODINE	With Jo Ann Marlowe
	DEVIL'S PLAYGROUND	with William Boyd
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 28	IT HAPPENED IN BROOKLYN	with Frank Sinatra
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29	STALLION ROAD	with Ronald Reagan
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 30	FABULOUS DORSEYS	with Tommy & Jimmy Dorse.

T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17	FORT SANTIAGO	Filipino feature
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 23	KOSHO MUSUKO	with Onna Kanaho
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 25	NORTHWEST OUT POST	with NELSON EDDY

MEETINGS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17	P T A	KAHUKU SCHOOL	ROOM 8 7:00 p.m.
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18	LIONS CLUB "LADIES' NIGHT"	GYM	7:00 p. m.
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 24	GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE	Local 145	Union Hall

FOOTBALL

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18	KAHUKU HIGH	vs	BEN PARKER	Kaneohe
----------------------	-------------	----	------------	---------

BASKETBALL

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 20	OUTSIDE TEAM	vs	KAHUKU	7:00 P. M. Gym.
-----------------------	--------------	----	--------	-----------------

COMING

K P. CO. CHRISTMAS TREE PROGRAM T. G. S. Walker Auditorium
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 18

KAHUKUAN

Vol. III

November 27, 1947

No. 72

KAHUKU SENDS TWO DELEGATES TO THE TERRITORY FILIPINO COUNCIL CONVENTION AT MAUI

Bernard Corpus and Marcelino Villanueva will be the Kahuku representatives at the Third Annual Convention of the Territorial Filipino Council at Maui, on November 26, 27 and 28th.

The council is a non-partisan, non-sectarian organization, striving to cooperate with other agencies in fields of common interest. Its objectives are to promote the general welfare and safeguard the interests of Filipinos while working for better mutual understanding between them, their employers and the general public.

Subject to be discussed at the Maui convention are the Taft-Hartley Law, Communism in Hawaii, the high cost of living, employer-employee relationship, and the Filipino in labor, industry, business and his economic and social outlook.

FOUR DEPARTMENT HEADS PURCHASES NAVY LAUNCH

Dr. Herbert Rothwell, Clarence Christophersen, Kenneth Ross and Edward Holroyde pooled together and bought a 24 foot navy launch. At the present time, the quartet are busy repairing and scraping the old paint off the launch, so that it can be repainted. The job will take a few months. Tentatively, they plan to launch and anchor it in Haleiwa, and later when the water is smooth they'll bring it over to Kawela.

DECEMBER 8th HOLYDAY OF OBLIGATION

Monday, December 8th will be the feast of Immaculate Conception, a holiday of obligation. Mass will begin at 7 a. m.

HAVE YOU PURCHASES YOUR CHRISTMAS SEALS YET?

1012 PERSONS X-RAYED

One thousand and twelve persons in this community turned out to the TB Mobile X-Ray unit at the Kahuku School Campus to have their chest x-rayed. Approximately one third of the x-rays were of school children 15 years and over. The rest were of grown-ups in this community.

KAHUKU UNION ELECTS OFFICERS

At the annual meeting of the I L W U, Local 145-4, Kahuku unit, held Sunday, November 16th, at the Kahuku Theatre, the following were elected: Jiro Wakumoto, president; Marcelino Villanueva, vice president; Felimino Duhaylonsod, secretary-treasurer; Jose Canianes recording secretary; and Federico Bisco and Marcelino Pacheco, trustees.

P T A

The regular monthly P T A meeting was held on Monday, November 17th at the Home Economics Room, Kahuku School. Mrs. Hall of the Territory of Hawaii TB Association was the guest speaker. Sound movies made in Hawaii, entitled "Lanakila", a story on TB in Hawaii was shown. Mr. Weimer stressed the danger of fire crackers in the hands of minors. He also spoke of the near mishap of a couple youngsters, when a fire cracker thrown by another youngster burst on the shoulder of one of them while they were embraced.

The next P T A meeting will be on Monday, December 15th, at the 6LUB K A A. The meeting will not be a business one, but only a social gathering, with both parents and teachers getting together with refreshments, etc served.

K P CO COMMUNITY CHRISTMAS TREE PROGRAM, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 18th, T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM - 6:30

SAFETY FIRST

IF YOU SEE
ANYTHING UNSAFE
TELL US
WE WANT YOUR
SUGGESTIONS NOW
INSTEAD OF AN ACCIDENT
REPORT LATER

KOOLAULOA LIONS STAGE LADIES NIGHT

On Tuesday, November 18th, the Koolauloa Lions held a Ladies Night dinner-meeting at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium. Due to the absences of Lion Weimer, Lion De Mello presided. Lion Villas, principal of Hauula School was the toastmaster. The Waialeale School Troop furnished the music and entertainments. Sacil Fustino also played on his uke and sang two or three numbers. Lion and Lionesses Pickard was honored with a birthday cake, commemorating the birthday of Lion Pickard.

SODALITY OF BLESSED VIRGIN MARY HOLDS PICNIC AT HALEIWA

The sodality members of the Blessed Virgin Mary held a picnic at the Haleiwa Beach, on Sunday, November 28th. After the girls got exhausted from swimming, they were taken to Wahiawa, Waipahu and Ewa to visit the Catholic Churches.

Johnny Johnson, fullback for the Los Angeles Bulldog is a visitor at Kahuku. He is the guest of Mr. and Mrs. James Moore.

HAVE YOU CORRECTED YOUR WITHHOLDING EXEMPTION?

It is important to you, to your employer, and to your Government that you keep an up-to-date Withholding Exemption Certificate (Form W-4) on file with your employer. This certificate tells your employer how many exemptions you claim and directly affects the amount of income tax withheld from your wages.

If the number of your exemptions has changed since you last filed a certificate with your employer, get a new form, fill it out, and give it to your employer. It is especially important toward the end of the year that you make sure that you have an up-to-date Withholding Exemption Certificate on file for use at the beginning of the new year. If possible, any corrected certificate for use in the next year should be in the hands of your employer by December 1st.

Usually, your exemptions change when you get married or divorced, when a dependent is born or dies, or when you begin or stop supporting a dependent.

Under the law a penalty of \$500 and a year's imprisonment may be imposed for claiming an exemption to which you are not entitled.

For forms and further information, consult your employer or the nearest office of the Collector of Internal Revenue.

(s) George J. Schoeneman,
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

WILLIAM NELSON SR. SUCCUMBED

Mr. William Nelson, Sr., father in-law of William Pereira of New Camp passes away at St. Francis Hospital on Tuesday morning, November 25th, three weeks after an appendix operation. His body was on view in the side wing of the Kahuku Catholic Church, which he help build. Last Rites were held at the Requiem Mass on Thursday morning at eight o'clock. Burial followed in the Kahuku Christian Cemetery.

BUY TB CHRISTMAS SEALS AND HELP
FIGHT TUBERCULOSIS

SPORT SHORT

CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP - SEMI-FINAL

Bunji Tsukamoto and Dan Yonemori survived the Club K A A championship semi-final round. Bunji Tsukamoto defeated Kay Enomoto - 1 up and Dan Yonemori defeated Douglas Kim - 4 and 3.

Bunji Tsukamoto and Dan Yonemori will play off for the finals this week end. The match will be - 36 holes match play. The winner will be crowned Club Champion for 1947.

KAHUKU DEFEATS DEL MONTE IN VOLLEYBALL AND SIPA SIPA

Kahuku volleyball and sipa sipa teams defeated Del Monte at Kahuku on Sunday, November 16th.

Del Monte behind super foot work of their ace kicker, came from behind to win the first set, 15 to 9. Kahuku took the second and third set 15 to 11 and 15 to 12, by keeping the reed ball away from the Del Monte one man show, Heloria Cananio. Helorio was all over the court, kicking the ball from all angles.

Kahuku slammers were forced to the limit by the stubborn slammers from Kunia way to win. Kahuku took the first set after a bitter struggle 18 to 16. The second set was all Kahuku with the outcome never in doubt. The final score was 15 to 10. Augustin Miram was the outstanding slammer on the floor.

W O C A BASKETBALL

W O C A basketball season will commence on Sunday, December 7th, at the T G S Walker Auditorium.

Kahuku entered a senior and junior team in the league. Thomas Kim is the coach for Kahuku.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES

Kahuku will play Aiea for both the volleyball and sipa sipa championship at Aiea, Sun. Dec. 7.

KAHUKU HIGH-WAIALUA HIGH 0 to 0

Kahuku High and Waialua High battled forty-eight minutes at the Waialua Field, Tuesday afternoon, November 25th, to a scoreless tie in the Rural Oahu Secondary Schools Football Championship play-off. This play-off was necessary to determine the championship as both schools ended the regular season in a tie.

Throughout the game Waialua had many golden opportunities to score, due to bad breaks against the Red and Whites, but the windy city lads turned them back for no gain or losses. Kahuku line outcharged the Waialuans and many times Waialua backs were tackled for loss, Waialua blocked two of Kahuku's punts, one on the eleven yard line and the other around the thirty.

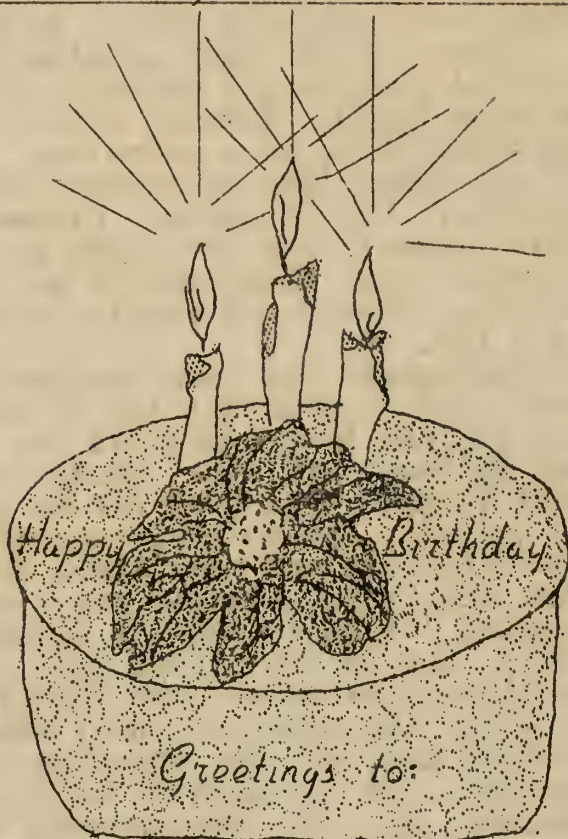
After the game the rural school coaches met at the Atherton Gym, Waialua, and decided to terminate playing for the championship and named both teams as co-champions. A Rural Oahu All Star team was selected by the coaches. Kahuku placed three players on the team.

SCHOOL PLAYGROUND APPARATUS TO BE REPAIRED

The repairing of the playground apparatus (swings, slide and merry-go-round) at Kahuku School will commence this week Friday, November 28th. with Eddie "Polo" Uehara and Masaichi Abe in charge. Kahuku Plantation has donated the necessary materials and Windward Oahu Community Association will pay for the labor.

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED AT COMMUNITY METHODIST CHURCH

The fourth Quarterly Conference of the Community Methodist Church was held on November 30th with Dr. Roy Ruth, Mission Superintendent presiding. Reports were given by Rev. George Young, Retired Minister; C. E. Weimer, Church School Superintendent; Judith Kashiwamura MYF President; and the Pastor. The Officers elected were: Trustees; Candido Alfiche, Telesforo Cadelina, Hirotsu Shigeru, Stewards-
page six please



SOICHI YONEMORI CELEBRATES FORTY-FIRST BIRTHDAY

Over one hundred persons attended the forty-first birthday party of Soichi Yonemori on Sunday November 16th, at his residence.

Soichi was born in Kahuku on November 19, 1906. He went to Japan in July of 1907, and returned to Kahuku the sixth of August, 1917. He attended Kahuku School, and in June 1921 was employed by Kahuku Plantation Company as a pan helper in the Boiling Department. In 1923 he was promoted to pan man. He was again promoted to Boiling House foreman in 1931.

Mr. and Mrs. Yonemori have five daughters, Ruth, Jean, Shirley, Bertha and Ellen, one son, Masao, who enlisted in the U S Army for three years on September 13, 1945. He is with the occupantion forces in Germany.

Toastmaster for the occasion was Isamu Toyota. Congratulatory speeches were made by Seichi Hirano, representing Kahuku; Tsunesuke Yoshioka, Honolulu; Dr. "Happy" Maesaka, Wahiawa. Response was made by Soichi Yonemori. Isamu "Mutt" Hanaoka was the entertainment chairman.

Y M B A ANNUAL MEETING

Y M B A will hold its annual meeting at the Hongwanji Mission on Monday evening, December 8th. At this meeting election of officers will take place. All members are requested to attend.

POPPY SALES

Kahuku High and Elementary School has taken up the asles of Poppies in this community. School children will be around the community soliciting your kokua. The proceeds of the poppy sales will be used for the war veterans who are unfortunate. PLEASE KOKUA.

I L W U LOCAL 145-4 MEETING

The I L W U, Local 145-4 will hold an important meeting at the Kahuku Theatre on Sunday, December 7th, 9:30 a. m. All members are urged to attend.

- Nov. 30 Jack Kenneth Uale, David Javier and Richard Labra.
 Dec. 1 Donald Toshio Marupka.
 Dec. 2 Frances Leiko Saito and Robert Antonio.
 Dec. 3 Jane Keiko Matsuda, John Freitas Capello, Howard James Perry and Conchita Acantilado.
 Dec. 4 Melicia Caparida, Joseph Billedo and Petra Ascunsion.
 Dec. 5 Sue Caroline Tufaga, John Dennis Corpus and Vecente Bulawan.
 Dec. 8 George Nakamura, Violet Enos and Susan Tokiko Togo.
 Dec. 9 Virginia Cruz.
 Dec. 10 Toyoko Kanda, William Roboy, James Barientos and Andrew Loretto Caneda.
 Dec. 12 Tsuruko Nishimura.
 Dec. 13 Patricia Tsukiko Kubota.
 Dec. 14 Rae Miyoko Okawa.
 Dec. 15 Stephen Primacio, Romona Puaokahu Dela Cruz, Saños Evangelista and Fortunata Ascunsion.
 Dec. 16 Yasuko Irei, Micheal James Murakoshi, Carlos Ramelb, Beatrice Timbreza Bisco and Richard Ancog.
 Dec. 17 Richard Bob Kell Kim.
 Dec. 18 Tsukito Ueda and Eleanor Acantilado.
 Dec. 19 Kenneth Kim and Anastacia Dolores Lapinig.



K P CO CHRISTMAS TREE PROGRAM

Kahuku Plantation Company will hold its Annual Community Christmas Tree Program at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium on Thursday evening, December 18th at six-thirty. Every child in this community will be presented with a bag of cookies, candies, apple, orange and nuts. Louis Pereira is chairman. The program subject to change is as follows: Bernard Corpus, master of ceremony; Movies - Community Sing with Carleton Weimer leading; Movies - Cartoon; Invocation, Father Ernest; Address, Manager Burns, Jr.; Christmas Bells and Glory by the Catholic Student Choir; Benediction, Rev. Moore; Christmas Carols; Presenting Santa Claus, who will make his first appearance in Kahuku to distribute the christmas packages.

METHODIST CHRISTMAS PROGRAM

On Sunday evening, December 21 the two choirs of the Community Methodist Church will present the Christmas Concert. The Senior Choir will be directed by Mr. C. E. Weimer while the Junior Choir will sing under the leadership of Miss Evelyn Steinmeyer. The scenes depicting the first Christmas will be shown in colored slides. The actors in the pictures will be our local young people. The service will begin at seven o'clock.

On Christmas Eve, December 24th at seven o'clock the Church School program will be presented in the church. The program is under the direction of Miss Hatsuko Tani. Following the program there will be the singing of carols and arrival of Santa Claus. The communi-

SALESALESALE

PRE INVENTORY SALE

December 10 - 11 - 12 - 13

DRESSES ***** YARD GOODS

REMNANTS ***** COOKING UTENCILS

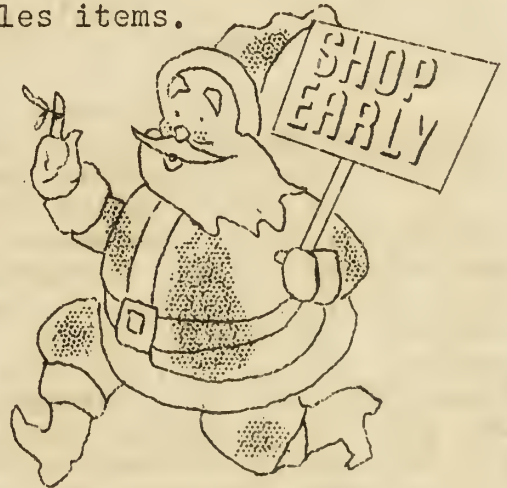
R E A L B A R G A I N S

25% to 50% off

We urge all our good customers to take advantage of this sale.

BARGAINS ARE PLENTIFUL

No x-change or returns accepted on all sales items.



Xmas Toys and Gifts are still scarce. So we urge you to do your XMAS SHOPPING EARLY

KAHUKU PLANTATION STORE

PLACE YOUR CHRISTMAS TREE AND TURKEY ORDER WITH THE KAHUKU PLANTATION STORE NOW.

ty is invited to both of these services.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Manager and Mrs. Caleb E. S. Burns, Jr., were greeted with their first child, a girl, Cecilia eight pounds and one half ounce at the Kahuku Hosptial on Wednesday morning, November 26th. Mrs. Burns is the former Ann Bishop Walker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. Alexander Walker of Honolulu. Mr. Walker is manager of American Factors.

CHARLES DRUMMONDO CELEBARTES FIFTEENTH WEDDING ANNIVERSARY

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Drummondo celebrated their fifteenth wedding anniversary with a banquet at Sea View Inn, Haleiwa, on Saturday evening, November 22nd. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Sally Nagai, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Corpus, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Primacio, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Shigemitsu, Mr. and Mrs. George Dawson, Mr. and Mrs. George Rathburn, Mr. and Mrs. Danson Polulu, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Pereira, William Anong, Frank Drummondo and Father Ernest.

Mr. Drummondo is the Post Master at the Kahuku Post Office. He is the father of seven children.

LETTER OF THANKS

William and Cora Pereira desire to thank their many friends and relatives for the kindnesses shown and beautiful florial offerings presented during their recent bereavement.

NEW OFFICERS (cont'd from page 3)
Frederico Bisco, Chun Kwan Kim, Masamitsu Nakamura, and G. E. Weimer.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY

IT HAPPENS EVERYDAY

Tomas Javar and his wife called at the field office of the Social Security Administration to file claims for retirement benefits and wife's insurance benefits. The doctor had advised Tomas to quit work and since both he and his wife were 65 they were entitled to monthly insurance payments on the basis of 8 years employment with a sugar company.

"I've got this all figured out, he said with a smile. "It sounds like a life insurance ad: 'Tomas Javar can retire at 65.' With that circular you sent me, I figure that my payment will be about \$27.00 and my wife's about \$13.50 making about \$40.00 coming in every month. You see, I've earned at least \$100 a month since 1936. I always wanted to be able to stop work at 65 or so and spend my time in the country, but until this social security came along, I couldn't see how I could do that, because a man should have some definite cash income that he can depend on. Old-age and survivors insurance has been the answer to that. And to be able to come in here the same as going into a private insurance office to collect on a policy I've paid for--no questions asked as to what I own, no liens to give on my property, no investigators coming around to see if I really need the money--to me, that is the finist part of it all."

Javar had figured the amount of his benefit pretty accurately and he and his wife are now enjoying that independence that they could not quite foresee before old-age and survivors insurance became effective.

The foregoing people will form the Official Board of the Church. The treasurer of the Church will be Chun Kwan Kim while Mitsusuke Nakamura will serve as Financial Secretary. Following the meeting the Mission Superintendent expressed satisfaction at the progress of the church during the past year.



Miss Filicia Rita Lapinig, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eugenio Lapinig and Alejandro Andrew Magallones, son of Mr. and Mrs. Angel Magallones were united in marriage at a Nuptial Ceremony at the St. Roch's Church, Kahuku, with Father Ernest performing the Holy Rites.

Escorted to the alter on the arms of her father, Eugenio Lapinig, The bride wore a white marquisette gown, fashioned along old fashion line, with scalloped edges and long sleeves. Complementing her costume was a long veil which fell from a tiara of pearls. She carried a bouquet of white gladiolus and white orchids with white chrysanthemum streamers.

Mrs. Patsy Lucas, the groom's sister was matron of honor, and she was gowned in yellow brocaded satin with a tiny yellow veil over her hair. She carried a bouquet of yellow and red roses. Maids of honor were the Misses Pauline Duhaylonsod, Felicima Caparida, Glory Tumacder and Lorena Magallones. They were clad in pink, and they carried bouquets of mixed roses.

Best man was Domingo Lucas, and

the usher corps was composed of Raymond Tumacder, Inocencio Villanueva, Alan Verano and Frank Ramelb.

A reception and dance followed at the residence of the groom's parents. The couple will make their home in Honolulu. Both are graduates of Kahuku High School.

WILLIAM STUART WITH PERSONAL DEPT.

William Watson Stuart is employed in the Industrial Relation Department at Kahuku as a Clerk-Typist. He was born in Pekin, China, where his father, Montgomery Alexander Stuart was stationed in the Naval Medical Staff.

Mr. Stuart received his B A Degree at Dartmouth in 1938. He is a veteran of World War II, having served for four and one half years in the Pacific Ocean Area.

Before coming to Kahuku, he was a reporter with the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Departemnt Manager at the Schofield PX and a clerk with Chas, Nafe Construction.

SHIGEKO D. MATSUNAGA WITH K P STORE

Miss Shigeko Dorothy Matsunaga is the new store sales clerk at the Plantation store. She was born in Kahuku, and attended Kahuku School where she graduated in 1947. Her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Nisaku Matsunaga resides in Kahuku. Mr. Matsunaga is employed at R C A.

DR. MCKAY AT KAHUKU HOSPITAL

Dr. Calvin R. McKay is assisting Dr. Rothwell at the Kahuku Hospital. Dr. McKay was born in Salt Lake City, Utah, and graduated from the University of Utah in 1946. After graduation, Dr. McKay came to Honolulu and worked as an intern at the Queens Hospital for eleven months. Dr. McKay is married and has a seven months old daughter, Kathy. The trio live at the hospital. Dr. McKay plans to stay in Kahuku for a few months, then he'll go back to Utah for advance training.

FISH STORY

Mike Otake landed an 8 pound Papio during the past two weeks.

November 27, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m.

--

7 p. m.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 30	FABULOUS DORSEYS	with Tommy & Jimmy Dorsey
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 3	JEWELS OF BRANDENBURG LOST TRAIL	with Richard Travis with Johnny M. Brown
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4	FLORES DE MAYO	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5	BORN TO SPEED	with Johnny Sands
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6	SONG OF SCHEHERAZADE	with Jean Pierre Aumont
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 7	BEGINNING OF THE END	with Brian Donlevy
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10	SUSIE STEPS OUT DESERT HORSEMAN	WITH David Bruce with Charles Starrett
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12	TWO MRS CARROLLS	with Baebara Stanwyck
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13	MICHIGAN KID	with John Hall

CHRISTMAS PROGRAM

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10	KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY	6:30 Walker Gym
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 21	METHODIST CHURCH	7:00 Methodist Church
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 24	METHOBIST CHURCH SCHOOL	7:00 Methodist Church

MIDNIGHT MASS

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 24	KAHUKU CATHOLIC CHURCH	12 Midnight
------------------------	------------------------	-------------

MEETING

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 7	I L W U	Kahuku Theatre	9:30 a. m.
MONDAY, DECEMBER 8	Y M B A	Japanese Church	7:00 p. m.
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 2	KOOLAULOA LIONS	SCHOOL	7:00 p. m.
MONDAY, DECEMBER 15	P T A	CLUB K A A	7:00 p. m.
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16	KOOLAULOA LIONS	Kahuku School	7:00 p. m.

K A A LIBRARY

Every Mondays and Thursdays From 5:00 to 8:00 p. m.

KAHUKUAN

Vol. IV

December 25, 1947

No. 73

KAHUKU PLANTATION and the KAHUKUAN



Wish

You

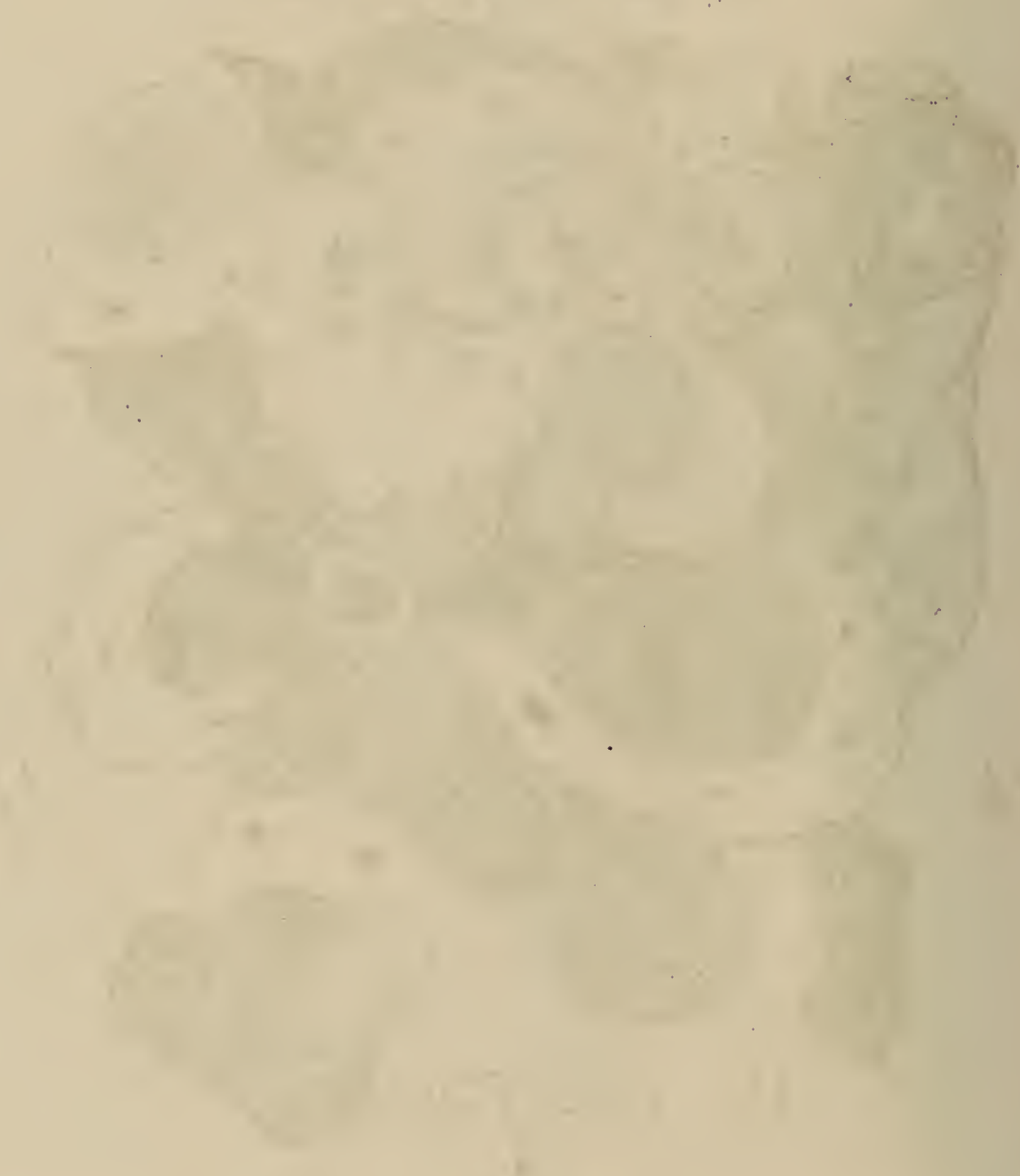
HI YOU FOLK

A

Merry Christmas

RAMBLA

1914



Library of Congress

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU TO INVADE BIG ISLAND

Eighteen K. A. A. basketball players, including the coach, manager, scorer, and the Kahuku Plantation Athletic Director will be guest of the Honokaa Sugar Company, for a basketball tournament which will be held there on December 26, 27 and 28th. The Kahuku team will fly to the Big Island on Friday morning, December 26th and return on Tuesday afternoon, December 30th. Those making the trip are: Thomas Kim, coach; Sally Nagai, manager; Kazu Marumoto, scorer; Louis Pereira, Athletic Director; Crabby Anamizu William Duhaylonsod, Kenji Nakamoto, Kiyoei Anamizu, William Wong, Douglas Kim, Richard Hayashibara, Cardon Llonas, Reynold Hayashibara, Yoshiro Nakamura, Vaughn Kim, and Iwao Marumoto, players.

DAN CAPTURES K A A CHAMPIONSHIP

Dan Yonemori won the K A A Golf Championship by defeating Bunichi Tsukamoto 7 up with 6 holes to play in the finals over 36 holes. Bunichi Tsukamoto started off brilliantly and was 3 up after the first 9 holes. However, Dan Yonemori evened the match at the turn. Yonemori forged ahead on the outward nine in the afternoon finally ending the match on the 30th hole. In the semifinals, Bunichi Tsukamoto defeated Kay Enomoto 1 up while Dan Yonemori disposed of Douglas Kim 4 and 2.

KAHUKU VOLLEYBALL TEAMS INVADE WAIPAHU

The K A A men and women volleyball teams recently traveled to Waipahu and engaged the Waipahu Filipino Athletic Association's teams in the first half of a home and home exhibition games.

The local lassies, runners-up

in the recent C Y O Tournament were never in trouble subduing an inexperience, but fighting Oahu Sugar Sextet. The red and white led by the Tubal sisters were very erratic in the first set, due to lack of practice, but settled down to win, 15 to 12 and 15 to 8.

The Waipahu men's team was no match for the 1946 O P A A spike champs as indicated by the lopsided scores of 15 to 6 and 15 to 3. Julian "Big Boy" Rillamis' slamming and perfect setting up Larry Barientos accounted for the first Kahuku 9 points in the first set.

The return game will be held at Kahuku on December 21st.

MILLER'S SONS DEFEATS KAHUKU IN PLAYGROUND EXHIBITION

The Miller's Sons of Honolulu were guests of Kahuku on Sunday afternoon, December 21st for two exhibition basketball games, juniors and intermediates, and won both ends of the day's twin-bill.

In the intermediate game, the Honolulu lads took a 20 to 4 lead

page 2 please



K A A



Dec. 26 Joyce Fumiko Maruoka,
Dorothy Jane Young, Galicano
Manubag, Jr., and Yolanda Lucero.
Dec. 27 Miyoko Shiroma.
Dec. 28 Vicenta Sarno.
Dec. 29 Grace Labra.
Dec. 30 Sarah Rosaline Hangca
and Sabina Jean Lopez.
Dec. 31 Winifred Lucero.
Jan. 1 Gary Shoichi Kasaoka,
Gerardo Faustino and Marino Alma-
san.
Jan. 2 Mary Ellen Forsythe.
Jan. 3 Thomas Skeeter Pickard.
Jan. 4 Benjamin Sao.
Jan. 5 Lena Madrigrues, Anthony
Caneda and Caroline Tania.
Jan. 7 Herbert Raboy, Crispin
Camerons and Magdalena Timbreza.

###

Mr. and Mrs. William Perry
celebrated the first birthday of
their son, Howard James and the
fourth birthday of their niece,
Stephanie Pereira with a birthday
party at their residence on Sat-
urday evening, November 29th.

BENEFIT DANCE

December 31, 1947 - 8 - 12 Midnite

T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

MUSIC BY LANNY'S

Admission \$1.50 including tax

CRABBY WINS DECEMBER ACE

Crabby Anamizu took the Decem-
ber Ace with a score of 78-19-59.
Gabriel Freitas was second with a
score of 79-17-63, and he was a-
warded two golf balls. Third with
scores of 74-9-65 and 81-16-65
respectively were Douglas Kim and
Diamond Tsukamoto. Douglas re-
ceived 3 balls for low gross and
Diamond Tsukamoto one ball for
third place. Twenty-two members
participated in this tournament.

MILLER'S SONS WINS (cont'd from p3
at half time, and came back with
8 more points during the second
half to defeat Kahuku 28 to 8.
Joseph Sao led Kahuku in scoring
with 6 points.

The Miller's Sons Juniors
slaughtered the Kahuku Juniors 50
to 21, for the Kahukuan's worst
defeat. Faustino Capareda sank
four baskets for 8 points to lead
Kahuku in scoring.

SIXTEEN QUALIFIED IN IN BULOVA WATCH TOURNAMENT

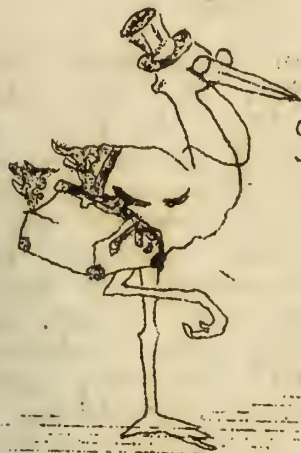
The K A A Golf Club staged the
Bulova Watch Perpetual Trophy
Qualifying round, full handicap,
on Sunday, December 27th, with
sixteen members qualifying. Those
qualified were C. Anamizu, G.
Freitas, D. Tsukamoto, D. Kim, M.
Suzuki, C. Watanuki, T. Kim, K.
Tatsuguchi, M. Abe, D. Murakoshi,
B. Tsukamoto, D. Fujii, T. K. Kim
K. Enomoto, K. Marumoto and S.
Tsukamoto.

KAHUKU JUNIORS WINS OVER HAULULA

The Kahuku Juniors went basket
crazy against their inexperience
but game foe, Haulula Juniors, on
December 14th, in the W. O. C. A.
Basketball League.

Led by the accurate shooting
of Faustino Capareda, who tallied
27 points, Kahuku took a 38 to 17
lead in the first half, and added
42 more points during the second
to win 83 to 30.

LOST:- Gold Signet Ring - Dated or
inside 1908 - Return to Rev. George
Young at the CLUB K A A



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Ailama Fanene was greeted with their first child, a girl, Marlveen, eight pounds, at the Kahuku Hospital on December 16th. Ailama works for the Electric Department.

###

A girl, Marilyn, seven pounds was born in the Kahuku Hospital on December 14th, to Mr. and Mrs. Tranquillino Camit. Marilyn is their third child, all girls. Mr. Camit is with the Field Department.

###

To Mr. and Mrs. Andres Agustin, Jr., at the Kahuku Hospital on December 3rd, a girl, their fifth child, Mary Jean, seven pounds, Andres is with the Field Department.

###

On December 4th, at the Kahuku Hospital, Mr. and Mrs. Agustin Caneda was greeted with their fifth child, a girl, Andrea, seven pounds and four ounces. Agustin is with the Warehouse Department.

FOURTH YEAR (cont'd from page 2)
and in the future with a firm resolve to be better and do better.

The Kahukuan extends Christmas Greetings and best wishes for a Happy New Year to all of its readers.

To all who have generously contributed toward the publication of the paper, we express appreciation and ask for your continued cooperation in 1948.

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO YOU ALL

Shigeru Hirotsu exhibited his prize limes, lemons and a pot of chrysanthemum at the Flower and Vegetable Show at the Hawaii Young Farmers Association, Gibson Chapter, at Kaneohe on November 28th and 29th. All his exhibits won prizes. He was awarded two blue ribbons and a bag of fertilizer.

1947 CROP FINISHED

Kahuku Plantation is now practically on the stand still. The 1947 cane crop have been harvested and ground, and nearly all the plantation employees are on vacation.


On Saturday, December 13th, the last stick of cane entered the mill. 1846.76 acres of cane were harvested, yielding 138,410.59 tons of net cane, for 74.95 tons cane per acre. It took 2715.15 hours of actual grinding time for an average of 50.88 tons cane per hour (the fastest in Kahuku's History). The total tons of 96° sugar manufactured were 14,342.2. It took 9.44 tons of cane to produce one ton of sugar. The average tons sugar per acre were 7.94.

K P CO CHRISTMAS PROGRAM

About one thousand persons attended the twenty-seventh annual Kahuku Plantation Company Community Christmas Tree Program, held at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium on Thursday, evening, December 18.

The Kahuku Community Christmas Tree program originated in 1920 when Rev. George Young was the Industrial Relations Director for the plantation. During those years, the plantation used to match dollar for dollar with the community. Now and for the past seventeen to twenty years, the plantation has covered the full amount.

This year over nine hundred youngsters were guests of Kahuku. They each received a package of candies, cookies, nuts, etc. In some of the packages were admission tickets to the Firemen's Carnival Circus.



Mr. and Mrs. Epifanio Agcaoili of New Camp, Kahuku announced the engagement of their daughter, Sally Corpus, to Mr. Mariano Villanueva, son of Mrs. Maria Villanueva of the Philippines. Mr. Villanueva is one of the new Filipinos arriving in Kahuku last year.

The wedding date is set for Sunday, December 28th, during the morning Mass at St. Roch's Church, Kahuku. Father Ernest will perform the Holy Rites.

MISS HIROTSU RETURNS

Miss Ruth Hirotsu, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Shigeru Hirotsu returned on the Matsonia on December 17th after sojourning in the mainland for two years.

While in the states, she visited her relatives and classmates in New York, Denver, Brigham City of Utah, and San Francisco. She also attended the Empire University Beauty School and practiced in Chicago for six months.

LIONS HONORS BLIND

Three blind men of Koolauloa were guests of the Koolauloa Lions at the regular meeting held at the Kahuku School Room. All three were presented with Christmas gifts. Also honored for their birth anniversary were Lions Harry Shigemitsu, Shigeru Hirotsu, Sally Nagai, Masato Matsuura and Brian Mukai from the Koolauloa Den, and Godfrey Alfonso from the Koolaupoko Den.

MILL AND SHOP PICNIC

The Mill and Shop Departments held their seventh annual picnic at the Kahuku Air Base on Sunday, December 21st. General chairman was Harry Maruoka. Assisting him were: Ruth K. Hayashibara, secretary; Elmer Plunkett, treasurer;

page 8 please

KAHUKU VOLLEYBALL TEAM TO INVADE KAUAI

The K A A men volleyball team have been invited by the Kauai Filipino Community to play a series of exhibition games against the leading aggregations in their forth coming Rizal Day celebration. Bernard Corpus team manager will head the local slammers, and while in Kauai will be guest of Mr. Los Banos, Juan Reoala, Joe Bulatao, Rev. Cortezan, Gil Galardo, Abe Abeyalde and Anthony Carcatian.

Those making the trip are Marcello Ponciano, coach; Johnny Drummond, Jr., Trainer; Agustin Miram Captain; Julian Tillamis, Richard Corpus, Angel Adversalo, Larry Barientos, Nicomides Gaoiran, Louis Maghanoy, Edelberto Gonzales Sam Kamai, referee and Clarence Miranda, backer.

Their will leave for Kauai at noon Sunday, December 28th by the Hawaiian Airlines and will return on Wednesday, December 31st.

FISH STORIES

Mako Nakamura landed a 64 pound ulua and 2 papios weighing 3 and 5 pounds. The 64 pounds ulua was Mako's heaviest fish landed in his life.

oo00oo

Johnny Maruoka caught two uluas weighing 11½ and 12 pounds, and one 8 pound papio.

oo00oo

Shisuo Togo landed three uluas weighing 38, 19 and 11 pounds.

oo00oo

Eleuterio Latay landed a 35 pound ulua.

oo00oo

Agapito Almasan landed a 37½ pound plua.

oo00oo

Takeo Sato landed a 3 pound papio.

oo00oo

Lope Pao landed a 7 pound pios.

oo00oo

Mike Otake landed three papios weighing 10, 6, and 5 pounds.

AND TO YOU ALL A HAPPY NEW YEAR

December 25, 1947

KAHUKU

Page 7

Y B A ELECTS OFFICERS

At the annual Y B A meeting the following officers were elected and installed for the year 1948. Toranosuke Nakamura, president; Seiko Shiroma, vice president; Mokoto Funasaki, recording secretary; Takeo Kaguni, corresponding secretary; Kazuo Marumoto, treasurer; and Miyoji Tsukamoto, and Jiro Wakumoto, auditors. Representatives to the United Oahu Y B A meetings are Toranosuke Nakamura, Seiko Shiroma and Takeo Kaguni.

P T A SOCIAL

The monthly P T A meeting for December was held at the CLUB K A A on Monday evening, December 15. There was no business involved during the meeting, only entertainment, games and refreshments were listed in the agenda. Mrs. Dorothy Young was chairmadam for the entertainment, Miss Violet seu for the games, and Mrs. Val Blomfield for the refreshments.

PICNIC (cont'd from page 6)

Shonji Saito and Louis Pereira, sports and prizes; Masaichi Oyadomari, refreshments; John H. Maruoka, food; Jiro Wakumoto, transportation; Seiko Shiroma, grounds; Yutaka Sakamoto and Usami Sugai, cleanup; Masaji Abe, sergeant at arms; and Toranosuke Nakamura, master of ceremonies.

The program consisted of games drinks and eats. Over one hundred factory employees took part in this affair.

LAIE BEATS KAHUKU

The Laie Senior cagers defeated Kahuku 60 to 30, for the first defeat Kahuku has suffered at the hands of Laie in many years.

Laie came to the floor with their shooting eyes all tuned to the highest pitch, and came off the court for the rest period with a comfortable lead of 28 to 14. The second half was a repetition of the first with the Laie quartet scoring 32 to Kahuku 21. This was the first Windward Oahu Community Association Senior Bas-

ketball League for 1947-48. William Duhaylonsod led the Kahuku offense with 16 points.

KAHUKU SLAMMER WALKED OUT IN PROTEST AT AIEA

The Kahuku volleyball team engaged the Aiea A. C. on Sunday December 14th, at Aiea Gym. Kahuku lost the first set 10-15, but there was considerable complaints about the official decisions made. There was difference of opinion between the referee and the umpire. Kahuku felt that the decisions were unfair and complained about them.

In the second set Kahuku had things well in hand - score 10-5, when unfair decisions again appeared, and the score changed to 10-9. At this point Kahuku forfeited the game as a protest against the type of decision being made.

Verbal protests have been made by Kahuku to the O P A A.

In the interest of good sports, it is desirable that O P A A take notice of this happening.

KAHUKU TAKES ALL

The Filipino members of K A A were host to the Waipahu Filipino Athletic Association girls and men's volleyball and softball teams Sunday to complete a home and home series of sports.

The first game which commenced at noon, saw our local lassies headed by Betty Tubal captain of the volleyball team swamped the visitors 15-8 and 15-6.

The men team didn't fare do well, although winning the game from their inexperienced foe 18-16, 6-15 and 15-13. The red and whites were out of form.

The softball games which was held at the KHS ball field, the Kahuku team led by Mac Ponciano eked out a 6 to 5 win over the visitors. Richard Corpus was in flawless form, allowing only a few scattered hits, while the locals sent Joe Pajente to the showers in the fourth inning and collected 8 bingles including a four bagger by Angel Adversalo.

The local wahines, coach by Angel Adversalo were much luckier coming out on top 4 to 1, to clean sweep the series. Betty Tubal was the hero of the day slamming out a homer over deep center field.

December 25, 1947

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

MOVIES SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:30 p. m.

--

7 p. m.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 28	SEA OF GRASS	with Spencer Tracy
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 31	MILLIE'S DAUGHTER TRAIL TO MEXICO	with Gladys George with Jimmy Wakely
FRIDAY, JANUARY 2	ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND	with Tyrone Power
SATURDAY, JANUARY 3	BANJO	with Sharyn Moffett
SUNDAY, JANUARY 4	HUCKSTERS	with Clark Cable
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7	FOR THE LOVE OF RUSTY GHOST OF HIDDEN VALLEY	with Ted Donaldson with Buster Crabbe
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9	SEA WOLF	with Edward G. Robinson
SATURDAY, JANUARY 10	EGG & I	with Claudette Colbert

DNACE

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 24	T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 31	T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 30	RIZAL DAY SPORTS PROGRAM
----------------------	--------------------------

BASKETBALL GAMES

EVERY EVENING AT THE T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM FREE

MASS

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 24	12 midnight High Mass
------------------------	-----------------------

MEETING

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8	K A A ANNUAL MEETING CLUB KA A 7:00 p. m.
---------------------	---